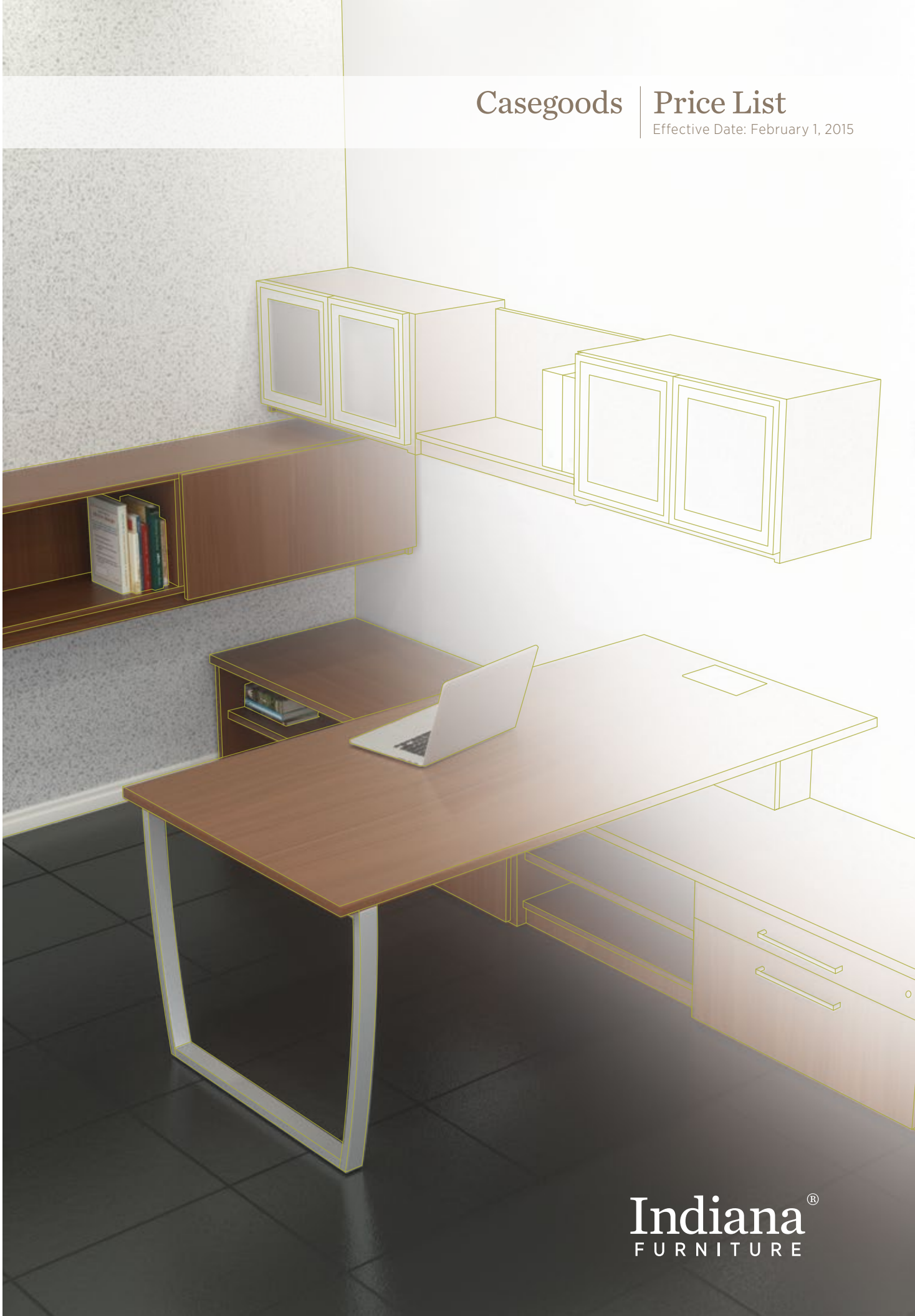
Casegoods | Price List

Effective Date: February 1, 2015



Indiana®
FURNITURE

Clearly Green

level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, is a comprehensive and transparent third-party certification program. The level mark attests that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have been evaluated against the multi-attribute criteria of the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. Products certified under the level program can be chosen with confidence. All Indiana Furniture casegoods and seating solutions are BIFMA level® 2 Certified.

A number of Indiana Furniture products have achieved Intertek's ETL Environmental VOC Certification and are recognized as products that safeguard indoor air quality. The certification — which extends to Elevate, Promise, Gesso, Revolutions, Madera, Resilience, Canvas, all Conference, Reception and Seating solutions, demonstrates that Indiana Furniture's products conform to the ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standards (M7.1/X7.1-2011) for Office Furniture Systems and Components. They also earn points for LEED Credit 4.5.

Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating safe work environments within new furniture installations. This has allowed us to earn Indoor Air Quality Certification on our products with UVAdvantage finish. Our UVAdvantage finish process greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation. Excess UV finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste material within our facilities.

Forest Stewardship Council™ (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody(CoC) Certification is an assurance that wood based materials used in products come from forests that meet stringent environmental, social, and economic standards. It is the path taken by raw materials from the forest to the consumer, including all successive stages of harvesting, processing, manufacturing and distribution. Only products from FSC CoC companies can claim the FSC designation, assurance of a socially and environmentally responsible purchasing decision. FSC CoC Certification is recognized by the U.S. Green Building Council's (USGBC) LEED Rating System for environmentally focused design. From a customer perspective, the FSC label represents a promise made; CoC standards are the mechanism FSC uses to ensure that promise is delivered. Indiana Furniture has been awarded FSC CoC Certification, by GFA Consulting Group, an independent third-party accredited by the FSC to certify companies to their international standards. The certification (certificate number GFA-COC-002183; license code FSC-C110951) is available on most Indiana Furniture products.

Indiana FURNITURE

TABLE OF CONTENT

Warranty 7
General Information And Conditions Of Sale 8

Allegiance™ 1200 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 9
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 10
Interior Drawer Dimensions 11
Filing Capabilities. 11
Grommet Locations 12
Locking Hutch Doors. 12
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 13
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 13
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 14
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top 14
D-Top. 15
Executive Return File/File 16
Executive Return Box/Box/File 16
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 17
Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 17
Corner Unit. 17
Executive Credenza File/File. 18
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 18
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral. 18
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 19
Transaction Riser For Returns. 19
Transaction Riser For Bridges. 19
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 20
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 20
Four Drawer Lateral File. 21
Two Drawer Lateral File 21
Mobile Pedestal. 21
Door Hutch. 22
Open Hutch 22
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 22
Open Shelf Wall Mount Hutch. 23
Top Unit Bookcase 23
Bookcases. 23
Computer Work Table 23
Circular Top 24
Black Metal Base. 24
Cylinder Base. 24
Center Drawer 24
Executive “L” Unit 25
Executive “U” Unit Bow Top Desk Stepped Front 25
Executive “U” Unit P-Top 26
Reception Riser “L” Unit. 26
Tackboards. 27
Tasklights 27

Canvas™ 6600/6800 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 31
Laminate, Edge & Pull Options 32
Interior Drawer Dimensions 33
Filing Capabilities. 34
Grommet Locations 35
Locking Hutch Doors. 35
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 36
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 36
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 37
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 37
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. . . . 38
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 38
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top 39
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 39
Executive SingleFull Ped Desk Bow Top 40
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 40
Executive Single3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top 41
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 41
Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top 42
Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 42
P-Top Cylinder Base 43
D-Top Cylinder Base 43
Extended D-Top Cylinder Base 44
Executive Full Pedestal Return File/File 45
Executive Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File 45
Executive 3/4 Pedestal Return Box/File 45
Executive Mult-File Return Box/Box/File/Lateral 46
Extended Full Pedestal Return File/File 46
Extended Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File 46
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 47
Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 47
Corner Unit. 48
Curved Corner Unit. 48
Extended Corner Unit. 48
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza File/File. . . 49
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza Box/Box/File 49
Executive 3/4 Pedestal Credenza Box/File. . . 49
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza Lateral/Lateral 50
Executive Multi-File Pedestal Credenza Box/Box/File/Lateral 50
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 51
Transaction Riser For Returns. 51
Transaction Riser For Bridges. 51
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 52
Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 52
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 52
Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 52
Double Lateral Credenza 53
Four Drawer Lateral File 53
Two Drawer Lateral File 53
Multi-File 54
Mobile Pedestal 54
Surface Mount Door Hutches 55
Optional Paper Slots For Surface Mount Hutches 55
Wall Mount Door Hutches 56
Tall Surface Mount Door Hutches. 57
Tall Wall Mount Door Hutches. 58
Surface Mount Sliding Door Hutches. 59
Wall Mount Sliding Door Hutches. 60
Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch 61
Component Top For 15” Deep Hutches & Bookcases. 61
Storage Tower 62
Tall Storage Tower. 62
Storage Tower Open Bookcase. 62
Storage Tower 63
Tall Storage Tower. 63
Tall Storage Tower Open Bookcase 64
Top Unit Door Bookcase 64
Tall Top Unit Door Bookcase 64
Storage Cabinet File/File. 65
Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 65
Storage Cabinet File/File. 65
Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 66
Open Storage Cabinet File/File 66
Open Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File. 66
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. 67
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. 67
Visual Board. 68
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. 68
1/4 Round Bookcase 69
Bookcases. 69
Top Unit Bookcase 69
Tall Top Unit Bookcase. 69
Storage Cabinet With Lateral Files. 70
Buffet Credenza. 70
Computer Work Table 71
Magazine Table 71
End Table 71
Circular Table 72
Cylinder Base. 72
Metal Base 72
Center Drawer 72
P-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base 73
D-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base 73
Desk Shell. 73
Credenza Shell. 73
Modular Desk Tops 74
Modular Cabinet Tops. 74
Modular Pedestal Box/Box/File 75
Modular Pedestal File/File. 75
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 75
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Open Multi-File 76
Modular Lateral File Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops. 76
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Multi-File. 76
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Door Bookcase 77
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Door Bookcase W/Open Storage Compartment 77
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Open Storage. 77
Low Height Modular Pedestal Tray/File. 78
Low Height Modular Pedestals Open Storage. 78
Low Height Modular Pedestal Door Bookcases. 78
Low Height Modular Pedestal Sliding Door Bookcases 78
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . 79
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . 79
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . 79
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . 79
Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . 80
Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support. 80
Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support 80
Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets. 81
O Metal Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets. 81
U Metal Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets. 81
Modular Modesty Panel 82
Filler Panel 82
Low Height Back Panel 83
Low Height Filler Panel 83
Flipdown Modesty Panel 84
Modular End Panel 84
Support Panel 84
Support T 84
Low Height End Panel 85
Low Height Support Panel. 85
Low Height Support T 85
Modular Table Desk Leg With Leveler 86
Modular Table Desk Leg With Caster. 86
Acrylic Privacy Panel Or Modesty Panel 86
Component Cushions 87
Stiffner Bar. 87
Power Data Port 88
USB Port. 88
Voice Coupler. 88
Data Port 88
Pneumatic Table Lift. 89
Electric Table Lift With Caster 89
Electric Table Lift. 90
Electric Table Lift. 90
Battery Pack. 90
Executive “L” Unit 91
Executive “U” Unit Bow Top Desk 91
Executive Curved “U” Unit With Single Ped Desk. 92
Executive Office. 92
Executive Office. 93
Executive Office. 93
Executive Workstation 94
Tackboards. 95
Tasklights 95
Tall Tackboards 96
Cushions 96

Indiana FURNITURE

TABLE OF CONTENT

Elevate™ 4000 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons . . . 97
Finish, Edge & Pull Options . . . 98
Interior Drawer Dimensions . . . 99
Filing Capabilities . . . 99
Grommet Locations . . . 100
Locking Hutch Doors . . . 100
Soft-Closing Drawers . . . 100
Executive Double Ped Desk . . . 101
Freestanding Table Desk With Pedestal . . . 101
Peninsula Desk . . . 101
Executive Single Ped Desk . . . 102
Executive Return Box/Box/File . . . 102
Executive Return File/File . . . 102
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral . . . 103
Corner Unit . . . 103
Executive Bridge Full Modesty . . . 104
Executive Bridge Half Modesty . . . 104
Executive Credenza File/File . . . 105
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File . . . 105
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral . . . 106
Executive Credenza Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral . . . 106
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal . . . 107
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal . . . 107
Double Lateral Credenza . . . 108
Four Drawer Lateral File . . . 108
Two Drawer Lateral File . . . 108
Mobile Pedestal . . . 108
Veneer Door Surface Mount Hutches . . . 109
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches . . . 110
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches . . . 111
Veneer Door Wall Mount Hutches . . . 112
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches . . . 113
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches . . . 114
Veneer Door Surface Mount Hutches Paperslots . . . 115
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches Paperslots . . . 116
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches Paperslots . . . 117
Veneer Door Wall Mount Hutches Paperslots . . . 118
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches Paperslots . . . 119
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches Paperslots . . . 120
Bookcases . . . 121
Tall Top Unit Bookcase . . . 121
Top Unit Bookcase . . . 121
Flat Panel Tv Hutch . . . 122
Veneer Door Storage Tower . . . 122
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower . . . 122
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower . . . 122
Veneer Door Tall Storage Tower . . . 123
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Tall Storage Tower . . . 123
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Tall Storage Tower . . . 123
Veneer Door Storage Tower . . . 124
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower . . . 124
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower . . . 124
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet . . . 125
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet . . . 125
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet . . . 125
Veneer Door Storage Cabinet . . . 126
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet . . . 126
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet . . . 126
Veneer Door Storage Cabinet . . . 127
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet . . . 127
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet . . . 127
Veneer Door Storage Cabinet . . . 128
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet . . . 128
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet . . . 128
Optional Overhead Top For 15" Deep Units . . . 129
Optional Overhead Top For 24" Deep Units . . . 129
Computer Workstation . . . 130
Magazine Table . . . 130
End Table . . . 130
Center Drawer . . . 130
Square Conference Table Tops . . . 131
Square Table Base . . . 131
Square Table Legs . . . 131
Optional Credenza Top For 24" Deep Units . . . 132
Optional Return Top For 24" Deep Units . . . 133
Component Pedestal Box/Box/File . . . 134
Component Pedestal File/File . . . 134
Component Pedestal False Pedestal . . . 134
Component Pedestal Door Bookcase . . . 135
Component Pedestal Lateral File . . . 135
Component Pedestal Double Door Bookcase . . . 135
Optional Modesty Panel . . . 136
Support T . . . 136
Executive Office . . . 137
Executive U Group . . . 137
Executive Office . . . 138
Executive Office . . . 138
Executive Workstation . . . 139
Manager Office . . . 139
Tackboards . . . 140
Tasklights . . . 140

Encompass™ 5700/5900 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons . . . 143
Finish, Edge & Pull Options . . . 144
Interior Drawer Dimensions . . . 145
Filing Capabilities . . . 145
Grommet Locations . . . 146
Locking Hutch Doors . . . 146
Executive Double Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 147
Executive Double Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 147
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 148
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 148
Arc Table Desk . . . 148
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 149
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 149
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 150
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 150
P-Top . . . 151
D-Top . . . 151
Executive Return Full Pedestal File/File . . . 152
Executive Return Full Pedestal Box/Box/File . . . 152
Executive Return 3/4 Pedestal Box/File . . . 152
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral . . . 152
Executive Bridge Full Modesty . . . 153
Executive Bridge Half Modesty . . . 153
Corner Unit . . . 153
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal File/File . . . 154
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Box/Box/File . . . 154
Executive Credenza 3/4 Pedestal Box/File . . . 154
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Lateral/Lateral . . . 155
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral . . . 155
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas . . . 156
Transaction Riser For Returns . . . 156
Transaction Riser For Bridges . . . 156
Transaction Riser For Bridges . . . 156
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal . . . 157
Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal . . . 157
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal . . . 157
Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal . . . 157
Four Drawer Lateral File . . . 158
Two Drawer Lateral File . . . 158
Multi-File . . . 159
Double Lateral Credenza . . . 159
Mobile Pedestal . . . 159
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch . . . 160
Wood Framed Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch . . . 160
Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch . . . 160
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch . . . 161
Wood Framed Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch . . . 161
Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch . . . 161
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch . . . 162
Wood Framed Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch . . . 162
Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch . . . 162
Top Unit Bookcase . . . 163
Bookcases . . . 163
1/4 Round Bookcase . . . 163
Wardrobe/Storage . . . 164
Computer Work Table . . . 164
End Table . . . 164
Magazine Table . . . 164
Circular Top . . . 165
Cylinder Base . . . 165
Black Metal Base . . . 165
Center Drawer . . . 165
Modular Credenza Top . . . 166
Modular Return Top . . . 166
Modular Bridge Top . . . 167
Modular Pedestal Box/Box/File . . . 167
Modular Pedestal File/File . . . 167
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase . . . 168
Modular Pedestal Lateral File . . . 168
Modular Pedestal Multi-File . . . 168
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase . . . 169
Modular Back Panel . . . 169
Modular End Panel . . . 170
Modular Support Panel . . . 170
Modular T Support . . . 170
Modular Filler Panel . . . 170
Executive "L" Unit . . . 171
Executive "U" Unit Bow Top Desk Stepped Front . . . 171
Executive "U" Unit P-Top . . . 172
Executive "U" Unit D-Top . . . 172
Tackboards . . . 173
Tasklights . . . 173

Gesso® 6500/6700 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons . . . 177
Finish, Edge & Pull Options . . . 178
Interior Drawer Dimensions . . . 179
Filing Capabilities . . . 180
Grommet Locations . . . 181
Locking Hutch Doors . . . 181
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 182
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 182
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 183
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 183
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 184
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 184
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 185
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 185
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 186

Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 186
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. 187
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 187
Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 188
Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . . 188
P-Top Cylinder Base . . . 189
D-Top Cylinder Base . . . 189
Extended D-Top Cylinder Base . . . 190
Executive Full Pedestal Return File/File 191
Executive Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File 191
Executive 3/4 Pedestal Return Box/File 191
Executive Mult-File Return Box/Box/File/Lateral . . . 192
Extended Full Pedestal Return File/File 192
Extended Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File . . . 192
Executive Bridge Full Modesty . . . 193
Executive Bridge Half Modesty. . . . 193
Corner Unit. . . . 194
Curved Corner Unit . . . 194
Extended Corner Unit. . . . 194
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza File/File. . 195
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza Box/Box/File . . . 195
Executive 3/4 Pedestal Credenza Box/File. . 195
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza Lateral/Lateral . . . 196
Executive Multi-File Pedestal Credenza Box/Box/File/Lateral . . . 196
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 197
Transaction Riser For Returns. . . . 197
Transaction Riser For Bridges . . . 197
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal . . . 198
Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal . . . 198
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal . . . 198
Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal . . . 198
Double Lateral Credenza . . . 199
Four Drawer Lateral File . . . 199
Two Drawer Lateral File . . . 199
Multi-File 200
Mobile Pedestal 200
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutches . . . 201
Optional Paper Slots For Surface Mount Hutches . . . 201
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutches 202
Tall Surface Mount Door Hutches. 203
Tall Wall Mount Door Hutches. 204
Surface Mount Sliding Door Hutches. 205
Wall Mount Sliding Door Hutches. 206
Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch . . . 207
Component Top For 15" Deep Hutches & Bookcases. 207
Storage Tower 208
Tall Storage Tower. 208
Storage Tower Open Bookcase. 208
Storage Tower 209
Tall Storage Tower. 209
Tall Storage Tower Open Bookcase . . . 210
Top Unit Door Bookcase . . . 210
Tall Top Unit Door Bookcase . . . 210
Storage Cabinet File/File. 211
Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 211
Storage Cabinet File/File. 211
Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 212
Open Storage Cabinet File/File 212
Open Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File. 212
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. 213
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. 213
Visual Board. . . . 214
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. . . . 214
1/4 Round Bookcase. 215
Bookcases. 215
Top Unit Bookcase 215
Tall Top Unit Bookcase. 215
Storage Cabinet With Lateral Files. . . . 216
Buffet Credenza. . . . 216
Computer Work Table 217
Magazine Table 217
End Table 217
Circular Table. . . . 218
Cylinder Base. . . . 218
Metal Base . . . 218
Center Drawer . . . 218
P-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base . . . 219
D-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base . . . 219
Desk Shell. . . . 219
Credenza Shell. . . . 219
Modular Desk Tops 220
Modular Cabinet Tops. 220
Modular Pedestal Box/Box/File 221
Modular Pedestal File/File. 221
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 221
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Open Multi-File . . . 222
Modular Lateral File Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops . . . 222
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Multi-File. . . . 222
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Door Bookcase. . . . 223
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Door Bookcase W/Open Storage Compartment . . . 223
Modular Pedestal For Credenza Shell/Tops Open Storage. . . . 223
Low Height Modular Pedestal Tray/File. . . . 224
Low Height Modular Pedestals Open Storage 224
Low Height Modular Pedestal Door Bookcases. 224
Low Height Modular Pedestal Sliding Door Bookcases 224
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support . . . 225
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . . 225
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . . 225
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . . 225
Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . . 226
Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . . 226
Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support. . . . 226
Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets . . . 227
O Metal Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets. . . . 227
U Metal Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets. . . . 227
Modular Modesty Panel . . . 228
Filler Panel 228
Low Height Back Panel . . . 229
Low Height Filler Panel 229
Flipdown Modesty Panel 230
Modular End Panel 230
Support Panel 230
Support T 230
Low Height End Panel 231
Low Height Support Panel. 231
Low Height Support T 231
Modular Table Desk Leg With Leveler. . . . 232
Modular Table Desk Leg With Caster. . . . 232
Acrylic Privacy Panel Or Modesty Panel 232
Component Cushions. . . . 233
Stiffner Bar. . . . 233
Power Data Port 234
USB Port. 234
Voice Coupler. 234
Data Port 234
Pneumatic Table Lift. . . . 235
Electric Table Lift With Caster . . . 235
Electric Table Lift. 236
Electric Table Lift. 236
Battery Pack. 236
Executive “L” Unit . . . 237
Executive “U” Unit Bow Top Desk . . . 237
Executive Curved “U” Unit With Single Ped Desk. 238
Executive Office. 238
Executive Office. 239
Executive Workstation 240
Tackboards. . . . 241
Tasklights . . . 241
Tall Taskboards 242
Cushions 242

Madera™ 1400/1600 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 243
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 244
Interior Drawer Dimensions 245
Filing Capabilities. 245
Grommet Locations 245
Locking Hutch Doors. 246
Pull-Out Writing Shelves. 246
Executive Double Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . 247
Executive Double Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 247
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. . . 247
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 247
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 248
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 248
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. . . 248
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 248
P-Top. 249
D-Top. 249
Executive Return Full Pedestal Box/Box/File 250
Executive Return Full Pedestal File/File 250
Executive Return 3/4 Pedestal Box/File 250
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 250
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 251
Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 251
Corner Unit. 251
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Box/Box/File 252
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal File/File. 252
Executive Credenza 3/4 Pedestal Box/File 252
Executive Credenza Lateral File 253
Executive Credenza Multi-File Box/Box/File/Lateral 253
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 254
Transaction Riser For Returns. 254
Transaction Riser For Bridges 254
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 255
Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 255
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 255
Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal. 255
Double Lateral Credenza 256
Four Drawer Lateral File 256
Two Drawer Lateral File 256
Multi-File 256
Mobile Pedestal. 256
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch . . . 257
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch. . . . 257
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch . . . 257
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch . . . 257
Top Unit Bookcase 258
Bookcases. 258
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. 258
Work Table. 259
Computer Work Table 259
Circular Conference Table 259
Cylinder Base. 259
Magazine Table 260
Lamp Table. 260
End Table 260

Center Drawer 260
Executive "L" Unit Full Pedestals Stepped Front 261
Executive "U" Unit Bow Top Desk Full Pedestals Stepped Front 261
Executive "U" Unit P-Top 262
Executive "U" Unit D-Top 262
Tackboards 263
Tasklights 263

Promise™ 4700 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 265
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 266
Interior Drawer Dimensions 267
Filing Capabilities 267
Grommet Locations 268
Locking Hutch Doors 268
Kidney Desk 269
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 269
Executive Double Ped Desk 269
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 270
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top 270
Extended Single Ped Desk Bow Top 270
P-Top Peninsula Desk 271
D-Top Peninsula Desk 271
Flared Top Peninsula Desk 271
Extended P-Top 272
Extended D-Top 272
Extended Flared Top 272
Executive Return File/File 273
Executive Return Box/Box/File 273
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 273
Extended Return File/File 274
Extended Return Box/Box/File 274
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 275
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 275
Executive Curved Bridge Full Modesty 276
Executive Curved Bridge Half Modesty 276
Corner Unit 277
Extended Corner Unit 277
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal File/File 278
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Box/Box/File 278
Executive Credenza Lateral File 278
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File/Lateral 278
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 279
Transaction Riser For Returns 279
Transaction Riser For Bridges 279
Transaction Riser For Bridges 279
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 280
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 280
Double Lateral Credenza 280
Four Drawer Lateral File 281
Two Drawer Lateral File 281
Multi-File 281
Mobile Pedestal 281
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 282
Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 282
Tall Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 282
Tall Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 282
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 283
Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 283
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 283
Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 283
Tall Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 284
Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 284
Tall Top Unit Bookcase 285
Top Unit Bookcase 285
Bookcases 285
Quarter Round Bookcase 285
Tall Storage Tower Veneer Door 286
Tall Storage Tower Acrylic Door 286
Storage Tower Veneer Door 286
Storage Tower Acrylic Door 286
Storage Tower Veneer Door 287
Storage Tower Acrylic Door 287
Storage Cabinet Veneer Door 287
Storage Cabinet Acrylic Door 287
Storage Cabinet Veneer Door 288
Storage Cabinet Acrylic Door 288
Storage Cabinet Wood Door 288
Storage Cabinet Acrylic Door 288
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 289
Computer Workstation 289
End Table 289
Magazine Table 289
Circular Top 290
Cylinder Base 290
Metal Base 290
Center Drawer 290
Executive "L" Unit 291
Executive "U" Unit Bow Top Desk 291
Executive "U" Unit P-Top 292
Executive "U" Unit D-Top 292
Executive "U" Unit Flared Top 293
Executive Curved U Group Bow Top Desk . . 293
Executive Curved U Group P-Top 294
Executive Curved U Group D-Top 294
Tackboards 295
Tasklights 295

Resilience™ 3800 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 299
Laminate, Edge & Pull Options 300
Interior Drawer Dimensions 301
Filing Capabilities 301
Grommet Locations 302
Locking Hutch Doors 302
Resilience Laminate Offering 302
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 303
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 303
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 303
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 304
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 304
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 304
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 305
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top 305
Cockpit Desk Bow Top 305
Cockpit Shell Desk Bow Top 305
P-Top With End Support Cylinder Base 306
D-Top With End Support Cylinder Base 306
Executive Return File/File 307
Executive Return Box/Box/File 307
Cockpit Return File/File 307
Cockpit Return Box/Box/File 307
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 308
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 308
Cockpit Bridge 308
Cockpit Bridge Half Modesty 308
Corner Unit 309
Cockpit Corner Unit 309
Extended Corner Unit Angled 310
Extended Cockpit Corner Unit Curved 310
Executive Credenza File/File 311
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 311
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 312
Transaction Riser For Returns 312
Transaction Riser For Bridges 312
Storage Credenza 313
Storage Credenza 313
Storage Credenza 313
Storage Credenza 313
Kneespace Credenza 314
Kneespace Credenza 314
Kneespace Credenza 314
Kneespace Credenza 314
Four Drawer Lateral File 315
Three Drawer Lateral File 315
Two Drawer Lateral File 315
Mobile Pedestal Box/Box/File 316
Mobile Pedestal File/File 316
Surface Mount Open Hutch 317
Surface Mount Door Hutch 317
Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch 318
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 318
Open Storage Corner Hutch 318
Top Unit Bookcase 319
1/4 Round Bookcases 319
Bookcases 319
Storage Tower 320
Storage Tower 320
Portable Tower Unit 320
Portable Tower Unit 320
Storage 321
Storage Unit 321
Wood Doors Video Cabinet Box/Box/File 322
Wood Doors Video Cabinet File/File 322
Visual Board 322
Wardrobe/Storage 323
Wardrobe/Storage 323
Wardrobe/Storage 323
Wardrobe/Storage 323
Computer Work Table 324
Printer Table 324
Lamp Table 324
Magazine Table 324
Center Drawer 325
Circular Table 325
Cylinder Base 326
Black Metal Base 326
Black Metal Base 326
X Base 326
Bow Top Worksurface 327
Desk Worksurface 327
Worksurface 30" Deep 328
Worksurface 24" Deep 329
Extended Corner Angled Top 330
Extended Corner Cockpit Top 330
P-Top With Cylinder Base 331
D-Top With Cylinder Base 331
Pedestal Box/Box/File 332
Pedestal File/File 332
Pedestal Shell 332
Credenza/Return Pedestal Door Bookcase 333
Lateral File File/File 333
Lateral File Box/Box/File/Lateral 333
Lateral File File/File/Lateral 333
Door Bookcase 334
Open Bookcase 334
Four Drawer File 334
Three Drawer File 334
Modesty Panel 335
Support T 336
Ganging Bracket 336
Executive "L" 337
Executive "U" P-Top 337
Executive Workstation 338
Executive Office 338
Executive Office 339
Executive "U" Workstation 339
Executive "L" Cockpit Shell Bow Top 340
Executive "U" Cockpit Shell 340
Attachment Instructions 341
Tackboards 342
Tasklights 342

Revolutions™ 4200 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 345
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 346
Interior Drawer Dimensions 347
Filing Capabilities 347
Grommet Locations 348
Locking Hutch Doors 348
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 349
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 349
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 349

Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 350
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 350
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 350
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 351
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top 351
Cockpit Desk Bow Top 351
Cockpit Shell Desk Bow Top 351
P-Top Peninsula Desk 352
D-Top Peninsula Desk 352
Executive Return File/File 353
Executive Return Box/Box/File 353
Cockpit Return File/File 353
Cockpit Return Box/Box/File 353
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 354
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 354
Cockpit Bridge 354
Cockpit Bridge Half Modesty 354
Corner Unit 355
Cockpit Corner Unit 355
Executive Credenza File/File 356
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 356
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 357
Transaction Riser For Returns 357
Transaction Riser For Bridges 357
Storage Credenza 358
Storage Credenza 358
Storage Credenza 358
Storage Credenza 358
Kneespace Credenza 359
Kneespace Credenza 359
Kneespace Credenza 359
Kneespace Credenza 359
Four Drawer Lateral File With Overhead Storage 360
Four Drawer Lateral File 360
Three Drawer Lateral File 360
Two Drawer Lateral File 360
Mobile Pedestal Box/Box/File 361
Mobile Pedestal File/File 361
Open Storage Surface Mount Hutch 362
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 362
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 362
Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch 363
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 363
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 363
Open Storage Corner Hutch 364
Top Unit Bookcase 364
1/4 Round Bookcases 364
Bookcases 364
Wood Door Storage Tower 365
Acrylic Door Storage Tower 365
Portable Tower Unit 365
Wood Door Storage Tower 366
Acrylic Door Storage Tower 366
Portable Tower Unit 366
Wardrobe/Storage 367
Wardrobe/Storage 367
Wood Doors Video Cabinet Box/Box/File 368
Wood Doors Video Cabinet File/File 368
Double Wood Doors Video Cabinet 368
Wood Doors Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 369
Wood Doors Storage Cabinet File/File 369
Double Wood Doors Storage Cabinet 369
Computer Work Table 370
Magazine Table 370
Lamp Table 370
Circular Table 371
Cylinder Base 371
Center Drawer 371
Bow Top Worksurface 372
Desk Worksurface 372
Worksurface 30" Deep 373
Worksurface 24" Deep 374
Modular Return Top 375
P-Top With Cylinder Base 376
D-Top With Cylinder Base 376
Component Pedestal Box/Box/File 377
Component Pedestal File/File 377
Component Pedestal Shell 377
Component Computer Pedestal 378
Component Open Bookcase Pedestal 378
Component Bookcase Pedestal 378
Component Door Bookcase Pedestal 378
Component Lateral File File/File 379
Component Lateral File Box/Box/File/Lateral 379
Component Lateral File File/File/Lateral 379
Component Lateral File Open Shelf/Lateral 379
Component Door Bookcase 380
Component Open Bookcase 380
Component Four Drawer File 380
Component Three Drawer File 380
Component Modesty Panel 381
Support T 382
Ganging Bracket 382
Executive "L" 383
Executive "U" 383
Executive "U" P-Top 384
Executive Workstation 384
Executive Workstation 385
Team Workstation 385
Executive Workstation 386
Executive Office 386
Reception Workstation 387
Reception Workstation 387
Executive "L" Cockpit Shell Bow Top 388
Executive "U" Cockpit Shell 388
Attachment Instructions 389
Tackboards 390
Tasklights 390

Phoenix™ 2000 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 391
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 392
Interior Drawer Dimensions 393
Filing Capabilities 393
Grommet Locations 394
Locking Hutch Doors 394
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 395
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 395
Executive Double Ped Desk 395
Table Desk 395
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 396
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top 396
P-Top 397
D-Top 397
Executive Return File/File 398
Executive Return Box/Box/File 398
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 398
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 399
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 399
Corner Unit 399
Executive Credenza File/File 400
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 400
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral 400
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File/Lateral 400
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 401
Transaction Riser For Returns 401
Transaction Riser For Bridges 401
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 402
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 402
Four Drawer Lateral File 403
Two Drawer Lateral File 403
Top Unit Bookcase 404
Hutch 404
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 404
Bookcases 405
Double Wardrobe/Storage 405
Computer Work Table 406
End Table 406
Magazine Table 406
Center Drawer 406
Circular Top 407
Cylinder Base 407
Square Table Base 407
Executive "L" Unit 408
Executive "U" Unit Bow Top Desk Stepped Front 408
Executive "U" Unit P-Top 409
Executive "U" Unit D-Top 409
Tackboards 410
Tasklights 410

Arlington™ 2900 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 413
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 414
Interior Drawer Dimensions 415
Filing Capabilities 415
Grommet Locations 416
Locking File Drawers 416
Locking Hutch Doors 416
Hardwood Drawer Interiors 416
Executive Double Ped Desk 417
Executive Double Ped Desk 417
Table Desk 417
Executive Single Ped Desk 418
Executive Single Ped Desk 418
Executive Return Tray/File/Box 419
Operational Return Box/File 419
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 420
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 420
Corner Unit 420
Executive Credenza Tray/File/Box 421
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral 421
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 422
Transaction Riser For Returns 422
Transaction Riser For Bridges 422
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 423
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 423
Double Lateral File Credenza 424
Four Drawer Lateral File 424
Two Drawer Lateral File 424
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 425
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 425
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 426
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 426
Top Unit Bookcase For 30" Lateral 427
Top Unit Bookcase For 36" Lateral 427
Door Bookcase 427
Bookcases 428
Bookcases 428
Double Wardrobe/Storage 428
Mobile Computer Cart 429
Computer Work Table 429
Computer Desk With Hutch 429
Work Table 429
Circular Table 430
Conference Table One-Piece Top 430
Conference Table Two-Piece Top 430
Executive "L" Unit 431
Operational "L" Unit 431
Executive "U" Unit 432
Executive "U" Unit 432
Tackboards 433
Tasklights 433

Jefferson™ 4600 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 435
Finish, Edge Pull & Molding Options 436
Interior Drawer Dimensions 437
Filing Capabilities 437
Grommet Locations 438
Modular Component Molding 438
Approach Side Dictation Slides 438
Locking Pedestals 438
Locking Hutch Doors 438
High Sheen Wood Veneer Tops 438
Executive Double Ped Desk Tray/File/Box 439
Executive Double Ped Desk Box/File 439
Table Desk 440
Executive Single Ped Desk Box/File 440

P-Top 440
Executive Return Box/File 441
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 441
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 441
Corner Unit 442
Executive Credenza Box/File 442
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral 442
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 443
Transaction Riser For Returns 443
Transaction Riser For Bridges 443
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 444
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 444
Double Lateral Credenza Full Pedestal 444
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 445
Mesh Door Surface Mount Hutch 445
Glass Door Surface Mount Hutch 445
Wood Insert Door Surface Mount Hutch 445
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 446
Mesh Door Wall Mount Hutch 446
Glass Door Wall Mount Hutch 446
Wood Insert Door Wall Mount Hutch 446
Vertical Hutch Open Storage
Surface Mount 447
Vertical Hutch Grille Doors
Surface Mount 447
Vertical Hutch Wood Doors
Surface Mount 448
Vertical Hutch Glass Doors
Surface Mount 448
Four Drawer Lateral File 449
Two Drawer Lateral File 449
Top Unit Bookcase 450
Bookcases 450
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 450
Computer Work Table 451
End Table 451
Lamp Table 451
Magazine Table 451
Keyboard Flip Drawer 452
Circular Tables 452
Overhead Cornice Frame 453
Overhead Cornice Frame With
Insert Panel 453
Bookcase Top 453
Bookcase 454
Grille Mesh Door Bookcase 454
Wood Door Bookcase 454
Glass Door Bookcase 454
Modular Pedestal 455
Modular Back Panel 455
Modular Back Panel 455
Bookcase Base 455
Cabinet/Credenza Top 456
Cabinet/Credenza Base 456
Modular Storage 457
Modular Storage Box/Box/File 457
Modular Storage File/File 457
Single Cabinet Unit 458
Vertical Storage Unit 458
Credenza 459
Double Bookcase 459
Wall Unit With Grille Doors 460
Executive “L” Unit 460
Executive “U” Unit 461
Executive “U” Unit P-Top 461
Tackboards 462
Tasklights 462

Wilmington™ 3600 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 465
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 466
Interior Drawer Dimensions 467
Filing Capabilities 467
Grommet Locations 468
Locking File Drawers 468
Locking Hutch Doors 468
High Sheen Wood Veneer Tops 468
Executive Double Ped Desk 469
Executive Single Ped Desk 469
Table Desk 469
Executive Return Tray/File/Box 470
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 470
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 470
Corner Unit 471
Executive Credenza Tray/File/Box 471
Executive Credenza Lateral File 471
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 472
Transaction Riser For Returns 472
Transaction Riser For Bridges 472
Storage Credenza 473
Kneespace Credenza 473
Double Lateral File Credenza 474
Four Drawer Lateral File 474
Two Drawer Lateral File 474
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 475
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 475
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 476
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 476
Top Unit Bookcase 477
Bookcases 477
Double Wardrobe/Storage 477
Computer Work Table 478
End Table 478
Lamp Table 478
Magazine Table 479
Circular Table 479
Executive “L” Unit 480
Executive “U” Unit 480
Tackboards 481
Tasklights 481

Accessories

CPU Holder 485
Dual Articulating Monitor Arm 485
Single Monitor Arm 485
Keyboard Mechanism With
Keyboard Clamp 486
Keyboard Mechanism With
Keyboard Platform And Palm Rest 486
Keyboard Mechanism With
Keyboard Platform And Mouse Tray
And Palm Rest 486
Keyboard Mechanism With
Keyboard Clamp 487
Keyboard Mechanism With
Keyboard Clamp And Palm Rest 487
Keyboard Mechanism With
Keyboard Platform And Mouse Tray
And Palm Rest 487
Articulating Keyboard With
Swivel Mouse Platform 488
Articulating Keyboard Corner Platform 488
Keyboard Mechanism With
Keyboard Platform And Mouse Tray
And Palm Rest 488
Articulating Keyboard Corner Platform 489
Floor Lamp 489
Led Desk Lamp 489
Training Table Power & Data Vault 490
Hotel Desk Power & Data Vault 490
Conference Table Power & Data Vault 490
Reveal Power & Data 490
Oasis Mini Power & Data 491
Interact Power & Data 491
Data Port 4 491
Power 440 491
Pneumatic Table Lift 492
Electric Table Lift With Caster 492
Electric Table Lift 493
Electric Table Lift 493
Battery Pack 493
Power Strip 494
Wire Managers 494

WARRANTY

Subject to the limitations set forth in this warranty, Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc. (**"Indiana Furniture"**) warrants to the original purchaser all product in this price list (**"Product"**) to be free from defects in material and workmanship given normal use for a twelve year period from the date of manufacture. During the applicable warranty period, Indiana Furniture, as its sole obligation, will repair or replace (in Indiana Furniture's sole discretion) any Product, part , or component covered by this warranty and sold after February 1, 2015, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week. Indiana Furniture will repair or replace the defective Product, part, or component with a comparable Product, part or component.

Warranty periods are limited for certain Products and parts as follows:

12-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Seating Mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminates

5-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Triple Play Series
- Electrical Components
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Casters and Glides
- Textiles, Foam, and Decorative Trim
- Swivel Arm Pads
- Keyboard kits
- Lighting

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

- Damage caused by a carrier or third party
- Normal or routine wear and tear
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of customer's own materials or any non-standard Indiana Furniture material (including Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, UltraFabrics) specified by the customer and applied to a Product
- Color, grain or texture of wood, laminate and other covering materials
- Changes in wood or fabric color due to aging or exposure to light
- Damage or failure resulting from modification, alteration, misuse or abuse of a Product
- Defect or damage arising out of coverage of Product tops with glass or other foreign materials

As the manufacturer of the Product, Indiana Furniture stands behind its craftsmanship and pledges to do everything it can to reasonably resolve, as quickly as possible, any problems you may have with the Product within the terms and conditions of this warranty.

If you encounter a defect covered by the foregoing warranty, you should contact the dealer from whom you purchased the Product. If the dealer is unable to resolve your warranty issues, you should contact Indiana Furniture. Please ensure that you have all of the pertinent facts when contacting the dealer or Indiana Furniture, including the model number and factory order number from the inspection label attached to the Product.

INDIANA FURNITURE IS NOT PROVIDING, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, ANY OTHER WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. INDIANA FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MALFUNCTIONS, DELAYS, LOSS OF PROFIT, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, PERSONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.
Attn: Customer Service
1224 Mill Street, P.O. Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
custserv@indianafurniture.com

GENERAL INFORMATION AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

ORDERING INFORMATION
All orders should be emailed to **neworders@indianafurniture.com**
Orders can be faxed to 812-482-9035. Orders can also be mailed to:

Indiana Furniture
P.O. Box 270
1224 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47547-0270

ORDER PROCEDURE
All orders must include purchase order number, billing address, ship-to address and phone number, and any special instructions.

When ordering casegoods, give complete quantity, model number, finish and any other options. When ordering seating, give complete quantity, model number, finish, fabric and any other options.

Within each series, an example of "How to Order" is illustrated at the bottom of each page. For further clarification of order procedure, contact Customer Service.

PRICING
All prices shown are suggested retail prices F.O.B. Point of Origin, freight prepaid and allowed to one continental US destination. Prices, specifications and materials are subject to change without notice. Possession and/or distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Indiana Furniture dealers. Orders will be billed at prices prevailing at time of shipment, unless acknowledged prior to the effective date of the price change, in which case billing will be at the price acknowledged.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
All orders will be acknowledged promptly, showing how the order was entered, its approximate shipping date and other pertinent information. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between the customer and Indiana Furniture and is the exclusive statement of the terms thereof. Please examine this acknowledgement carefully and advise Indiana Furniture immediately of any discrepancies.

BUYER'S OBLIGATION: RIGHTS OF SELLER
If Indiana Furniture shall at any time doubt Buyer's financial responsibility, Indiana Furniture may decline to make shipments hereunder except upon receipt of cash payment in advance or security or other proof of responsibility satisfactory to Indiana Furniture. If buyer fails in any way to fulfill the terms and conditions set forth herein, Indiana Furniture may defer shipments until such default is corrected. Remedies provided herein shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of other remedies. Buyer agrees to abide by payment terms as listed on invoice. Buyer shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses, including attorney and collection fees, and late fees, incurred by Seller in connection with any amounts due for goods ordered.

CANCELLATIONS AND CHANGES
Due to immediate production on build to order items, all orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from Indiana Furniture. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times.

PRODUCT DESIGN AND SPECIFICATION CHANGES
Indiana Furniture reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

REPAIR CHARGES
Indiana Furniture will only pay repair charges if Customer Service gives prior written authorization. No repair charge will be paid without advance approval at which time you will be issued a repair authorization number that will allow you to invoice Indiana Furniture for the completed work.

WAREHOUSE STORAGE CHARGES
If a shipment is held beyond 14 calendar days at your request **a .067% per calendar day** (2% per month) storage charge will be assessed. The effective date will be 14 calendar days after the acknowledged ship date. Further, the prices applied to the order will be those in effect at the time of shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE
The consignee is responsible for filing claims with the carrier for damage and shortages. Claims for both obvious and concealed damage must be filed within 15 calendar days, and the damaged merchandise must not have been moved from the original receiving location. All damaged merchandise, including the cartons and packing materials, must be retained for inspection by either the carrier or by an Indiana Furniture Sales Representative. Indiana Furniture reserves the right to select the most cost effective way to repair or replace the damaged item. Once you have notified the carrier, please contact Customer Service for further assistance.

Obvious Damage/Missing Cartons - Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Indiana Furniture recommends the consignee inspect all merchandise upon arrival. If a shipment is received damaged or short, note all information on carrier's copy and your copy of freight bill and delivery receipt. Notify the delivering carrier and file a claim immediately. Pending the results of your claim, either Indiana Furniture or the carrier will cover 100% of the cost to repair or replace the damaged or missing item.

Concealed Damage - If concealed damage is discovered, notify the delivering carrier at once and request an inspection. This must be done within **15 calendar days of delivery**. If the carrier will not perform the inspection, you should prepare an affidavit that you contacted them, noting the time and date, and that they failed to comply with your request. This, along with the other papers in your possession, will support the claim. Pending the results of your claim, the cost to repair or replace the item will be covered 1/3 by the carrier and 2/3 by Indiana Furniture for shipments less than a full truckload and 100% by Indiana Furniture for shipments of full truckloads.

RETURN MERCHANDISE
Merchandise will not be accepted for return without an RGA (Return Goods Authorization) issued by Indiana Furniture. We will consider issuing RGA's for the following reasons:

1. Manufacturing defect (inspected by Indiana Furniture representative)
2. Indiana Furniture order processing error
3. Shipping error
4. Mis-marked cartons
5. Duplicated shipments

If you have any questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact your Customer Service Representative. Merchandise must be returned within 60 days of the RGA issued date, or within 60 days upon receipt of replacement product to receive credit. Returns due to mis-marked cartons must also be returned in the original cartoning, with shipping labels intact, to receive credit.

All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected to ensure no further damage is incurred during transportation back to an Indiana Furniture facility. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected and the results compared to the reason for return stated on the RGA. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

DELIVERY AND FREIGHT CHARGES
All shipments are F.O.B. Point of Origin, Jasper, IN, freight prepaid and allowed. Ownership and responsibility of the merchandise becomes that of the buyer upon delivery to the freight company. Shipments into Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico and other exports are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit.

Indiana Furniture reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments. Indiana Furniture will attempt to accommodate requests for favored carriers and delivery times. Deliveries requested Monday through Thursday, after 3pm, will be assessed a $200 per truck after hours fee. Deliveries requested after 3pm on Friday or on weekends, will be assessed a $400 per truck weekend delivery fee.

Inside delivery and installation services are not included in the pricing shown. Any order requiring non-dock or residential, inside delivery must specify such on the order. Should either of these services be requested or required, all charges incurred will be charged to the "Sold To" of the order.

Orders of less than 750 pounds will be assessed a handling charge of $75.00 Net Per Order. (This will be waived for items shipped via a small package carrier.)

BIFMA AND ANSI TESTING
Indiana Furniture is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by the BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of casegoods and seating in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, Indiana Furniture products within this price list have been tested by an independent verifying body and meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Allegiance™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
12-3672BDP	Finish	CF
	Top	W
	Edge	X
	Pull	NBT

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced American hardwood veneers carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer worksurfaces are 5-ply balanced construction, 1" thick with solid hardwood rims. High pressure laminate worksurfaces are 3-ply balanced construction, 1" thick with solid hardwood rims. Worksurfaces feature shaped edge profiles on all four sides. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Veneer chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and metal fasteners to assure maximum strength. Units feature finished backs unless noted. Units ship assembled. All units ship with leveling glides.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with matched wood grain faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawer sides and backs are wood-grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick hardboard bottoms. Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWERS SUSPENSIONS

File drawers have full extension, telescopic action slides with precision steel ball bearings. Box drawers have ¾" extension ball bearing roller suspensions. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, and lateral files feature locking file drawers. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 12 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi–step finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

Finish Options

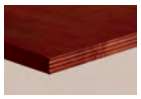
WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Cherry Finish
CF

Mahogany Finish
MF

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(L)**

Edge Options



Flute
X

Square
Y

Tail
Z

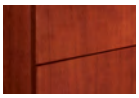
Pull Options

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Nickel Bow Tie
NBT

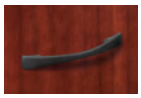
Nickel Comet
NCT

Nickel Quadra
NQD

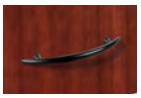


Finger Pull
FP

Black Orbit
BOR



Black Bow Tie
BBT



Black Comet
BCT

Black Quadra
BQD

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

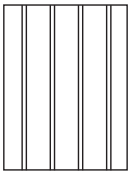
ALLEGIANCE 1200 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
12-3672BDP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
12-3672BLP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
12-3672BRP				
12-3672DP				
12-3672LP				
12-3672RP				
12-3072DP				
12-3072LP				
12-3072RP				
12-3066DP				
12-3066LP				
12-3066RP				
12-3060DP				
12-2448LF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
12-2448RF2				
12-2442LF2				
12-2442RF2				
12-2472SC				
12-2472KC				
12-2472RC2				
12-2472LC2				
12-2466KC				
12-2466RC2				
12-2466LC2				
12-2448LF1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
12-2448RF1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
12-2442LF1				
12-2442RF1				
12-2472RC1				
12-2472LC1				
12-2466RC1				
12-2466LC1				
12-2472RL	File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
12-2472LL				
12-2436L2				
12-2436L4				
12-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

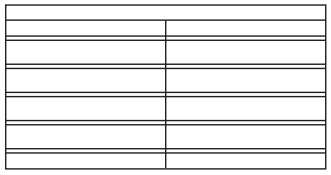
12 1/8 x 16 13/16

Letter Front to Back

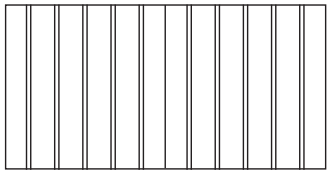


Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

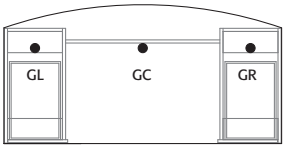
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

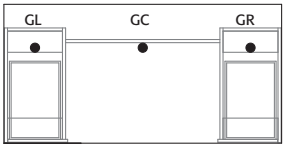
Example: 12-3672LP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations as specials. Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



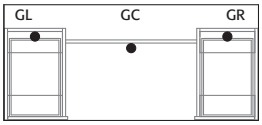
12-3672BDP
12-3672BLP
12-3672BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 24 ¾" from user side.
GC - 24 ¾" from user side.



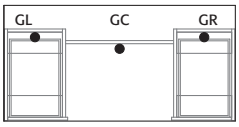
12-3672DP
12-3672LP
12-3672RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 24 ¾" from user side.
GC - 24 ¾" from user side.



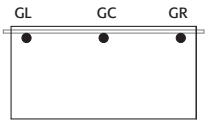
12-3072DP
12-3072LP
12-3072RP
12-3066DP
12-3066LP
12-3066RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 ½" from user side.
GC - 18 ½" from user side.



12-3060DP

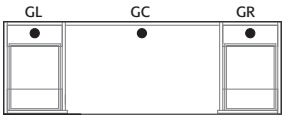
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 ½" from user side.
GC - 18 ½" from user side.



12-2442UF
12-2448UF

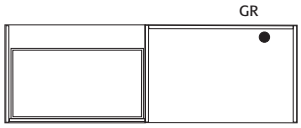
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



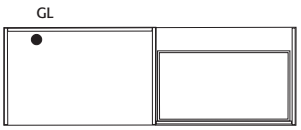
12-2472KC
12-2472LC2
12-2472RC2
12-2466KC
12-2466LC2
12-2466RC2
12-2472LC1
12-2472RC1
12-2466LC1
12-2466RC1

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 21" from user side.



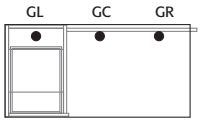
12-2472LL

GR - 6" from end, 20" from user side.



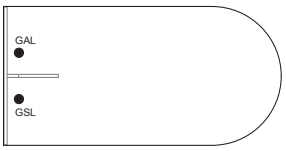
12-2472RL

GL - 6" from end, 20" from user side.



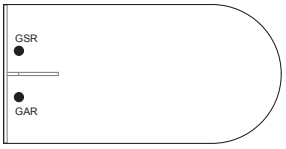
12-2448LF2
12-2448RF2
12-2442LF2
12-2442RF2
12-2448LF1
12-2448RF1
12-2442LF1
12-2442RF1

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



12-3672DUR

GAL/GSL - 6" from ends, 12" from approach/seated side.



12-3672DUL

GAR/GSR - 6" from ends, 12" from approach/seated side.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units.

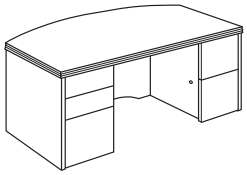
12-1572HU
12-1566HU

Please specify with locking and add $54 list to the following units.

12-1536WD

 Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

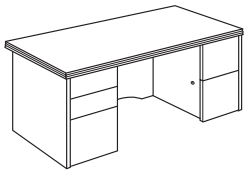
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	12-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40	6	272	51.7	L $ 2251 W $ 2471



Description

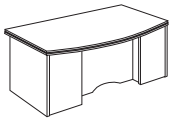
- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestals - Top Left Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	12-3672DP	72	36	30	40	6	271	51.70	L $ 1965 W $ 2265
	12-3072DP	72	30	30	40	6	286	43.85	L $ 1951 W $ 2243
	12-3066DP	66	30	30	34	6	240	38.70	L $ 1930 W $ 2212
	12-3060DP	60	30	30	28	6	225	35.30	L $ 1875 W $ 2152



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestals - Top Left Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal



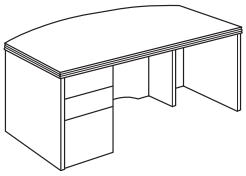
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

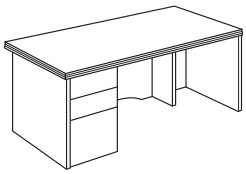
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	12-3672BLP	12-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32	6	226	52.30	L $ 2007
										W $ 2228



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal - Top Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

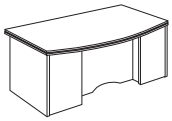
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	12-3672LP	12-3672RP	72	36	30	32	6	224	50.04	L $ 1666
										W $ 1969
	12-3072LP	12-3072RP	72	30	30	32	6	209	43.85	L $ 1654
										W $ 1945
	12-3066LP	12-3066RP	66	30	30	26	6	193	40.60	L $ 1631
										W $ 1913



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal - Top Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Approach View

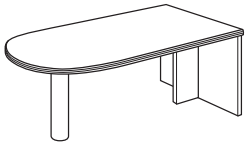
For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

ALLEGIANCE™ 1200 SERIES

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
D-TOP	12-3672DUL	12-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	133	50.04	L $ 1359 W $ 1593



Description

- End Support
- Black Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

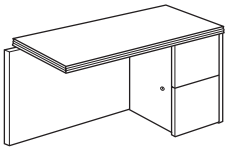
Options: Specify & Add

12-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 124
12-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 187
12-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

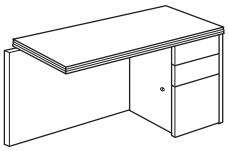
For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	12-2448LF2	12-2448RF2	48	24	30	32	1	136	25.00	L $ 1289 W $ 1333
	12-2442LF2	12-2442RF2	42	24	30	26	1	126	22.60	L $ 1220 W $ 1257

Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	12-2448LF1	12-2448RF1	48	24	30	32	1	140	23.10	L $ 1289 W $ 1333
	12-2442LF1	12-2442RF1	42	24	30	26	1	126	22.60	L $ 1220 W $ 1257

Description

- Locking Pedestal – Top Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

All returns shown as right.

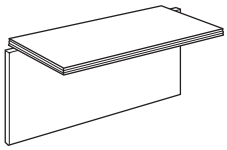
For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

ALLEGIANCE™ 1200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	12-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	84	6.40	L $ 698 W $ 743
	12-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	76	6.40	L $ 678 W $ 716

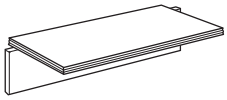


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards and center drawers can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	12-2448UFH	48	24	11	48	-	64	5.30	L $ 680 W $ 724
	12-2442UFH	42	24	11	42	-	56	4.70	L $ 661 W $ 698

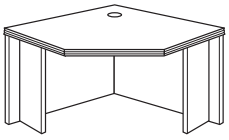


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards and center drawers can not be factory installed.

CORNER UNIT	12-4242CU	42	42	30	25 1/2	-	152	34.50	L $ 1192 W $ 1472
	12-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	102	25.70	L $ 1102 W $ 1341



Description

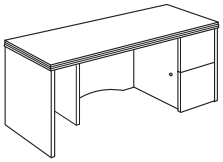
- Free Standing Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces
- Grain Direction Runs with the Long Edge on HPL Worksurfaces

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 12-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

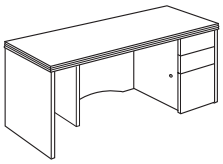
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	12-2472LC2	12-2472RC2	72	24	30	32	-	189	34.20	L $ 1463 W $ 1749
	12-2466LC2	12-2466RC2	66	24	30	26	-	177	31.50	L $ 1449 W $ 1722



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

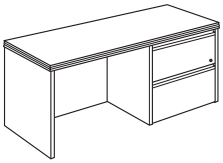
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	12-2472LC1	12-2472RC1	72	24	30	32	-	189	34.20	L $ 1463 W $ 1749
	12-2466LC1	12-2466RC1	66	24	30	26	-	177	31.50	L $ 1449 W $ 1722



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal – Top Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	12-2472LL	12-2472RL	72	24	30	12 3/8	-	228	35.60	L $ 1700 W $ 1985



Description

- Locking
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

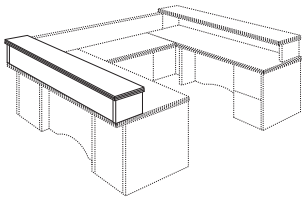
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

ALLEGIANCE™ 1200 SERIES

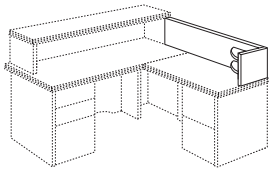
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	12-1272TR For Use with 72" Worksurfaces	72	12	13	-	-	60	9.00	L $ 742 W $ 753
	12-1266TR For Use with 66" Worksurfaces	66	12	13	-	-	54	8.90	L $ 704 W $ 716



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

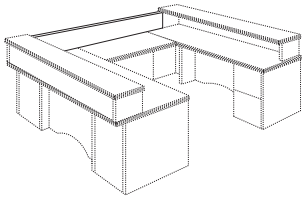
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	12-1272LU For Use with 36" or 30" Desks and 48" Returns	12-1272RU	74	11 3/4	12	-	-	37	9.70	W $ 580



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Telescoping Back Panel Attaches Inside Desk Riser

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	12-1288BP For Use with 36" or 30" Desks and 48" Bridge	88	3/4	12	-	-	24	3.60	W $ 483

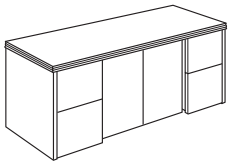


Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Telescoping Back Panel Attaches Inside Desk & Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

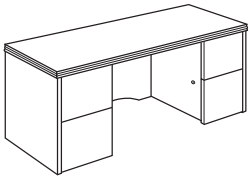
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	12-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	281	34.20	L $ 2500 W $ 2786



Description

- Recessed Doors
- Pedestals Lock Behind Doors
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	12-2472KC	72	24	30	40	-	222	34.20	L $ 1686 W $ 1972
	12-2466KC	66	24	30	34	-	217	31.50	L $ 1650 W $ 1925



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking File Drawers
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	12-2436L4	35 1/2	24	58	-	-	293	35.60	L $ W $	2124 2310

Description

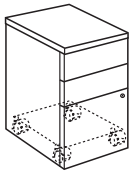
- Locking File Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	12-2436L2	35 1/2	24	30	-	-	162	18.5	L $ W $	1415 1598

Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	12-1523MP1	16	23	28 1/2	-	-	90	8.96	W $	903



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Self Edge Top
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces

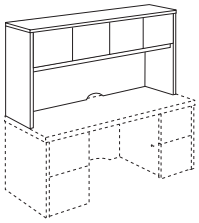
NOTE: Not available with Finger Pull Option.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

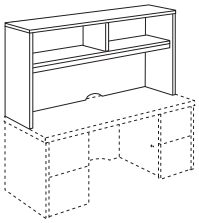
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOOR HUTCH	12-1572HU	72	15	38	-	-	186	30.10	$ 1515
	12-1566HU	66	15	38	-	-	161	29.30	$ 1498



Description

- Storage Behind Doors
- Arched Wire Management in Back Panel
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

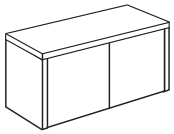
OPEN HUTCH	12-1572HN	72	15	38	-	-	173	30.10	$ 1188
	12-1566HN	66	15	38	-	-	146	29.30	$ 1168



Description

- Open Storage
- Arched Wire Management in Back Panel
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	12-1536WD	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	60	5.90	$ 1095



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

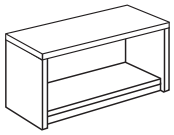
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 27.

ALLEGIANCE™ 1200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN SHELF WALL MOUNT HUTCH	12-1536WN	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	50	5.90	$ 966

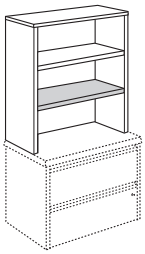


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	12-1536TU	35 1/4	15	38	-	-	81	15.20	$ 924

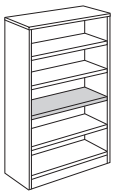


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas
- Shelves are 1" Thick
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

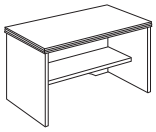
BOOKCASES	12-3667BC Three Adjustable Shelves	35 1/4	15	67 5/16	-	-	158	26.60	W $ 1274
	12-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	35 1/4	15	48	-	-	114	20.10	W $ 958
	12-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf - Profiled Top	35 1/2	15	29 1/4	-	-	85	11.08	L $ 926 W $ 937



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves
- Unfinished Back

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	12-2442CW	42	24	30	12	-	101	20.40	L $ 1013 W $ 1052



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Fixed Shelf with 16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

ALLEGIANCE™ 1200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TOP	12-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1	-	-	40	4.40	L $ 814 W $ 1045
	12-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1	-	-	35	3.40	L $ 752 W $ 958

Description

- 1" Thick Top
- Single Base Required

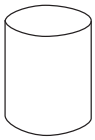
BLACK METAL BASE	12-0400MB For use with 42" or 36" Circular Top	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.20	$ 596

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

NOTE: For 48" Tops, Use 38-0404MB, See Resilience Casegood Series

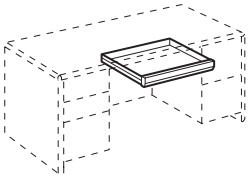
CYLINDER BASE	12-2020CB For use with 42" Circular Top	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	134	11.10	$ 921
	12-1616CB For use with 36" Circular Top	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.20	$ 842



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Wire Management
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

CENTER DRAWER	12-1622CD	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	12	2.00	$ 283



SIN 711-8

Description

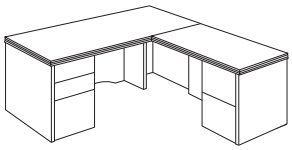
- Fits All Desks
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

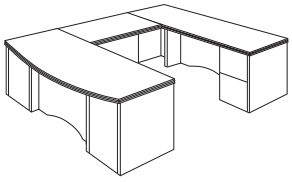
Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	12-1	72	84	30	-	-	360	77.30	L $ 2955 W $ 3302
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	12-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk						L $ 1666 W $ 1969
	12-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return						L $ 1289 W $ 1333



EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK STEPPED FRONT	12-2	72	108	30	-	-	499	92.90	L $ 4168 W $ 4720
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	12-3672BLP	1	• Bow Left Pedestal Desk						L $ 2007 W $ 2228
	12-2448UF	1	• Bridge						L $ 698 W $ 743
	12-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza						L $ 1463 W $ 1749



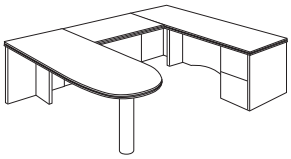
All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

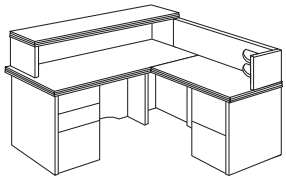
For center drawer options, see page 24.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	12-3	72	108	30	-	-	406	90.64	L $ 3520 W $ 4085



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
12-3672DUL	1	• Left D Top Unit	L $ 1359 W $ 1593
12-2448UF	1	• Bridge	L $ 698 W $ 743
12-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	L $ 1463 W $ 1749

RECEPTION RISER "L" UNIT	12-4	72	84	30	-	-	457	96	L $ 4277 W $ 4635



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
12-3672LP	1	• Left Single Pedestal Desk	L $ 1666 W $ 1969
12-2448RF2	1	• Right Return	L $ 1289 W $ 1333
12-1272TR	1	• Desk Riser	L $ 742 W $ 753
12-1272RU	1	• Return Riser	$ 580

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-1266H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-1272H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS

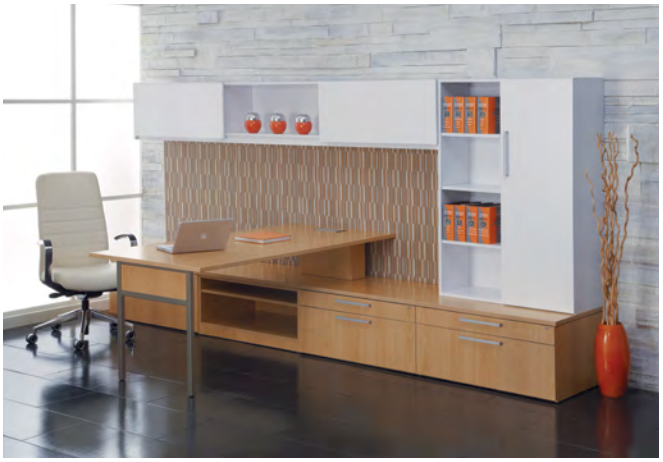
Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

NOTES

Canvas™

Casegoods Collection



How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
68-3672BDP	Chassis	TK
	Top	WH
	Profile	F
	Drawer Front	WH
	Pull	AAC

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

LAMINATES

Exposed surfaces are produced from wood grained, patterned, and solid color laminates fused to a particle-board core. Each laminate offers lasting beauty, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance.

TOPS

Tops are 1" thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL) or high pressure laminate using 3mm PVC rims or profiled edges and 1 mm PVC rims on self edges. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

TFL chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and heavy-duty metal fasteners assuring maximum strength. Units ship assembled unless noted. All units ship with leveling glides. All desks, non-lateral credenzas, and returns have wire management access from pedestal to kneespace.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched grain. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

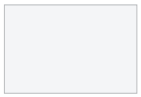
CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all assembled desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. All desks, returns, and credenzas (except lateral pedestals) have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units and extended corner units. See page 35 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

Laminate Options

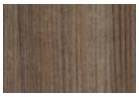
MUST SPECIFY TFL OR HPL TOPS

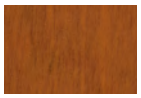

Designer White
WH

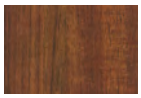
Sugar Maple*
SM

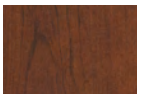
New Age Oak
OK

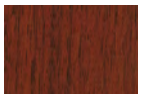
Light Maple*
LM


Studio Teak
TK

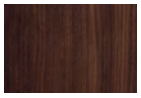

Golden Cherry
GC

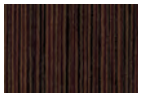

Zanzibar*
ZB


Williamsburg Cherry*
WC

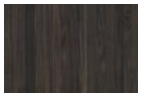

Cherry Finish*
CF

Jewel Mahogany*
JM


Columbian Walnut
CO


Xanadu
XU

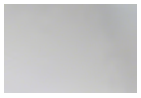
Espresso Finish*
EF


Asian Night
AS

Black
BL

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(H)**
** Not available on laminate framed modesty panels or doors.*

METAL FRAME OPTIONS


Aluminum

Oyster

Sugar Cookie

Mist

Noir

Edge Options

Double Kerf
F

Duo
G

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Aluminum Elite
AEL

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Quadra
AQD

Aluminum Beam
ABM

Aluminum Groove
AGR

Black Arc
BAC

Black Buckle
BBU

Black Elite
BEL

Black Focus
BFC

Black Quadra
BQD

Black Beam
BBM

Black Groove
BGR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Canvas Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Niche Conference.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

CANVAS 6800 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
68-4872CBLP/CBRP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
68-4272CLP/CRP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
68-3672LPS/RPS				
68-3672LP/RP				
68-3672DPS				
68-3672DPS				
68-3672BLPS/BRPS				
68-3672BLP/BRP				
68-3672BDPS				
68-3072LP/RP				
68-3072DP				
68-3066DP				
68-3060DP				
68-4824RF2/LF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
68-4224RF2/LF2				
68-2472SC				
68-2472RC2/LC2				
68-2472KC				
68-2466SC				
68-2466RC2/LC2				
68-2466KC				
68-2448RF2/LF2				
68-2442RF2/LF2				
68-4824RF1/LF1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
68-4224RF1/LF1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 15/16
68-2472RC1/LC1				
68-2466RC1/LC1				
68-2448RF1/LF1				
68-2442RF1/LF1				

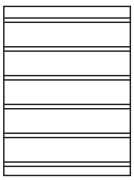
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

CANVAS 6600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

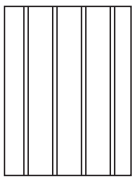
Item	Drawers	W	L	D
66-3672LP/RP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
66-3672DP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
66-3672BLP/BRP				
66-3672BDP				
66-3072DP				
66-3066DP				
66-3060DP				
66-2415SHPD2				
66-2515SHPD1				
66-2472SC				
66-2472RC/LC				
66-2472KC				
66-2466SC				
66-2466RC/LC				
66-2466KC				
66-2448RF/LF				
66-2442RF/LF				
66-2415PD1				
66-1519MP				
66-3672WDS2	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-3072SU1				
66-2430LF1				
66-3672SU1	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436LF1				
66-2418LTF	Tray	14 9/32	15 1/16	1 1/8
	File	14 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430LTF	Tray	26 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436LTF	Tray	32 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436OMF	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430OMF	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2472BF	Box	32 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
66-2472RMR/LMR	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
66-2472RMF/LMF	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
66-2436MF	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436LF2	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430LF2	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	File	11 3/4	16 1/4	9 5/16
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
66-1872WFO				
66-1872WFL/WFR				
66-1872DS2L/DS2R				
66-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
66-1872WBO	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
66-1872WBL/WBR				
66-1872DS1L/DS1R				
66-2415PD2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
66-2430L4	Lat File	25 17/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430L2				
66-2472RL/LL	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2472DL				
66-2436L4				
66-2436L2				
66-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

12 1/8 x 16 3/16

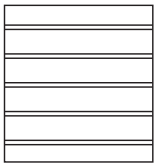


Letter Front to Back

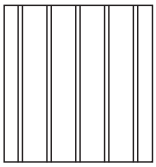


Letter or Legal Side to Side

14 9/32 x 15 1/8

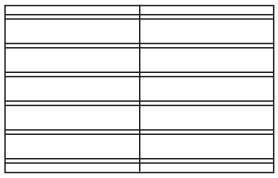


Letter Front to Back

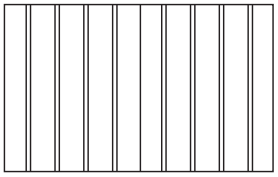


Letter or Legal Side to Side

25 17/32 x 15 1/16



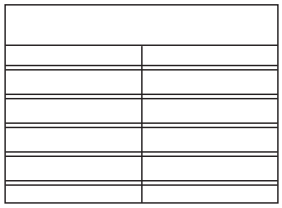
2 Rows Letter Front to Back



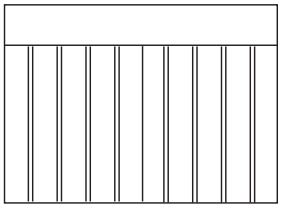
1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

FILING CAPABILITIES

26 9/32 x 15 1/16

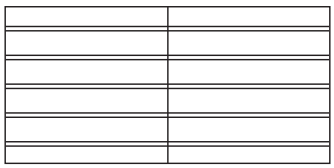


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

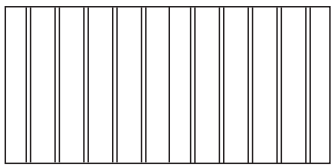


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16

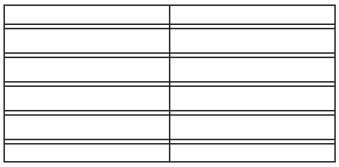


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back

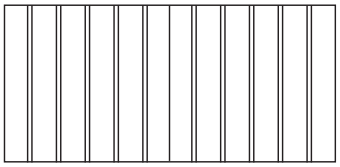


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

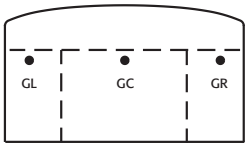
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

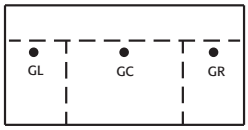
Example: 66-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order.



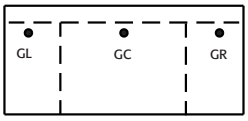
68-4872CBLP/CBRP
68-3672BDPS
68-3672BLPS/BRPS
68-3672BDPS
68-3672BLP/BRP
66-3672BDP
66-3672BLP/BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



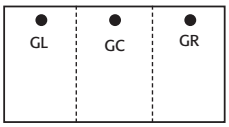
68-4272CLP/CRP
68-3672DPS
68-3672LPS/RPS
68-3672LP/RP
66-3672TP
66-3672DP
66-3672LP/RP
66-3672SH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



68-3072DP
68-3066DP
68-3060DP
68-3072LP/RP
68-3066LP/RP
66-3072DP
66-3066DP
66-3060DP
66-3072LP/RP
66-3066LP/RP
66-3072TP
66-3066TP
66-3060TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



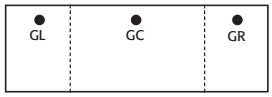
68-2448LF1/RF1
68-2448LF2/RF2
68-2442LF1/RF1
68-2442LF2/RF2
66-2448LF/RF
66-2442LF/RF
66-2448UF/UFH
66-2442UF/UFH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

66-2472LMR/RMR
66-2472LL/RL
66-2472RMF/LMF
66-2466LL/RL
66-2466RMF/LMF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.

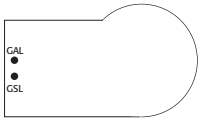
GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



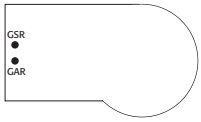
68-2472KC
68-2472LC1/RC1
68-2472LC2/RC2
66-2472KC
66-2472LC/RC
66-2472SH
68-2466KC
68-2466LC1/RC1
68-2466LC2/RC2
66-2466KC
66-2466LC/RC

All 24" Modular Tops, See Page 74

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

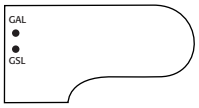


66-4284PR
66-4284TR
66-4272PR
66-4272TR

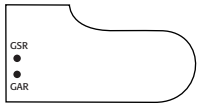


66-4284PL
66-4284TL
66-4272PL
66-4272TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



66-4272EDR



66-4272EDL

GAL/GAR - 12" from approach, 6" from end.
GSL/GSR - 24" from approach, 6" from end.

66-3684DUR
66-3672DUR
66-3072DUR
66-3066DUR

66-3684DUL
66-3672DUL
66-3684DR
66-3672DR
66-3072DUL
66-3066DUL
66-3066DR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on solid panel hinged doors.

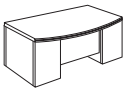
Size		List Upcharge
30" - 42"	=	$54.00
48" - 78"	=	$67.00
84" - 108"	=	$80.00

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	68-3672BDPS	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	-	410	50.04	$ 2116 H$ 2306

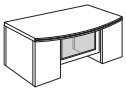
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

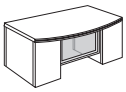
Options: Specify & Add



66-TMD	Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

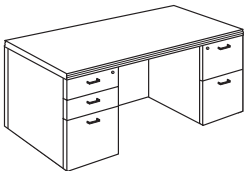


66-TMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 202



66-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 324

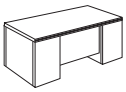
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	68-3672DPS	72	36	30	40 1/2	-	425	50.04	$ 2084 H$ 2269



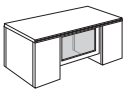
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

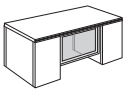
Options: Specify & Add



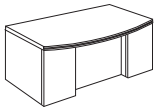
66-TMD	Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included



66-TMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 202



66-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 324



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

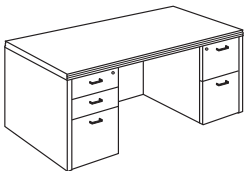
For center drawer options, see page 72.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	68-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	410	50.04	$ 2031 H$ 2220

Description

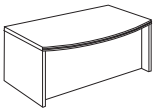
- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	68-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	425	50.04	$ 1772 H$ 1957
	68-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	410	43.85	$ 1711 H$ 1883
	68-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	390	38.72	$ 1649 H$ 1816
	68-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	358	35.31	$ 1577 H$ 1731



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 72.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	66-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	360	50.04	$ 1863 H$ 2052

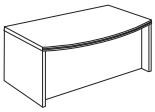
Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	66-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	375	50.04	$ 1582 H$ 1767
	66-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	360	43.85	$ 1498 H$ 1670
	66-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	340	38.72	$ 1463 H$ 1630
	66-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	308	35.31	$ 1418 H$ 1571

Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

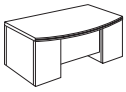
For center drawer options, see page 72.

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	68-3672BLPS	68-3672BRPS	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.04	$ 1899 H$ 2088

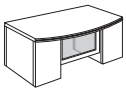
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

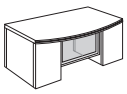
Options: Specify & Add



66-TMD	Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

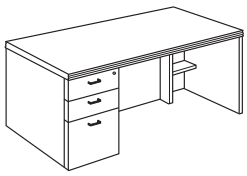


66-TMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 202



66-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 324

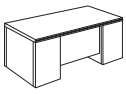
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	68-3672LPS	68-3672RPS	72	36	30	32 1/4	-	330	50.04	$ 1646 H$ 1831



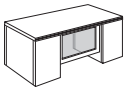
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

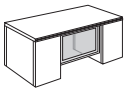
Options: Specify & Add



66-TMD	Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

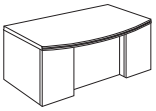


66-TMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 202



66-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 324

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

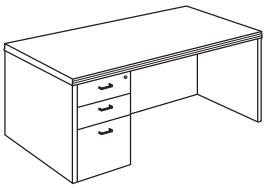
For center drawer options, see page 72.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	68-3672BLP	68-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.04	$ 1790 H$ 1979

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

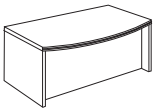
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	68-3672LP	68-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	330	50.04	$ 1506 H$ 1691
	68-3072LP	68-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	210	43.00	$ 1484 H$ 1657
	68-3066LP	68-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	160	38.72	$ 1423 H$ 1589



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

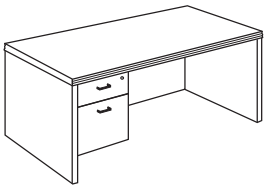
For center drawer options, see page 72.

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	66-3672BLP	66-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	305	50.04	$ 1585 H$ 1774

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

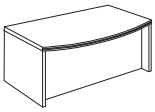
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	66-3672LP	66-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	305	50.04	$ 1318 H$ 1503
	66-3072LP	66-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	180	43.00	$ 1271 H$ 1444
	66-3066LP	66-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	150	38.72	$ 1178 H$ 1345



Description

- Recessed Front
- Rectangular Top
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



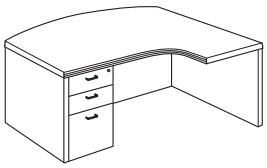
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 72.

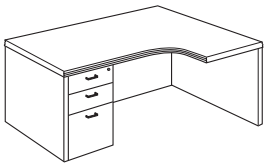
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-4872CBLP	68-4872CBRP	72	48-30	30	-	-	365	68.50	$ 2035 H$ 2239



Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

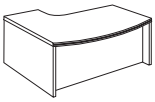
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-4272CLP	68-4272CRP	72	42-30	30	-	-	350	65.80	$ 1928 H$ 2127



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Recessed Front

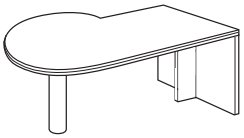
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 72.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP CYLINDER BASE	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	66-4284PL	66-4284PR	84	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.80	$ 1701 H$ 2130
	66-4272PL	66-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.80	$ 1560 H$ 1895

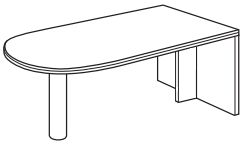


Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add		**84"**	**72"**
66-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter	Included	Included
66-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 108	$ 97
66-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 57	$ 51
66-HMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 296	$ 265
66-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 359	$ 321

Item	Left Top	Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
D-TOP CYLINDER BASE	66-3684DUL	66-3684DUR	84	36	30	-	-	187	60.50	$ 1528 H$ 1947
	66-3672DUL	66-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	160	50.04	$ 1300 H$ 1639
	66-3084DUL	66-3084DUR	84	30	30	-	-	190	51.00	$ 1480 H$ 1857
	66-3072DUL	66-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	160	44.00	$ 1259 H$ 1591
	66-3066DUL	66-3066DUR	66	30	30	-	-	146	40.00	$ 1203 H$ 1526



Description

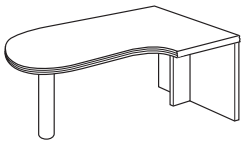
- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add		**84"**	**72"**	**66"**
66-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter	Included	Included	Included
66-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 108	$ 97	$ 86
66-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 57	$ 51	$ 46
66-HMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 296	$ 265	$ 236
66-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 359	$ 321	$ 286

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED D-TOP CYLINDER BASE	Left Top	Right Top								
	66-4272EDL	66-4272EDR	72	42-30	30	-	-	163	58.00	$ 1312 H$ 1676



Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

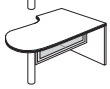
Option: Specify & Add

66-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter	Included

66-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 97

66-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 51

66-HMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 265

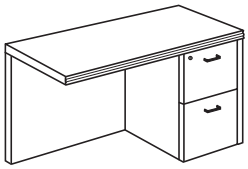


66-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 321

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

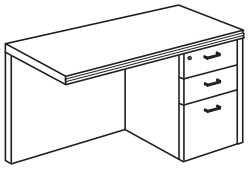
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-2448LF2	68-2448RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 979 H$ 1096
	68-2442LF2	68-2442RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 938 H$ 1045



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

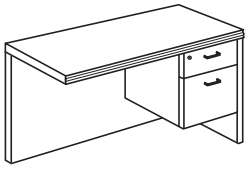
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-2448LF1	68-2448RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 979 H$ 1096
	68-2442LF1	68-2442RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 938 H$ 1045



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2448LF	66-2448RF	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	125	23.10	$ 904 H$ 1021
	66-2442LF	66-2442RF	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	110	20.40	$ 817 H$ 925



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

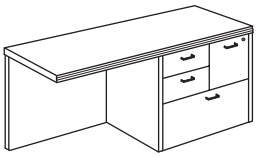
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 72.

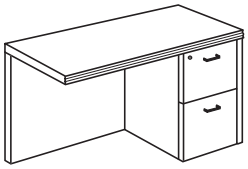
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE MULT-FILE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LMR	66-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	280	33.60	$ 1855 H$ 2007



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface

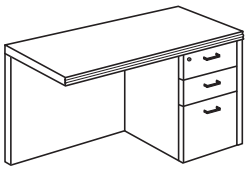
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	68-4824LF2	68-4824RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 979 H$ 1096
	68-4224LF2	68-4224RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 938 H$ 1045



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units and Standard Corner Units

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	68-4824LF1	68-4824RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 979 H$ 1096
	68-4224LF1	68-4224RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 938 H$ 1045



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units and Standard Corner Units

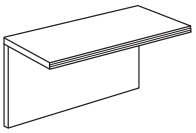
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 72.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	66-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	5.30	$ 447 H$ 565
	66-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	4.70	$ 430 H$ 537

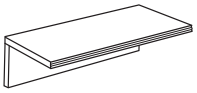


Description

- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	66-2448UFH	48	24	30	48	-	78	5.25	$ 421 H$ 539
	66-2442UFH	42	24	30	42	-	74	4.62	$ 405 H$ 512



Description

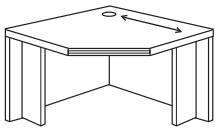
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	66-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	$ 954 H$ 1098
	66-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.30	$ 792 H$ 910

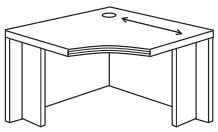


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 66-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

CURVED CORNER UNIT	66-4242CCU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	$ 1180 H$ 1354
	66-3636CCU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.30	$ 1021 H$ 1163

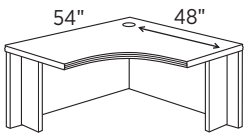


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 66-3636CCU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

	Left Unit	Right Unit								
EXTENDED CORNER UNIT	66-4854ECCL	66-4854ECCR	48	54	30	-	-	174	41.10	$ 1461 H$ 1669



Shown as Right

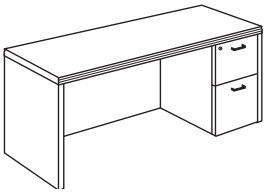
Description

- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

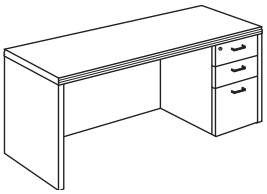
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-2472LC2	68-2472RC2	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.60	$ 1232 H$ 1384
	68-2466LC2	68-2466RC2	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.70	$ 1220 H$ 1364



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

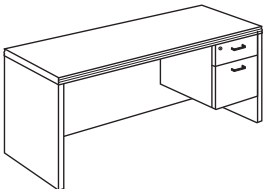
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-2472LC1	68-2472RC1	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.60	$ 1232 H$ 1384
	68-2466LC1	68-2466RC1	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.70	$ 1220 H$ 1364



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LC	66-2472RC	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	242	35.60	$ 1109 H$ 1260
	66-2466LC	66-2466RC	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	170	32.7	$ 1082 H$ 1226



Description

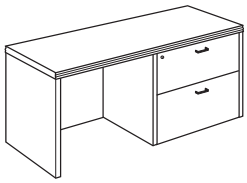
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

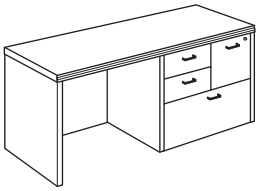
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LL	66-2472RL	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.60	$ 1619 H$ 1771
	66-2466LL	66-2466RL	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.70	$ 1597 H$ 1742



Description

- Central Locking
- Two Lateral File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LMF	66-2472RMF	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.60	$ 1699 H$ 1851
	66-2466LMF	66-2466RMF	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.70	$ 1676 H$ 1821



Description

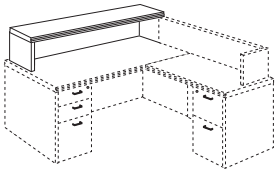
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

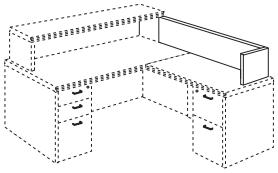
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	66-1272TR	72	12	13	-	-	60	9.90	$ 581
	For Use with 72" Wide Worksurfaces								H$ 676
	66-1266TR	66	12	13	-	-	52	9.90	$ 566
	For Use with 66" Wide Worksurfaces								H$ 657



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

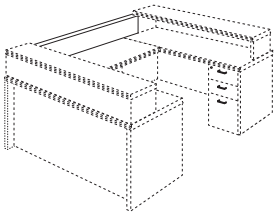
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	66-1272LU	66-1272RU	72	12	12	-	-	40	9.90	$ 465
	For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									
	66-1266LU	66-1266RU	66	12	12	-	-	35	9.90	$ 452
	For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns									



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	66-1284BP	84	1	12	-	-	47	2.00	$ 308
	For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza								



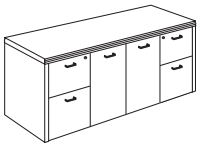
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

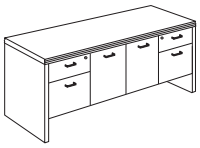
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	68-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	285	35.60	$ 1862 H$ 2013
	68-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	261	32.70	$ 1786 H$ 1930



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

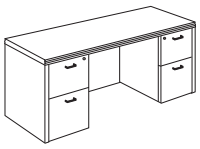
STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	66-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	262	35.60	$ 1670 H$ 1822
	66-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	240	32.70	$ 1560 H$ 1705



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals

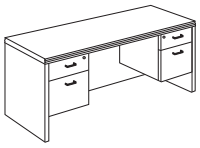
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	68-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	240	35.60	$ 1723 H$ 1875
	68-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	220	32.70	$ 1603 H$ 1747



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	66-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	227	35.60	$ 1530 H$ 1682
	66-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	208	32.70	$ 1389 H$ 1534



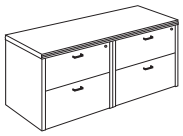
Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	66-2472DL	72	24	30	-	-	360	35.70	$ 2241 H$ 2393



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	66-2436L4	36	24	57 ½	-	-	312	32.60	$ 1928 H$ 2023
	66-2430L4	30	24	57 ½	-	-	260	27.52	$ 1837 H$ 1928

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	66-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.30	$ 1020 H$ 1115
	66-2430L2	30	24	30	-	-	153	15.60	$ 968 H$ 1060

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

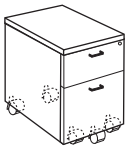
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MULTI-FILE	66-2436MF	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.30	$ 1096 H$ 1191

Description

- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- Locking File Drawers
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	66-1519MP	15 3/4	19	23	-	-	85	8.96	$ 783



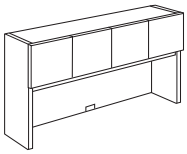
Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

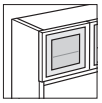
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

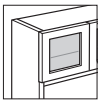
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108HU Six Doors	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	301	51.70	$ 2046
	66-15102HU Six Doors	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	283	48.30	$ 1960
	66-1596HU Six Doors	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	260	46.50	$ 1929
	66-1590HU Five Doors	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	243	44.30	$ 1804
	66-1584HU Five Doors	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	228	40.00	$ 1555
	66-1578HU Four Doors	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	210	36.70	$ 1516
	66-1572HU Four Doors	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	203	34.10	$ 1279
	66-1566HU Four Doors	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	166	32.10	$ 1233



Description

- Grommet
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 61
- Optional Locking Available, See Page 35
- 25" Clearance Below Doors

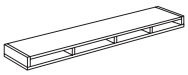




Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$71 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$71 per Door

OPTIONAL PAPER SLOTS FOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	66-11106PS Six Slots	106 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	62	4.73	$ 863
	66-11100PS Six Slots	100 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	59	4.46	$ 809
	66-1194PS Six Slots	94 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	55	4.20	$ 754
	66-1188PS Five Slots	88 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	52	3.94	$ 700
	66-1182PS Five Slots	82 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	49	3.67	$ 645
	66-1176PS Four Slots	76 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	45	3.41	$ 591
	66-1170PS Four Slots	70 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	42	3.14	$ 536
	66-1164PS Four Slots	64 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	38	2.88	$ 480



Description

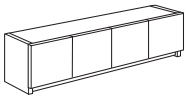
- Optional Paper Slot for Surface Mount Hutches
- Ships Factory Installed

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 95-96.

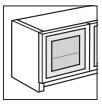
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

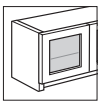
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108WD Six Doors	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	281	55.10	$ 1842
	66-15102WD Six Doors	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	265	60.70	$ 1763
	66-1596WD Six Doors	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	249	57.20	$ 1737
	66-1590WD Five Doors	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	233	53.70	$ 1622
	66-1584WD Five Doors	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	217	50.20	$ 1399
	66-1578WD Four Doors	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	201	28.30	$ 1366
	66-1572WD Four Doors	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	185	43.20	$ 1148
	66-1566WD Four Doors	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	170	22.00	$ 1109
	66-1560WD Four Doors	60	15	17 3/16	-	-	155	20.10	$ 1091
	66-1554WD Three Doors	54	15	17 3/16	-	-	140	18.10	$ 1014
	66-1548WD Three Doors	48	15	17 3/16	-	-	124	16.20	$ 938
	66-1542WD Two Doors	42	15	17 3/16	-	-	109	12.30	$ 703
	66-1536WD Two Doors	36	15	17 3/16	-	-	93	12.30	$ 613
	66-1530WD Two Doors	30	15	17 3/16	-	-	77	9.10	$ 531



Description

- Storage Behind Doors
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 61
- Optional Locking Available, See Page 35





Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$71 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$71 per Door

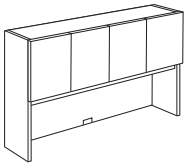
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 95-96.

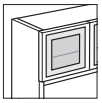
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

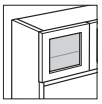
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108THU Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.20	$ 2341
	66-15102THU Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.70	$ 2266
	66-1596THU Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.70	$ 2226
	66-1590THU Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.70	$ 2113
	66-1584THU Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.20	$ 1891
	66-1578THU Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.70	$ 1854
	66-1572THU Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.30	$ 1629
	66-1566THU Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.70	$ 1577



Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Grommet
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 61
- Optional Locking Available on Select Door Options, See Page 35
- Optional Paperslots, See Page 55





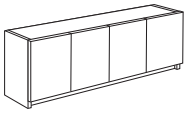
Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$157 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$157 per Door

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

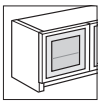
For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 95-96.

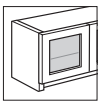
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL WALL MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108TWD Six Doors	108	15	29 3/16	-	-	178	19.40	$ 2166
	66-15102TWD Six Doors	102	15	29 3/16	-	-	168	18.30	$ 2115
	66-1596TWD Six Doors	96	15	29 3/16	-	-	158	17.30	$ 2032
	66-1590TWD Five Doors	90	15	29 3/16	-	-	148	16.20	$ 1849
	66-1584TWD Five Doors	84	15	29 3/16	-	-	138	15.20	$ 1739
	66-1578TWD Four Doors	78	15	29 3/16	-	-	128	14.10	$ 1706
	66-1572TWD Four Doors	72	15	29 3/16	-	-	118	13.10	$ 1502
	66-1566TWD Four Doors	66	15	29 3/16	-	-	105	12.00	$ 1437
	66-1560TWD Four Doors	60	15	29 3/16	-	-	96	11.00	$ 1366
	66-1554TWD Three Doors	54	15	29 3/16	-	-	87	9.90	$ 1260
	66-1548TWD Three Doors	48	15	29 3/16	-	-	77	8.90	$ 1178
	66-1542TWD Two Doors	42	15	29 3/16	-	-	67	7.80	$ 956
	66-1536TWD Two Doors	36	15	29 3/16	-	-	58	6.70	$ 901
	66-1530TWD Two Doors	30	15	29 3/16	-	-	48	5.60	$ 844



Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 61
- Optional Locking Available on Select Door Options, See Page 35





Options: Specify & Add

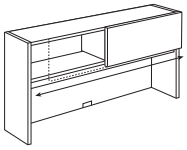
1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$157 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$157 per Door

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

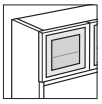
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

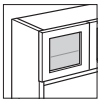
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108SHU Two Doors	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	313	64.20	$ 2373
	66-15102SHU Two Doors	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	296	60.70	$ 2206
	66-1596SHU Two Doors	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	278	57.70	$ 2100
	66-1590SHU Two Doors	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	260	53.70	$ 2051
	66-1584SHU Two Doors	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	243	50.20	$ 1762
	66-1578SHU One Door	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	226	46.70	$ 1687
	66-1572SHU One Door	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	264	43.30	$ 1478
	66-1566SHU One Door	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	242	39.70	$ 1433



Description

- Grommet
- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 61
- Optional Paperslots, See Page 55





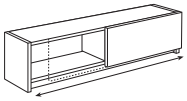
Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$203 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$203 per Door

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

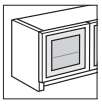
For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 95-96.

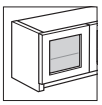
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108SWD Two Doors	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	281	55.10	$ 2196
	66-15102SWD Two Doors	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	265	60.70	$ 2090
	66-1596SWD Two Doors	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	249	57.20	$ 2000
	66-1590SWD Two Doors	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	233	53.70	$ 1872
	66-1584SWD Two Doors	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	217	50.20	$ 1701
	66-1578SWD One Door	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	201	28.30	$ 1619
	66-1572SWD One Door	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	185	43.20	$ 1503
	66-1566SWD One Door	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	170	22.00	$ 1444



Description

- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 61





Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$203 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$203 per Door

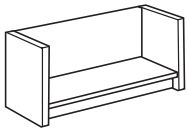
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 95-96.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	66-1542WN	42	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	55	7.80	$ 671
	66-1536WN	36	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	42	6.70	$ 583
	66-1530WN	30	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	36	5.60	$ 509



Description

- Open Shelf Storage

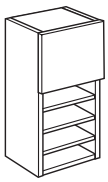
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

COMPONENT TOP FOR 15" DEEP HUTCHES & BOOKCASES	66-15108HT	108	15	1	-	-	67	5.70	$ 389
	66-15102HT	102	15	1	-	-	63	5.40	$ 381
	66-1596HT	96	15	1	-	-	61	5.10	$ 366
	66-1590HT	90	15	1	-	-	57	4.80	$ 352
	66-1584HT	84	15	1	-	-	53	4.50	$ 336
	66-1578HT	78	15	1	-	-	50	4.20	$ 328
	66-1572HT	72	15	1	-	-	48	3.90	$ 306
	66-1566HT	66	15	1	-	-	42	3.50	$ 291
	66-1560HT	60	15	1	-	-	38	3.20	$ 284
	66-1554HT	54	15	1	-	-	34	2.90	$ 279
	66-1548HT	48	15	1	-	-	30	2.60	$ 272
	66-1542HT	42	15	1	-	-	27	2.30	$ 262
	66-1536HT	36	15	1	-	-	23	2.00	$ 253
	66-1530HT	30	15	1	-	-	11	1.00	$ 245

Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on Front Edge Only
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

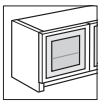
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1518HL1	66-1518HR1	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	78	8.60	$ 712

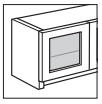
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section
- Three Adjustable Shelves

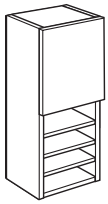
Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 71



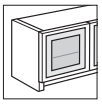
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select	$ 71

TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1518THL1	66-1518THR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.00	$ 869

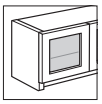
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section with One Adjustable Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

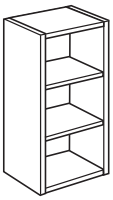
Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 157



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 157

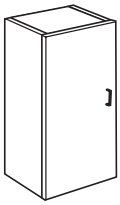
STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE										
	66-1518HB	18	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	62	8.60	$ 517

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves

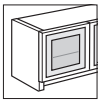
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1518HL3	66-1518HR3	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	78	8.60	$ 680



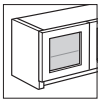
Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

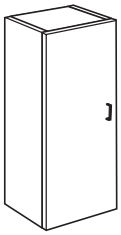
1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 192



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 192

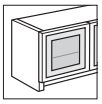
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1518THL3	66-1518THR3	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.00	$ 808



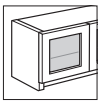
Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 251

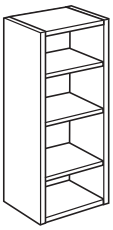


1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 251

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

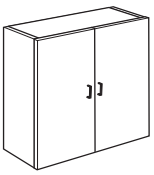
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE	66-1518THB	18	14 1/2	52 7/8	-	-	68	11.00	$ 616



Description

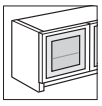
- Three Adjustable Shelves

TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	66-1536TUDB	36	15	40 7/8	-	-	168	16.10	$ 976
	66-1530TUDB	30	15	40 7/8	-	-	140	13.40	$ 906



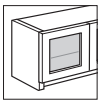
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

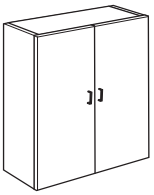
1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 386



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 386

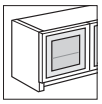
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

TALL TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	66-1536TTUDB	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	216	20.50	$ 1146
	66-1530TTUDB	30	15	52 7/8	-	-	180	17.30	$ 1041



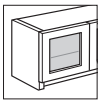
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 501

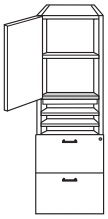


1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 501

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

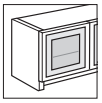
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1872DS2L	66-1872DS2R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 1561



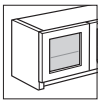
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 157



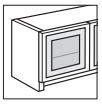
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 157

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	66-1872DS1L	66-1872DS1R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 1561

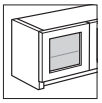
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 157



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 157

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	66-1872WFL	66-1872WFR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 1451

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1872WBL	66-1872WBR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 1451

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

OPEN STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	66-1872WFO	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.00	$ 1334

Description

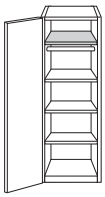
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

OPEN STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	66-1872WBO	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.00	$ 1334

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

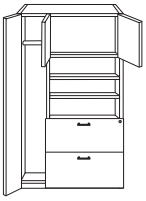
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1872WL	66-1872WR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	153	19.20	$ 1312

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

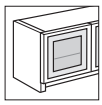
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

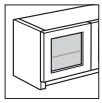
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	66-3672WDS2	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	315	42.00	$ 2153



Description

- Left Side Equipped wtih Coat Rod
- Right Side Upper Section has Storage Behind Two Hutch Style Doors
- Right Middle Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Right Lower Section has Two Lateral File Drawers that Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

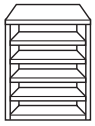




Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors	$ 141
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors in Select Colors	$ 141

PORTABLE PAPERSLOT TOWER	66-1218HH	18	12	21	-	-	45	4.35	$ 530



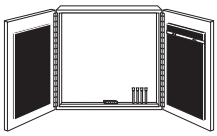
Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISUAL BOARD	66-4848VB	48	5	48	-	-	150	10.95	$ 1770



Description

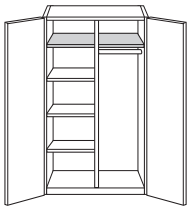
- Tackboard on Each Door is Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Markers and Eraser
- Shipped with Appropriate Rails for Mounting

Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 168	$ 243	$ 324	$ 433	$ 555	$ 695	$851

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 629

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	66-3672WC	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	290	42.00	$ 1820
	66-3072WC	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	240	35.70	$ 1772



Description

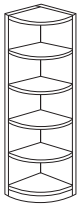
- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Coat Rod on Right Side

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

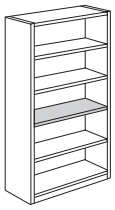
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASE	66-1472QR	14	14	70 7/8	-	-	130	10.81	$ 755



Description

- Four Fixed Shelves
- Must Not be Used as Freestanding

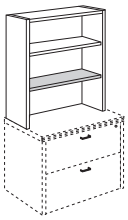
BOOKCASES									
	66-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	176	26.90	$ 1164
	66-3072BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	30	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	146	23.30	$ 953
	66-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	147	23.20	$ 1003
	66-3060BC Three Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	122	19.50	$ 835
	66-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	120	18.70	$ 926
	66-3048BC Two Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	100	15.70	$ 720
	66-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	30	-	-	75	11.90	$ 702 H$ 788
	66-3030BC One Adjustable Shelf	30	14 1/4	30	-	-	62	10.10	$ 592 H$ 676



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

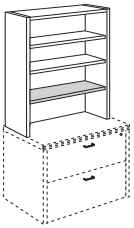
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE									
	66-1536TU One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	98	15.90	$ 642
	66-1530TU One Adjustable Shelf	30	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	127	16.40	$ 592



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

TALL TOP UNIT BOOKCASE									
	66-1536TTU	36	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	169	22.20	$ 811
	66-1530TTU	30	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	141	17.30	$ 739



Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

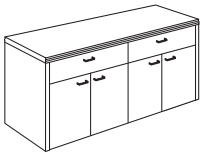
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET WITH LATERAL FILES	66-3672SU1	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	298	42.00	$ 2209
	66-3072SU1	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	251	35.70	$ 2157

Description

- Top - Two Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom - File/File
- Locking Drawers
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted on upper doors for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

BUFFET CREDENZA	66-2472BF	72	24	36	-	-	342	45.50	$ 2164 H$ 2316



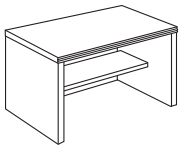
Description

- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	66-2442CW	42	24	27	-	-	115	19.20	$ 747 H$ 854
	66-2436CW	36	24	27	-	-	99	16.60	$ 733 H$ 828



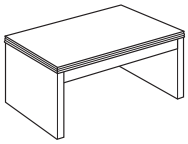
Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

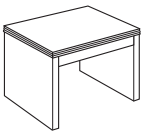
Options: Specify & Add

CS-66BL	Optional Casters	$ 142

MAGAZINE TABLE	66-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	70	11.92	$ 619 H$ 726



END TABLE	66-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	65	9.39	$ 588 H$ 676



For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

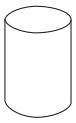
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	66-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1	-	-	95	4.34	$ 468 H$ 655
	66-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1	-	-	70	3.36	$ 452 H$ 633
	66-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1	-	-	37	2.51	$ 396 H$ 554

Description

- Single Base Required

CYLINDER BASE	66-2020CB For Use with 48" and 42" Circular Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	136	10.80	$ 921
	66-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.20	$ 842



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Not Available in LG, BL, SH, WH, KB, or SG laminate
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

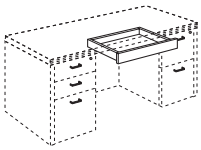
METAL BASE	66-0400MBB Black Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.20	$ 596
	66-0400MBA Aluminum Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.20	$ 596

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- Can be Used with 42" or 36" Circular Tables

NOTE: For 48" Tops, use 38-0404MB, see Resilience Casegood Series

CENTER DRAWER	66-1622CD	22	16	2	-	-	7	1.37	$ 254



Description

- Fits Desks, P-Top Units, and D-Top Units
- Will Not Work in Conjunction with Modesty Panels on 30" D-Top Units

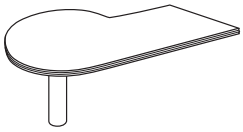
Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

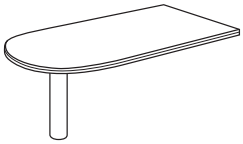
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	66-4284TL	66-4284TR	84	42-36	30	-	-	120	13.20	$ 1307 H$ 1736
	66-4272TL	66-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	115	11.30	$ 1071 H$ 1406

Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter
- Shipped KD
- 48" Stiffener Bar Required on 84" Units if Used as Runoff

Options: Specify & Add

66-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

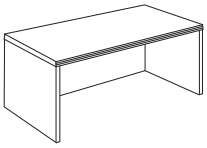
D-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	66-3684DR	84	36	30	-	-	134	13.20	$ 1282 H$ 1701
	66-3672DR	72	36	30	-	-	115	9.80	$ 1082 H$ 1421
	66-3066DR	66	30	30	-	-	120	7.50	$ 1040 H$ 1362

Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter
- Shipped KD
- 48" Stiffener Bar Required on 84" Units if Used as Runoff

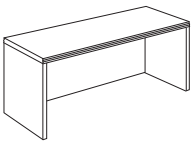
Options: Specify & Add

66-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

DESK SHELL	66-3672SH	72	36	30	-	9 1/2	200	52.07	$ 1098 H$ 1283
									

Description

- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals
- Recessed Front

CREDENZA SHELL	66-2472SH	72	24	30	-	-	135	35.60	$ 952 H$ 1103
									

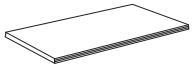
Description

- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

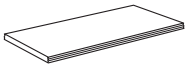
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR DESK TOPS	66-3672TP	72	36	1	-	-	115	6.16	$ 463 H$ 648
	66-3072TP	72	30	1	-	-	85	4.57	$ 433 H$ 605
	66-3066TP	66	30	1	-	-	80	4.17	$ 417 H$ 583
	66-3060TP	60	30	1	-	-	75	3.80	$ 384 H$ 538

Description

- For Use as a Desk Top
- Profiled on Approach and User Side
- For Power and Data, See 1-DPORT4 on Page 88
- Stiffner Bar (Page 87) Recommended for Peninsula Application

MODULAR CABINET TOPS	66-24108TP	108	24	1	-	-	106	6.60	$ 468 H$ 655
	66-24102TP	102	24	1	-	-	104	6.30	$ 457 H$ 640
	66-2496TP	96	24	1	-	-	100	5.00	$ 447 H$ 626
	66-2490TP	90	24	1	-	-	95	4.60	$ 436 H$ 610
	66-2484TP	84	24	1	-	-	90	4.30	$ 399 H$ 560
	66-2478TP	78	24	1	-	-	85	4.00	$ 390 H$ 546
	66-2472TP	72	24	1	-	-	80	3.70	$ 380 H$ 531
	66-2466TP	66	24	1	-	-	75	3.40	$ 362 H$ 506
	66-2460TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-6024TP	60	24	1	-	-	70	3.00	$ 346 H$ 485
	66-2454TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-5424TP	54	24	1	-	-	65	2.80	$ 317 H$ 444
	66-2448TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-4824TP	48	24	1	-	-	55	2.50	$ 294 H$ 412
	66-2442TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-4224TP	42	24	1	-	-	50	2.20	$ 268 H$ 375
	66-2436TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-3624TP	36	24	1	-	-	45	2.00	$ 236 H$ 331
	66-2430TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-3024TP	30	24	1	-	-	36	1.60	$ 228 H$ 319
	66-2418TP	18	24	1	-	-	28	1.00	$ 211 H$ 295

Description

- For Use as a Bridge, Return or Credenza Top
- Profiled on User/Front Edge Only
- If Modular Tops will have a Kneespace Area of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See Page 84
- Stiffner Bar may be Required

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For table lifts, see page 89-90

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	66-2515SHPD1 Use with 66-3672SH	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.40	$ 728
	66-2415PD1 Use with Component Tops and Shells	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.80	$ 755
	66-2418PD1 Use with Component Tops and Shells	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.90	$ 797

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- Box/Box/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

MODULAR PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	66-2515SHPD2 Use with 66-3672SH	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.40	$ 728
	66-2415PD2 Use with Component Tops and Shells	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.80	$ 755
	66-2418PD2 Use with Component Tops and Shells	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.90	$ 797

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- File/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

	Left	Right								
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	66-2418PD4L	66-2418PD4R	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	90	8.90	$ 642

Description

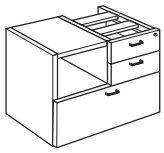
- Modular Pedestal
- Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

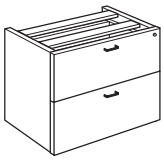
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS OPEN MULTI-FILE	66-2436OMF	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	14.90	$ 1050
	66-2430OMF	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	18.50	$ 1008



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage and Two Box Drawers
- Lateral File in Lower Section Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

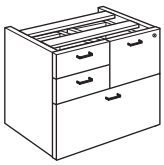
MODULAR LATERAL FILE PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS	66-2436LF1	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	154	18.50	$ 952
	66-2430LF1	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.90	$ 885



Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS MULTI-FILE	66-2436LF2	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	153	18.50	$ 1092
	66-2430LF2	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.90	$ 1051



Description

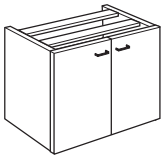
- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS DOOR BOOKCASE	66-2436DB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	18.50	$ 903
	66-2430DB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	87	14.90	$ 714



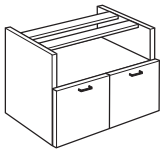
Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doors

Options: Specify & Add

1-LOCK	Optional Door Lock	$ 54

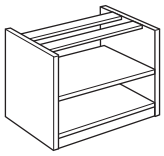
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS DOOR BOOKCASE W/OPEN STORAGE COMPARTMENT	66-2436ODB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.90	$ 853
	66-2430ODB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.50	$ 659



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage
- Lower Section Provides Storage Behind Two Doors

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS OPEN STORAGE	66-2436MBC	36	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.90	$ 737
	66-2430MBC	30	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.50	$ 626



Description

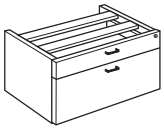
- One Adjustable Shelf

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

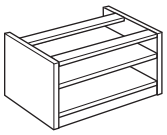
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL TRAY/FILE	66-2436LTF	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 753
	66-2430LTF	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 723
	66-2418LTF	18	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.40	$ 614



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Locking Tray/File
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing

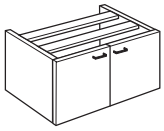
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS OPEN STORAGE	66-2436LBC	36	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 618
	66-2430LBC	30	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 597
	66-2418LBC	18	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.40	$ 544



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- One Adjustable Shelf

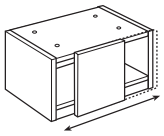
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASES	66-2436LDB	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 705
	66-2430LDB	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 629



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications

LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL SLIDING DOOR BOOKCASES	66-2436LSD	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 807
	66-2430LSD	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 709



Description

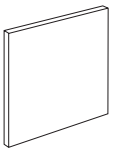
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Storage Behind Sliding Door

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

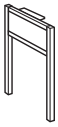
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	66-3630EP	36	1	28 1/4	-	-	40	2.00	$ 254
	66-3030EP	30	1	28 1/4	-	-	34	1.60	$ 241
	66-2812SP	12	1	28 1/4	-	-	12	.75	$ 157



Description

- To Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Required to Be Used with T Support or the Support Panel Perpendicular to 36" and 30" Unit

SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428HL Single Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.40	$ 474
	01-2428TL Double Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.40	$ 489



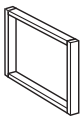
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Double Mount Plate Required for Freestanding Table/Desk

Options: Specify & Add

HIM	Laminate Insert	$ 40

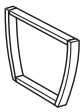
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428OL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1262
	01-3028OL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1290
	01-3628OL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1312



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428UL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1347
	01-3028UL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1377
	01-3628UL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1401

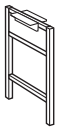


Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2439HL	24	1	39 1/4	-	-	20	1.90	$ 760



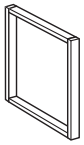
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

Options: Specify & Add

HIW	Wood Insert	$ 40

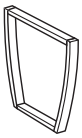
STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2439OL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1304
	01-3039OL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1333
	01-3639OL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1356



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2439UL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1451
	01-3039UL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1483
	01-3639UL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1509



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	66-1811USP	18	5 3/4	11	-	-	20	1.20	$ 212

Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces that Overlap Low Height Components
- Open Throughout and On Back Side to Manage Cables

O METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411OL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 1220
	01-3011OL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 1247
	01-3611OL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 1269

Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

U METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411UL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 1250
	01-3011UL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 1278
	01-3611UL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 1300

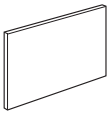
Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR MODESTY PANEL	66-10828BP	108	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	130	5.70	$ 388
	66-10228BP	102	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	122	5.40	$ 369
	66-9628BP	96	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	115	5.00	$ 354
	66-9028BP	90	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	4.60	$ 345
	66-8428BP	84	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	101	4.30	$ 333
	66-7828BP	78	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	94	4.00	$ 324
	66-7228BP	72	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	86	3.70	$ 315
	66-6628BP	66	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	79	3.40	$ 306
	66-6028BP	60	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	72	3.00	$ 300
	66-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	2.80	$ 285
	66-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	2.50	$ 274
	66-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.20	$ 238
	66-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	45	2.00	$ 205
	66-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	1.60	$ 187
	66-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	19	1.00	$ 161
	66-1528BP	15 3/4	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	18	1.00	$ 148



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Bridges, Returns, or Credenzas
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 46

FILLER PANEL	66-2803FP	3	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	6	.50	$ 127

Description

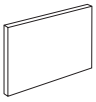
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT BACK PANEL	66-10816BP	108	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	75	3.40	$ 322
	66-10216BP	102	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	70	3.30	$ 310
	66-9616BP	96	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	65	3.20	$ 291
	66-9016BP	90	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	60	3.10	$ 285
	66-8416BP	84	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	55	3.00	$ 278
	66-7816BP	78	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	50	2.90	$ 263
	66-7216BP	72	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	45	2.80	$ 253
	66-6616BP	66	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	40	2.70	$ 246
	66-6016BP	60	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	35	2.60	$ 204
	66-5416BP	54	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	30	2.50	$ 191
	66-4816BP	48	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	25	2.40	$ 187
	66-4216BP	42	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	20	2.30	$ 177
	66-3616BP	36	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	15	2.20	$ 171
	66-3016BP	30	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	10	2.10	$ 163
	66-1816BP	18	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	5	2.00	$ 145



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Low Height Returns, Credenzas, or Benches
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

LOW HEIGHT FILLER PANEL	66-1603FP	3	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	4	.90	$ 113

Description

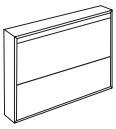
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

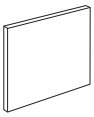
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLIPDOWN MODESTY PANEL	66-2836FDM	36	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-		3.30	$ 579
	66-2830FDM	30	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-		2.70	$ 512



Description

- Modesty Panel with 3" Deep Case Allows Room for Plugs
- Upper Panel is Hinged and Opens Fully to Access Electrical and Data Ports
- Upper Panel is Open at Top for Easy Access and Cord Management

MODULAR END PANEL	66-2430EP	23 1/4	1	28 1/4	-	-	27	1.60	$ 225



Description

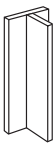
- End Panel for 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

SUPPORT PANEL	66-2812SP	12	1	28 1/4	-	-	12	.75	$ 157

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

SUPPORT T	66-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	20	.75	$ 228



Description

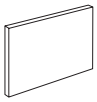
- Supports Worksurfaces
- Required on Kneespace Areas of 60" or More Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT END PANEL	66-2416EP	23 1/4	1	16 1/4	-	-	15	.80	$ 185



Description

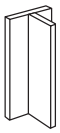
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- End Panel for 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT PANEL	66-1612SP	12	1	16 1/4	-	-	7	.40	$ 136

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT T	66-1610SP	10	10	16 1/4	-	-	11	2.30	$ 188



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Required to Be Used on Areas of 60" or Greater Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH LEVELER	01-0401MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 191
	01-0401MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 191

Description

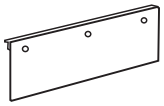
- Adjustable Black Leveler

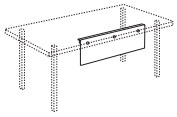
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH CASTER	01-0400MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 164
	01-0400MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 164

Description

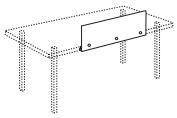
- Locking Black Casters

ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANEL OR MODESTY PANEL	66-1054PVS	54	1/4	10	-	-	10	1.20	$ 476
	66-1042PVS	42	1/4	10	-	-	8	.90	$ 410





Modesty



Privacy

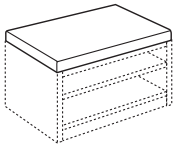
Description

- Install Downward for Modesty Panel
- Install Upward for Privacy Panel
- Attaches Below Worksurfaces
- Must Be Field Installed
- Ships KD - Some Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

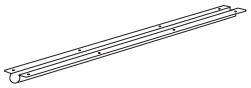
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT CUSHIONS	66-24108CUSHION	108	24	2 1/4	-	-	24	9.90	$ 470
	66-2490CUSHION	90	24	2 1/4	-	-	22	8.30	$ 425
	66-2472CUSHION	72	24	2 1/4	-	-	20	6.70	$ 357
	66-2460CUSHION	60	24	2 1/4	-	-	18	5.60	$ 311
	66-2436CUSHION	36	24	2 1/4	-	-	16	3.40	$ 264
	66-2430CUSHION	30	24	2 1/4	-	-	14	2.90	$ 228
	66-1519CUSHION	15	19	2 1/4	-	-	9	1.50	$ 198



Description

- Create Bench Style Seating Over Low Height Credenzas or Returns
- Must attach to a Modular Top, See Page 74
- Cushions are Shipped with Hardware for Both Fixed and Movable Applications
- Price is Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- See Page 96 for Additional Fabric Grades

STIFFNER BAR	01-00048SB	48	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	5	.25	$ 153
	01-00060SB	60	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	8	.30	$ 162



Description

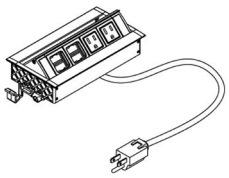
- Reinforces Worksurfaces with Large Kneespace Widths
- Field Installed
- Recommended in Kneespaces 60″ or Greater

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

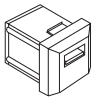
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER DATA PORT	1-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	-	-	-	7	.20	$ 651
	1-DPORT4B Black	8	4	-	-	-	7	.20	$ 651



Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord
- Only Available on Modular Desktops (Page 74) Centered, One End

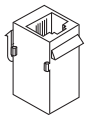
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 96



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord

VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 44



Description

- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not included

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 99

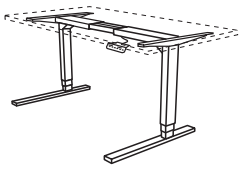
Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Table Lifts

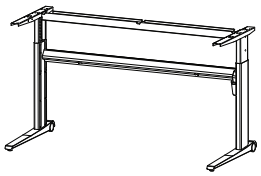
Item	Model No. Silver	Model No. Black	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PNEUMATIC TABLE LIFT								
	01-2240PLS	01-2240PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 2962
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2248PLS	01-2248PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 2981
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2256PLS	01-2256PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 2998
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2264PLS	01-2264PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3016
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							
	01-2640PLS	01-2640PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 2985
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2648PLS	01-2648PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3002
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2656PLS	01-2656PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3019
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2664PLS	01-2664PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3039
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							



Description

- Pneumatic Lift Operates with Ease
- Stop at Any Position
- Height Adjustment from 26" to 46 1/2"
- Adjustable Levelers
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT WITH CASTER	01-2861ELCS	61 7/16	28 3/8	26 - 46 1/2	68	3	$ 1896
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						



Open Market Only

Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 26" to 46 1/2" at 1" per Second
- Flip Out Tray Stores Cables Under the Desk Top
- Built In Casters Provide Mobility if Desired
- 176 lbs Maximum Load
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2232ELS	32 7/8	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	57	3	$ 1957
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 42" - 48" Long						
	01-2256ELS	56 11/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	65	3	$ 2018
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 72" Long						
	01-2259ELS	59 13/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	66	3	$ 2022
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						

Open Market Only

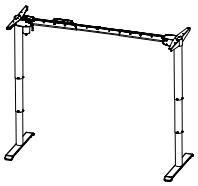
Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 21 1/4" to 46 7/8" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Automatic Safety Stop
- Removable Top Bracket Allows Keyboard Installation
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Options: Specify & Add

01-EXCASTERS	$ 146
01-EXTENDERLEG	$ 188

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2445ELS	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2490
	Silver – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						
	01-2445ELB	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2490
	Black – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						

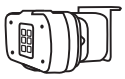


Open Market Only

Description

- Width Adjusts from 45 11/16" to 69 5/16" in Intervals of 3 5/16"
- Height Adjusts from 24 3/4" to 48 7/16" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Silver or Black with Inner Columns in Chrome
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

BATTERY PACK	01-BATTERYKIT	–	–	–	1	.5	$ 829



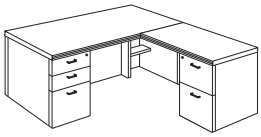
Open Market Only

Description

- 24 Volt Battery with Charger
- Works with Select Electric Table Lifts As Noted On Lift

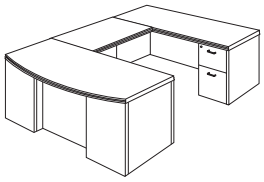
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	66-1	72	84	30	-	-	481	73.14	$ 2625 H$ 2927



Consists of:	Qty		
68-3672LPS	1	• Single Left Pedestal Desk	$ 1646 H$ 1831
68-2448RF2	1	• Right Return	$ 979 H$ 1096

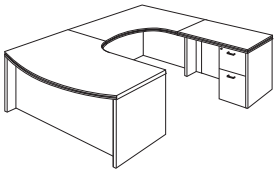
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK	66-2	177	96	70.81	-	-	1418	214.26	$ 3578 H$ 4037



Consists of:	Qty		
68-3672BLPS	1	• Single Pedestal Desk	$ 1899 H$ 2088
66-2448UF	1	• Bridge	$ 447 H$ 565
68-2472RC2	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 1232 H$ 1384

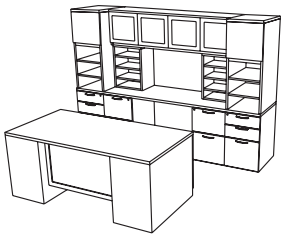
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED "U" UNIT WITH SINGLE PED DESK	66-3	96	102	30	-	-	690	143.50	$ 4475 H$ 5004



Consists of:	Qty		
68-4872CBLP	1	• Executive Curved Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2035 H$ 2239
66-4854ECCR	1	• Extended Corner Unit Right	$ 1461 H$ 1669
68-4824RF2	1	• Extended Return Right	$ 979 H$ 1096

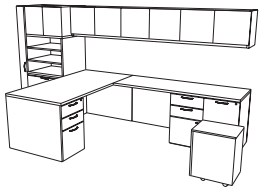
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	66-4	$ 9623 H$ 9960



Consists of:	Qty		
68-3672DPS	1	• Double Pedestal Desk with Acrylic Modesty	$ 2286 H$ 2471
68-2472KC	1	• Kneespace Credenza	$ 1723 H$ 1875
66-1872DS1L	1	• Left Hinged Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File	$ 1561
66-1872DS1R	1	• Right Hinged Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File	$ 1561
66-1218HH	2	• Portable Paperslot Tower	$ 1060
66-1572WD	1	• Wall Mount Hutch with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors	$ 1432

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	66-5								$ 8139 H$ 8476



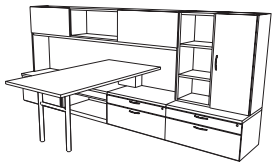
Consists of:	Qty		
68-3672LP	1	• Left Single Pedestal Desk	$ 1506 H$ 1691
66-2472RMR	1	• Right Multi-File Return	$ 1855 H$ 2007
66-3672WDS2	1	• Wardrobe/Storage Unit	$ 2153
66-15108WD	1	• Wall Mount Hutch	$ 1842
66-1519MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 783

EXECUTIVE OFFICE	66-6		$ 8881 H$ 9346

Consists of:	Qty		
66-3672DUL	1	• Left Peninsula Desk with Silver Framed Modesty	$ 1621 H$ 1925
66-2484TP	1	• Modular Top	$ 399 H$ 560
66-8428BP	1	• Modular Back Panel	$ 333
66-1584HU	1	• Surface Mount Hutch with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors	$ 1910
66-1182PS	1	• Paperslots	$ 645
66-1536TUDB	1	• Top Unit Door Bookcase with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors	$ 1362
66-2436OMF	1	• Modular Open Multi File	$ 1050
66-1872DS1L	1	• Left Hinged Storage Cabinet File/File	$ 1561

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	66-7	72	102	30	-	-	690	143.50	$ 8938 H$ 9405



Consists of:	Qty		
66-3672TP	1	• Modular Desk Top	$ 463 H$ 648
66-1811USP	1	• Desk Support Over Low Height Credenza	$ 212
66-24108TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	$ 468 H$ 655
66-2436TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	$ 236 H$ 331
66-2436LTF	2	• Low Modular Storage	$ 1506
66-2436LDB	1	• Low Modular Door Bookcase	$ 705
66-2436LBC	1	• Low Modular Bookcase	$ 618
66-10816BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	$ 322
66-3616BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	$ 171
66-15108SHU	1	• Surface Mounted Hutch with Sliding Doors	$ 2373
66-1518HB	1	• Open Bookcase Tower	$ 517
66-1518HR3	1	• Right Hinged Door Bookcase Tower	$ 680
01-2428HL	1	• Metal Peninsula Support with Insert	$ 514
01-00048SB	1	• Stiffener Bar	$ 153

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-6666H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-6672H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294
78"	TB-6678H	2.50	$ 375	$ 587	$ 680	$ 781	$ 916	$ 1070	$ 1244	$ 1439
84"	TB-6684H	2.50	$ 382	$ 593	$ 686	$ 787	$ 922	$ 1076	$ 1250	$ 1446
90"	TB-6690H	2.75	$ 401	$ 633	$ 736	$ 848	$ 996	$ 1165	$ 1357	$ 1571
96"	TB-6696H	3.00	$ 420	$ 673	$ 785	$ 907	$ 1069	$ 1253	$ 1462	$ 1696
102"	TB-66102H	3.25	$ 435	$ 708	$ 830	$ 962	$ 1138	$ 1337	$ 1564	$ 1817
108"	TB-66108H	3.50	$ 451	$ 747	$ 878	$ 1019	$ 1208	$ 1424	$ 1667	$ 1941

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6630W	1.00	$ 233	$ 317	$ 355	$ 395	$ 449	$ 511	$ 580	$ 658
36"	TB-6636W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789
42"	TB-6642W	1.25	$ 265	$ 370	$ 417	$ 468	$ 536	$ 613	$ 700	$ 797
48"	TB-6648W	1.50	$ 293	$ 420	$ 476	$ 537	$ 618	$ 710	$ 814	$ 932
54"	TB-6654W	1.75	$ 320	$ 468	$ 534	$ 604	$ 699	$ 806	$ 929	$ 1065
60"	TB-6660W	2.00	$ 337	$ 505	$ 580	$ 661	$ 770	$ 892	$ 1032	$ 1188
66"	TB-6666W	2.00	$ 361	$ 529	$ 604	$ 685	$ 794	$ 916	$ 1056	$ 1212
72"	TB-6672W	2.25	$ 383	$ 572	$ 656	$ 748	$ 869	$ 1008	$ 1165	$ 1340
78"	TB-6678W	2.50	$ 415	$ 626	$ 720	$ 821	$ 956	$ 1110	$ 1283	$ 1479
84"	TB-6684W	2.50	$ 423	$ 634	$ 728	$ 829	$ 964	$ 1118	$ 1292	$ 1487
90"	TB-6690W	2.75	$ 448	$ 680	$ 783	$ 894	$ 1043	$ 1212	$ 1404	$ 1618
96"	TB-6696W	3.00	$ 468	$ 721	$ 833	$ 955	$ 1117	$ 1301	$ 1510	$ 1744
102"	TB-66102W	3.25	$ 480	$ 754	$ 876	$ 1008	$ 1184	$ 1383	$ 1610	$ 1863
108"	TB-66108W	3.50	$ 502	$ 798	$ 929	$ 1070	$ 1259	$ 1475	$ 1718	$ 1992

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

FLOURESCENT

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

LED

Model #	Size	Description	List Price
01-47LED17	16 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	47-LED, 10.9 Watts	$ 424
01-94LED31	30 1/8" x 2" x 1/2"	94-LED, 23.4 Watts	$ 734
01-188LED58	57 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	188-LED, 43.5 Watts	$ 1014
01-OSRP	2 5/16" x 2" x 1/2"	Occupancy Sensor	$ 225

- All LED Lights Include the Power Supply
- Occupancy Sensor Shuts Off After 30 Minutes of Inactivity and Turns on Immediately When Reentering the Detection Area

TALL TACKBOARDS - for Wall Mount Hutches Over Low Height Credenzas or Benches - 35″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6630TW	1.00	$ 306	$ 390	$ 427	$ 468	$ 522	$ 583	$ 653	$ 731
36"	TB-6636TW	1.25	$ 340	$ 445	$ 492	$ 543	$ 610	$ 687	$ 775	$ 872
42"	TB-6642TW	1.25	$ 349	$ 454	$ 501	$ 552	$ 620	$ 697	$ 784	$ 881
48"	TB-6648TW	1.50	$ 386	$ 513	$ 569	$ 629	$ 710	$ 803	$ 907	$ 1024
54"	TB-6654TW	1.75	$ 425	$ 573	$ 639	$ 709	$ 804	$ 911	$ 1034	$ 1170
60"	TB-6660TW	2.00	$ 448	$ 617	$ 692	$ 773	$ 881	$ 1004	$ 1143	$ 1299
66"	TB-6666TW	2.00	$ 478	$ 647	$ 722	$ 803	$ 911	$ 1034	$ 1173	$ 1329
72"	TB-6672TW	2.25	$ 497	$ 686	$ 771	$ 862	$ 984	$ 1122	$ 1279	$ 1454
78"	TB-6678TW	2.50	$ 539	$ 750	$ 843	$ 944	$ 1080	$ 1233	$ 1407	$ 1603
84"	TB-6684TW	2.50	$ 550	$ 761	$ 855	$ 956	$ 1091	$ 1245	$ 1419	$ 1614
90"	TB-6690TW	2.75	$ 581	$ 813	$ 916	$ 1028	$ 1176	$ 1345	$ 1537	$ 1751
96"	TB-6696TW	3.00	$ 608	$ 861	$ 973	$ 1095	$ 1257	$ 1441	$ 1650	$ 1884
102"	TB-66102TW	3.25	$ 626	$ 900	$ 1021	$ 1153	$ 1329	$ 1529	$ 1756	$ 2008
108"	TB-66108TW	3.50	$ 653	$ 948	$ 1080	$ 1221	$ 1410	$ 1626	$ 1869	$ 2142

CUSHIONS

Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price	Grade L1 List Price	Grade L2 List Price
66-1519CUSHION	0.75	$ 198	$ 261	$ 289	$ 319	$ 360	$ 406	$ 459	$ 517	$ 345	$ 414
66-2430CUSHION	1.00	$ 228	$ 312	$ 349	$ 390	$ 444	$ 505	$ 575	$ 653	$ 424	$ 516
66-2436CUSHION	1.25	$ 264	$ 369	$ 416	$ 467	$ 535	$ 612	$ 699	$ 796	$ 510	$ 624
66-2460CUSHION	2.00	$ 311	$ 479	$ 554	$ 635	$ 744	$ 866	$ 1006	$ 1162	$ 704	$ 887
66-2472CUSHION	2.25	$ 357	$ 546	$ 630	$ 722	$ 843	$ 982	$ 1139	$ 1314	$ 799	$ 1005
66-2490CUSHION	2.75	$ 425	$ 657	$ 760	$ 872	$ 1020	$ 1189	$ 1381	$ 1595	$ 966	$ 1218
66-24108CUSHION	3.25	$ 470	$ 744	$ 865	$ 997	$ 1173	$ 1373	$ 1600	$ 1852	$ 1109	$ 1406

Elevate™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
40-3672DP	Finish	EW
	Top	W
	Accent	SLV
	Pull	ABR

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, or American Black Walnut. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Tops are 3-ply balanced construction and ¾" thick combined with a ½" thick sub-top to create the Elevate edge detail. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors. All units have finished backs unless noted. All desks, non-lateral credenzas, and returns have wire management access from pedestal to kneespace.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction ¾" thick and vertically matched in sets. Drawer interiors are constructed with wood grain vinyl wrapped sides, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

All drawers feature full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. Box and file drawers are tested for 100 lb capacity. Lateral files are tested for 150 lb capacity. Self-closing suspension tracks are optional on box and file drawers. All suspensions have a limited life-time warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Fully constructed units have letter width file drawers which provide letter filing front to back and letter or legal filing side to side. Component pedestals provide letter filing front to back and legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, and lateral files feature locking in black or silver to match the pulls. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all assembled desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. All desks, returns, and credenzas (except lateral pedestals) have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units and extended corner units. See page 100 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

Elevate features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

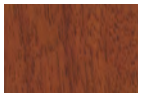
Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

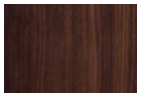
Clear Maple
CM

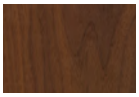
Light Maple
LM

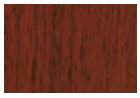
Golden Cherry
GC

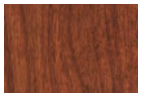

Legacy Walnut
LW

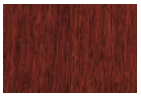
Autumn Cherry
AC


Columbian Walnut
CO


Artisan Walnut
AW

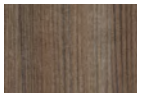

Harvest Walnut
HW


Bourbon Cherry
BC


Dark Cherry
DC

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Espresso Walnut
EW


Studio Teak
TK

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(L)**

Edge Options

Aluminum
SLV

Black
BLK

All Elevate tops are standard with the elevated profile. The accent color selected for tops will also be used on locks and mouldings.

Pull Options

Aluminum Bar
ABR

Aluminum Beam
ABM

Aluminum Ramp
ARM

Black Bar
BBR

Black Beam
BBM

Black Ramp
BRM

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

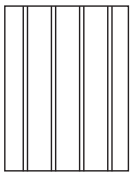
ELEVATE 4000 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
40-4272RPTD/LPTD	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
40-3672RPS/LPS	File	12 1/8	19 3/16	3 1/2
40-3672RP/LP				
40-3672DPS				
40-3672DP				
40-3072RP/LP				
40-3072DP				
40-3066RP/LP				
40-3066DP				
40-3060DP				
40-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
40-1872WBL/WBR	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-1872MWBL/MWBR				
40-1872AWBL/AWBR				
40-2472LC1/RC1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
40-2466LC1/RC1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
40-2448LF1/RF1				
40-2442LF1/RF1				
40-1622MP				
40-2472LMR/RMR	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
40-2472LMF/RMF	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-2466LMF/RMF	Lat File	31 9/16	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-1622CD	Center	19	15	1 1/8
40-2472SC	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
40-2472LC2/RC2				
40-2472KC				
40-2466SC				
40-2466LC2/RC2				
40-2466KC				
40-2448LF2/RF2				
40-2442LF2/RF2				
40-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-1872WFL/WFR				
40-1872MWFL/MWFR				
40-1872AWFL/AWFR				
40-2472LL/RL	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-2472DL				
40-2466LL/RL				
40-2436L4				
40-2436L2				
40-2436LF1	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-2430LF1	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4

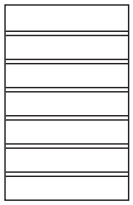
FILING CAPABILITIES

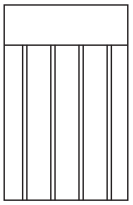
12 1/8 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

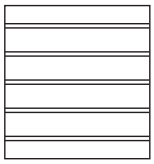

Legal Side to Side

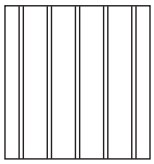
12 1/8 x 19 3/16


Letter Front to Back

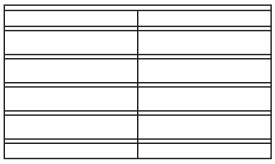

Legal Side to Side

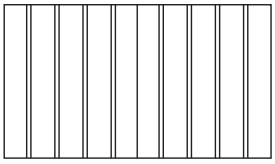
14 9/32 x 15 1/8


Legal Front to Back

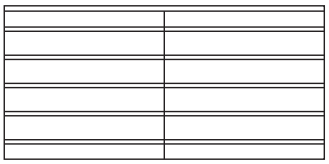

Legal Side to Side

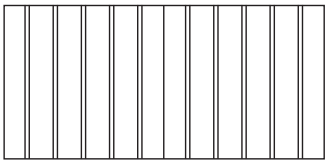
26 9/32 x 15 1/8


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

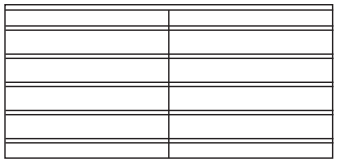

1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

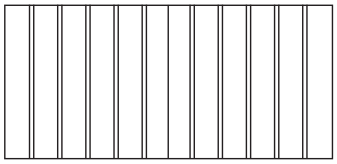
31 1/2 x 15 1/8


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/8


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

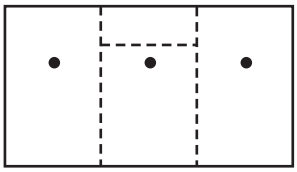
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

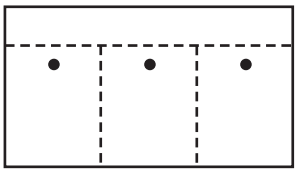
Example: 40-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order.



40-3672DPS
40-3672RPS/LPS

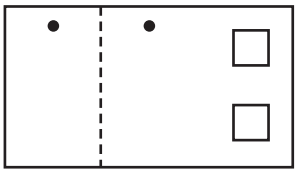
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22-12" from user side.



40-3672DP
40-3072DP
40-3066DP
40-3060DP

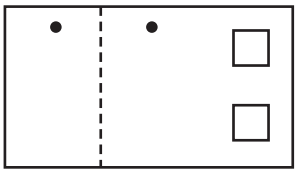
40-3672RP/LP
40-3072RP/LP
40-3066RP/LP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22-12" from user side.



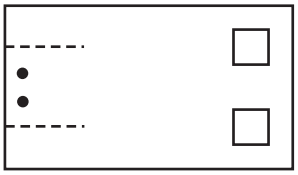
40-4272RPP - GR and GC Available
40-4272LPP - GL and GC Available

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 32 1/2" from user side.
GC - 32-12" from user side.



40-3672RPTD - GR and GC Available
40-3672LPTD - GL and GC Available

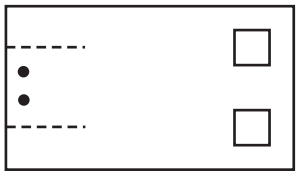
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22-12" from user side.



40-4272RRP - GSL Available
40-4272LRP - GSR Available

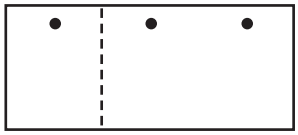
GSL/GSR - 6" from ends, 18" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



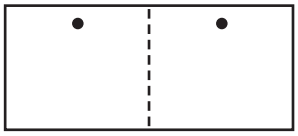
40-3672RRP - GSL Available
40-3672LRP - GSR Available

GSL/GSR - 6" from ends, 12" from user side.



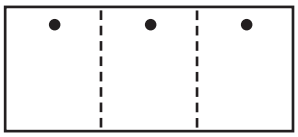
40-2448LF1/RF1
40-2448LF2/RF2
40-2442CW
40-2442LF1/RF1
40-2442LF2/RF2
40-2448UF/UFH
40-2442UF/UFH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.
All Return Component Tops - Page 133.



40-2472RMR/LMR
40-2472LMF/RMF
40-2466LMF/RMF
40-2472LL/RL
40-2466LL/RL

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
Grommets are only available opposite the pedestal.



40-2472RC1/LC1
40-2472RC2/LC2
40-2466RC1/LC1
40-2466RC2/LC2
40-2472KC
40-2466KC

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.
All Credenza Component Tops - Page 132.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on all hutches and surface mounted towers. Please specify locking and add the upcharge according to the size of the unit.

Size		List Upcharge
18"	=	$41.00
30" - 42"	=	$54.00
48" - 78"	=	$67.00
84" - 108"	=	$80.00

Locking doors are available on wardrobes as noted on pages 123-128. Please specify locking and add $41.00 list upcharge.

SOFT-CLOSING DRAWERS

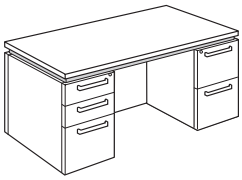
Soft-closing drawers are available on units with box and file drawers. All drawers within a unit must be specified as soft-closing. Lateral file drawers are not available with soft-closing hardware.

Please call for prices.

Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	40-3672DPS Stepped Front	72	36	30	40 5/16	-	319	51.80	L $ 4151 W $ 4253
	40-3672DP Recessed Front	72	36	30	39 9/16	-	319	51.80	L $ 3709 W $ 3812
	40-3072DP Recessed Front	72	30	30	39 9/16	-	287	42.80	L $ 3572 W $ 3655
	40-3066DP Recessed Front	66	30	30	33 9/16	-	258	39.40	L $ 3402 W $ 3542
	40-3060DP Recessed Front	60	30	30	27 9/16	-	233	35.90	L $ 3329 W $ 3395



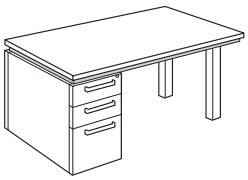
Description

- Modesty Standard with Molding Accent
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add (ONLY Available on 40-3672DPS)

40-SAM	Optional Aluminum Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 434
40-WAM	Optional Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 322

FREESTANDING TABLE DESK WITH PEDESTAL

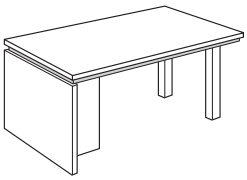


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
40-4272LPTD	40-4272RPTD	72	42	30	-	-	278	58.90	L $ 3294 W $ 3498
40-3672LPTD	40-3672RPTD	72	36	30	-	-	238	50.90	L $ 3115 W $ 3216

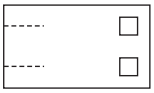
Description

- Freestanding
- Square Wooden Legs
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

PENINSULA DESK



Shown as a Right Ped



Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
40-4272LRP	40-4272RRP	72	42	30	-	-	207	58.90	L $ 2209 W $ 2413
40-3672LRP	40-3672RRP	72	36	30	-	-	177	50.90	L $ 2070 W $ 2172

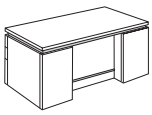
Description

- Square Wooden Legs
- End Panel Support

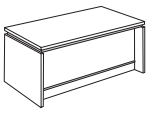
Options: Specify & Add

40-FMD	Optional Full Veneer Modesty Panel	$ 340

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front

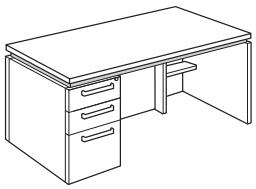


Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 100.

For center drawer options, see page 130.

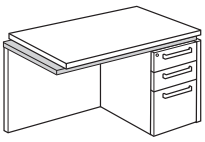
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-3672LPS Stepped Front	40-3672RPS	72	36	30	30 9/16	-	290	50.90	L $ 3508 W $ 3610
	40-3672LP Recessed Front	40-3672RP	72	36	30	30 9/16	10 1/8	290	51.80	L $ 3075 W $ 3177
	40-3072LP Recessed Front	40-3072RP	72	30	30	30 9/16	4 1/8	242	42.80	L $ 2944 W $ 3026
	40-3066LP Recessed Front	40-3066RP	66	30	30	24 9/16	4 1/8	222	39.40	L $ 2724 W $ 2864

Description

- Modesty Standard with Molding Accent
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

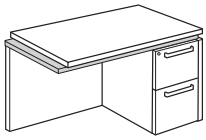
Options: Specify & Add (ONLY Available on 40-3672LPS or RPS)

40-SAM	Optional Aluminum Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 434
40-WAM	Optional Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 322

EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2448LF1	40-2448RF1	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	149	23.50	L $ 1956 W $ 2009
	40-2442LF1	40-2442RF1	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	20.70	L $ 1902 W $ 1949

Description

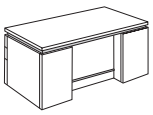
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2448LF2	40-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	149	23.50	L $ 1956 W $ 2009
	40-2442LF2	40-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	20.70	L $ 1902 W $ 1949

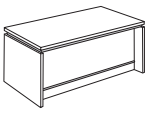
Description

- File/File in Pedestal
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.



Stepped Front



Recessed Front

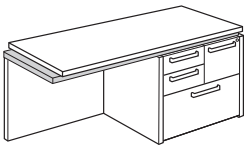
For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 100.

For center drawer options, see page 130.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

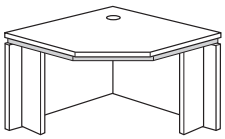
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	40-2472LMR	40-2472RMR	72	24	30	35 31/32	-	272	35.50	L $ 3163 W $ 3249



Description

- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Locking File Drawers Only
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Back Panel

CORNER UNIT	40-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	35.00	L $ 1934 W $ 2099
	40-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	26.10	L $ 1715 W $ 1883



Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

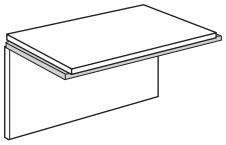
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 40-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 100.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	40-2448UF	48	24	30	-	-	78	4.50	L $ 1026 W $ 1080
	40-2442UF	42	24	30	-	-	71	4.00	L $ 962 W $ 1008

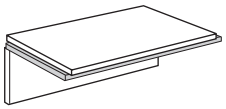


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	40-2448UFH	48	24	30	-	-	68	4.50	L $ 815 W $ 868
	40-2442UFH	42	24	30	-	-	61	4.00	L $ 781 W $ 828



Description

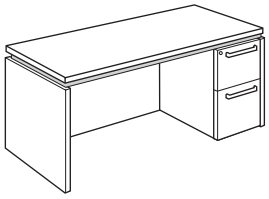
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

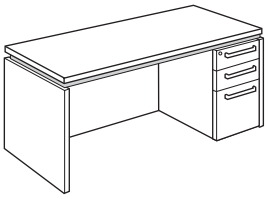
For grommet options, see page 100.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	40-2472LC2	40-2472RC2	72	24	30	30 5/8	-	235	34.80	L $ 2566 W $ 2653
	40-2466LC2	40-2466RC2	66	24	30	24 5/8	-	215	32.00	L $ 2513 W $ 2596

Description

- File/File in Pedestal
- Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	40-2472LC1	40-2472RC1	72	24	30	30 5/8	-	235	34.80	L $ 2566 W $ 2653
	40-2466LC1	40-2466RC1	66	24	30	24 5/8	-	215	32.00	L $ 2513 W $ 2596

Description

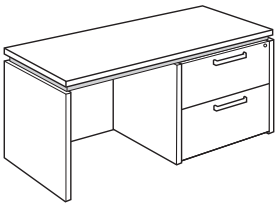
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Locking
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 100.

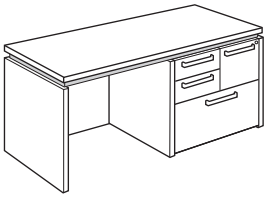
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2472LL	40-2472RL	72	24	30	10 13/16	-	280	34.80	L $ 3015 W $ 3103
	40-2466LL	40-2466RL	66	24	30	4 13/16	-	252	32.00	L $ 2956 W $ 3039



Description

- Two Lateral Files
- Locking
- Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2472LMF	40-2472RMF	72	24	30	10 13/16	-	290	35.50	L $ 3403 W $ 3491
	40-2466LMF	40-2466RMF	66	24	30	4 13/16	-	261	32.74	L $ 3342 W $ 3425



Description

- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Locking File Drawers Only
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel

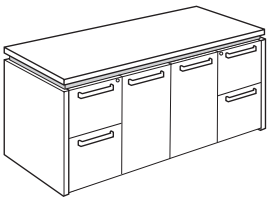
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 100.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

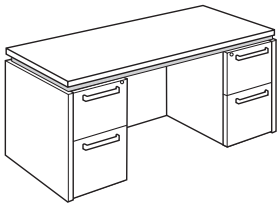
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	40-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	273	35.60	L $ 3754 W $ 3843
	40-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	246	32.00	L $ 3646 W $ 3729



Description

- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Locking Pedestals
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 12" Fixed Shelf in Storage Behind Doors

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	40-2472KC	72	24	30	39 9/16	-	256	35.60	L $ 3222 W $ 3309
	40-2466KC	66	24	30	33 9/16	-	230	32.00	L $ 3143 W $ 3226



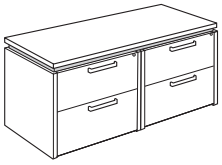
Description

- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Locking Pedestals
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 100.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	40-2472DL	72	24	30	-	-	370	34.80	L $ 4078 W $ 4167



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	40-2436L4	36	24	57 5/16	-	-	260	33.20	L $ 3532 W $ 3578

Description

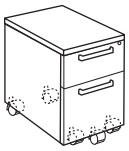
- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	40-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	185	17.90	L $ 2138 W $ 2185

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

MOBILE PEDESTAL	40-1622MP	16	22	23 3/8	-	-	73	5.00	$ 1497



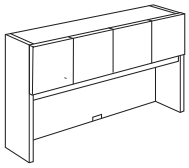
Description

- Box/File in Pedestal
- Locking Drawers
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108HU Six Doors	108	15	40 13/16	-	-	206	50.40	$ 4513
	40-15102HU Six Doors	102	15	40 13/16	-	-	195	47.70	$ 4431
	40-1596HU Six Doors	96	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	44.90	$ 4339
	40-1590HU Five Doors	90	15	40 13/16	-	-	172	42.20	$ 3950
	40-1584HU Five Doors	84	15	40 13/16	-	-	160	39.40	$ 3677
	40-1578HU Four Doors	78	15	40 13/16	-	-	148	36.70	$ 3277
	40-1572HU Four Doors	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.10	$ 2979
	40-1566HU Four Doors	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	32.10	$ 2839
	40-1560HU Four Doors	60	15	40 13/16	-	-	167	28.40	$ 2718
	40-1554HU Three Doors	54	15	40 13/16	-	-	150	25.70	$ 2470
	40-1548HU Three Doors	48	15	40 13/16	-	-	133	22.90	$ 2276
	40-1542HU Two Doors	42	15	40 13/16	-	-	116	20.20	$ 2011
	40-1536HU Two Doors	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	99	17.40	$ 1871



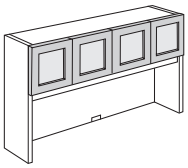
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108HM Six Doors	108	15	40 13/16	-	-	206	50.40	$ 4954
	40-15102HM Six Doors	102	15	40 13/16	-	-	195	47.70	$ 4791
	40-1596HM Six Doors	96	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	44.90	$ 4656
	40-1590HM Five Doors	90	15	40 13/16	-	-	172	42.20	$ 4313
	40-1584HM Five Doors	84	15	40 13/16	-	-	160	39.40	$ 4094
	40-1578HM Four Doors	78	15	40 13/16	-	-	148	36.70	$ 3528
	40-1572HM Four Doors	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.10	$ 3259
	40-1566HM Four Doors	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	32.10	$ 3094
	40-1560HM Four Doors	60	15	40 13/16	-	-	167	28.40	$ 2879
	40-1554HM Three Doors	54	15	40 13/16	-	-	150	25.70	$ 2644
	40-1548HM Three Doors	48	15	40 13/16	-	-	133	22.90	$ 2423
	40-1542HM Two Doors	42	15	40 13/16	-	-	116	20.20	$ 2106
	40-1536HM Two Doors	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	99	17.40	$ 1976



Description

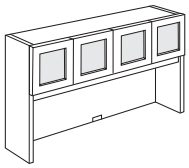
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108AH Six Doors	108	15	40 13/16	-	-	206	50.40	$ 5268
	40-15102AH Six Doors	102	15	40 13/16	-	-	195	47.70	$ 5127
	40-1596AH Six Doors	96	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	44.90	$ 4956
	40-1590AH Five Doors	90	15	40 13/16	-	-	172	42.20	$ 4424
	40-1584AH Five Doors	84	15	40 13/16	-	-	160	39.40	$ 4250
	40-1578AH Four Doors	78	15	40 13/16	-	-	148	36.70	$ 3866
	40-1572AH Four Doors	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.10	$ 3389
	40-1566AH Four Doors	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	32.10	$ 3268
	40-1560AH Four Doors	60	15	40 13/16	-	-	167	28.40	$ 3088
	40-1554AH Three Doors	54	15	40 13/16	-	-	150	25.70	$ 2763
	40-1548AH Three Doors	48	15	40 13/16	-	-	133	22.90	$ 2593
	40-1542AH Two Doors	42	15	40 13/16	-	-	116	20.20	$ 2262
	40-1536AH Two Doors	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	99	17.40	$ 2037



Description

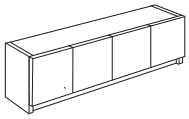
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108WD Six Doors	108	15	17 1/16	-	-	155	41.30	$ 4007
	40-15102WD Six Doors	102	15	17 1/16	-	-	146	39.00	$ 3905
	40-1596WD Six Doors	96	15	17 1/16	-	-	138	36.80	$ 3786
	40-1590WD Five Doors	90	15	17 1/16	-	-	150	34.50	$ 3455
	40-1584WD Five Doors	84	15	17 1/16	-	-	140	32.30	$ 3301
	40-1578WD Four Doors	78	15	17 1/16	-	-	130	15.00	$ 2967
	40-1572WD Four Doors	72	15	17 1/16	-	-	120	13.90	$ 2627
	40-1566WD Four Doors	66	15	17 1/16	-	-	110	12.80	$ 2532
	40-1560WD Four Doors	60	15	17 1/16	-	-	100	11.60	$ 2401
	40-1554WD Three Doors	54	15	17 1/16	-	-	90	10.50	$ 2157
	40-1548WD Three Doors	48	15	17 1/16	-	-	80	9.40	$ 2001
	40-1542WD Two Doors	42	15	17 1/16	-	-	70	8.30	$ 1704
	40-1536WD Two Doors	36	15	17 1/16	-	-	60	7.20	$ 1582



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Grained Doors
- Unfinished Back

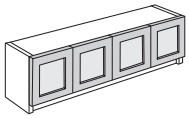
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108WM Six Doors	108	15	17 1/16	-	-	155	41.30	$ 4414
	40-15102WM Six Doors	102	15	17 1/16	-	-	146	39.00	$ 4273
	40-1596WM Six Doors	96	15	17 1/16	-	-	138	36.80	$ 4102
	40-1590WM Five Doors	90	15	17 1/16	-	-	150	34.50	$ 3790
	40-1584WM Five Doors	84	15	17 1/16	-	-	140	32.30	$ 3503
	40-1578WM Four Doors	78	15	17 1/16	-	-	130	15.00	$ 3225
	40-1572WM Four Doors	72	15	17 1/16	-	-	120	13.90	$ 2917
	40-1566WM Four Doors	66	15	17 1/16	-	-	110	12.80	$ 2817
	40-1560WM Four Doors	60	15	17 1/16	-	-	100	11.60	$ 2638
	40-1554WM Three Doors	54	15	17 1/16	-	-	90	10.50	$ 2362
	40-1548WM Three Doors	48	15	17 1/16	-	-	80	9.40	$ 2149
	40-1542WM Two Doors	42	15	17 1/16	-	-	70	8.30	$ 1832
	40-1536WM Two Doors	36	15	17 1/16	-	-	60	7.20	$ 1678



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Unfinished Back

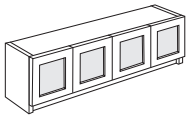
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108AW Six Doors	108	15	17 1/16	-	-	155	41.30	$ 4684
	40-15102AW Six Doors	102	15	17 1/16	-	-	146	39.00	$ 4532
	40-1596AW Six Doors	96	15	17 1/16	-	-	138	36.80	$ 4347
	40-1590AW Five Doors	90	15	17 1/16	-	-	150	34.50	$ 3953
	40-1584AW Five Doors	84	15	17 1/16	-	-	140	32.30	$ 3779
	40-1578AW Four Doors	78	15	17 1/16	-	-	130	15.00	$ 3559
	40-1572AW Four Doors	72	15	17 1/16	-	-	120	13.90	$ 3042
	40-1566AW Four Doors	66	15	17 1/16	-	-	110	12.80	$ 2952
	40-1560AW Four Doors	60	15	17 1/16	-	-	100	11.60	$ 2782
	40-1554AW Three Doors	54	15	17 1/16	-	-	90	10.50	$ 2495
	40-1548AW Three Doors	48	15	17 1/16	-	-	80	9.40	$ 2368
	40-1542AW Two Doors	42	15	17 1/16	-	-	70	8.30	$ 1993
	40-1536AW Two Doors	36	15	17 1/16	-	-	60	7.20	$ 1736



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Unfinished Back

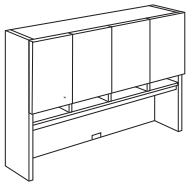
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108THUS Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.20	$ 6789
	40-15102THUS Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.70	$ 6662
	40-1596THUS Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.70	$ 6470
	40-1590THUS Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.70	$ 5962
	40-1584THUS Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.20	$ 5607
	40-1578THUS Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.70	$ 4984
	40-1572THUS Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.30	$ 4600
	40-1566THUS Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.70	$ 4414
	40-1560THUS Four Doors	60	15	52 7/8	-	-	220	36.20	$ 4097
	40-1554THUS Three Doors	54	15	52 7/8	-	-	198	30.90	$ 3812
	40-1548THUS Three Doors	48	15	52 7/8	-	-	176	27.50	$ 3394
	40-1542THUS Two Doors	42	15	52 7/8	-	-	154	24.20	$ 2837
	40-1536THUS Two Doors	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	132	20.90	$ 2580



Description

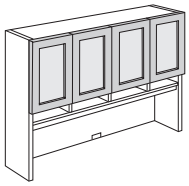
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Installed Height 83"
- Paperslots
- Grommet
- Unfinished Back
- 19 1/4" Clearance Below Paperslots

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108THMS Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.20	$ 7549
	40-15102THMS Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.70	$ 7399
	40-1596THMS Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.70	$ 7142
	40-1590THMS Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.70	$ 6573
	40-1584THMS Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.20	$ 6183
	40-1578THMS Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.70	$ 5432
	40-1572THMS Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.30	$ 5071
	40-1566THMS Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.70	$ 4816
	40-1560THMS Four Doors	60	15	52 7/8	-	-	220	36.20	$ 4489
	40-1554THMS Three Doors	54	15	52 7/8	-	-	198	30.90	$ 4156
	40-1548THMS Three Doors	48	15	52 7/8	-	-	176	27.50	$ 3733
	40-1542THMS Two Doors	42	15	52 7/8	-	-	154	24.20	$ 3099
	40-1536THMS Two Doors	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	132	20.90	$ 2864



Description

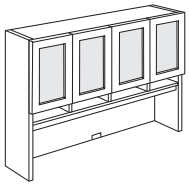
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Installed Height 83"
- Paperslots
- Grommet
- Unfinished Back
- 19 1/4" Clearance Below Paperslots

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108TAHS Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.20	$ 7687
	40-15102TAHS Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.70	$ 7540
	40-1596TAHS Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.70	$ 7309
	40-1590TAHS Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.70	$ 6658
	40-1584TAHS Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.20	$ 6291
	40-1578TAHS Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.70	$ 5646
	40-1572TAHS Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.30	$ 5121
	40-1566TAHS Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.70	$ 4886
	40-1560TAHS Four Doors	60	15	52 7/8	-	-	220	36.20	$ 4568
	40-1554TAHS Three Doors	54	15	52 7/8	-	-	198	30.90	$ 4209
	40-1548TAHS Three Doors	48	15	52 7/8	-	-	176	27.50	$ 3843
	40-1542TAHS Two Doors	42	15	52 7/8	-	-	154	24.20	$ 3182
	40-1536TAHS Two Doors	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	132	20.90	$ 2915



Description

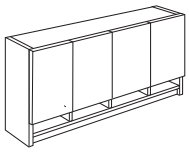
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Installed Height 83"
- Paperslots
- Grommet
- Unfinished Back
- 19 1/4" Clearance Below Paperslots

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

VENEER DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS



Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	40-15108TWDS Six Doors	108	15	33 5/8	-	-	281	55.10	$ 6342
	40-15102TWDS Six Doors	102	15	33 5/8	-	-	265	60.70	$ 6191
	40-1596TWDS Six Doors	96	15	33 5/8	-	-	249	57.20	$ 6011
	40-1590TWDS Five Doors	90	15	33 5/8	-	-	233	53.70	$ 5511
	40-1584TWDS Five Doors	84	15	33 5/8	-	-	217	50.20	$ 5130
	40-1578TWDS Four Doors	78	15	33 5/8	-	-	201	28.30	$ 4570
	40-1572TWDS Four Doors	72	15	33 5/8	-	-	185	43.20	$ 4171
	40-1566TWDS Four Doors	66	15	33 5/8	-	-	170	22.00	$ 4046
	40-1560TWDS Four Doors	60	15	33 5/8	-	-	155	20.10	$ 3708
	40-1554TWDS Three Doors	54	15	33 5/8	-	-	140	18.10	$ 3377
	40-1548TWDS Three Doors	48	15	33 5/8	-	-	124	16.20	$ 3103
	40-1542TWDS Two Doors	42	15	33 5/8	-	-	109	14.20	$ 2649
	40-1536TWDS Two Doors	36	15	33 5/8	-	-	93	12.30	$ 2445

Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Grained Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Paperslots
- Unfinished Back

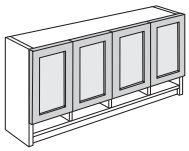
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108TWMS Six Doors	108	15	33 5/8	-	-	281	55.10	$ 7036
	40-15102TWMS Six Doors	102	15	33 5/8	-	-	265	60.70	$ 6840
	40-1596TWMS Six Doors	96	15	33 5/8	-	-	249	57.20	$ 6670
	40-1590TWMS Five Doors	90	15	33 5/8	-	-	233	53.70	$ 5956
	40-1584TWMS Five Doors	84	15	33 5/8	-	-	217	50.20	$ 5638
	40-1578TWMS Four Doors	78	15	33 5/8	-	-	201	28.30	$ 5130
	40-1572TWMS Four Doors	72	15	33 5/8	-	-	185	43.20	$ 4587
	40-1566TWMS Four Doors	66	15	33 5/8	-	-	170	22.00	$ 4428
	40-1560TWMS Four Doors	60	15	33 5/8	-	-	155	20.10	$ 4101
	40-1554TWMS Three Doors	54	15	33 5/8	-	-	140	18.10	$ 3688
	40-1548TWMS Three Doors	48	15	33 5/8	-	-	124	16.20	$ 3437
	40-1542TWMS Two Doors	42	15	33 5/8	-	-	109	14.20	$ 2874
	40-1536TWMS Two Doors	36	15	33 5/8	-	-	93	12.30	$ 2518



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Paperslots
- Unfinished Back

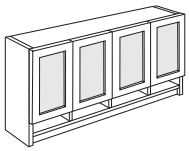
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108TAWS Six Doors	108	15	33 5/8	-	-	281	55.10	$ 7161
	40-15102TAWS Six Doors	102	15	33 5/8	-	-	265	60.70	$ 6966
	40-1596TAWS Six Doors	96	15	33 5/8	-	-	249	57.20	$ 6812
	40-1590TAWS Five Doors	90	15	33 5/8	-	-	233	53.70	$ 6102
	40-1584TAWS Five Doors	84	15	33 5/8	-	-	217	50.20	$ 5818
	40-1578TAWS Four Doors	78	15	33 5/8	-	-	201	28.30	$ 5242
	440-1572TAWS Four Doors	72	15	33 5/8	-	-	185	43.20	$ 4725
	40-1566TAWS Four Doors	66	15	33 5/8	-	-	170	22.00	$ 4493
	40-1560TAWS Four Doors	60	15	33 5/8	-	-	155	20.10	$ 4174
	40-1554TAWS Three Doors	54	15	33 5/8	-	-	140	18.10	$ 3778
	40-1548TAWS Three Doors	48	15	33 5/8	-	-	124	16.20	$ 3527
	40-1542TAWS Two Doors	42	15	33 5/8	-	-	109	14.20	$ 2962
	40-1536TAWS Two Doors	36	15	33 5/8	-	-	93	12.30	$ 2597



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Paperslots
- Unfinished Back

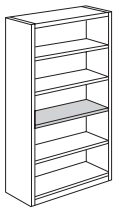
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 140.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

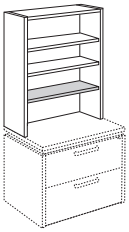
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	40-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	15	70 5/16	-	-	185	27.70	W $ 2774
	40-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	15	48	-	-	139	18.70	L $ 2310 W $ 2334
	40-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	15	30	-	-	85	12.00	L $ 1913 W $ 1936



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

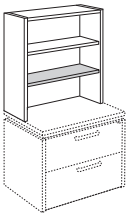
TALL TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	40-1536TTU	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	169	22.20	$ 2037



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	40-1536TU	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	127	16.40	$ 1520

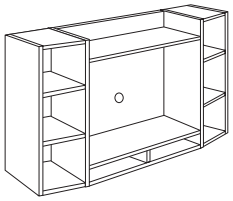


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLAT PANEL TV HUTCH	40-1572HFP	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.10	$ 3515
	40-1566HFP	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	31.20	$ 3342

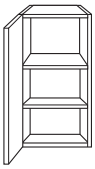


Description

- Designed to Hold Freestanding TV's
- 72" Model Center Section Measures 30"H x 49"W
- 66" Model Center Section Measures 30"H x 43"W
- Center Section has 4" Divided Opening at the Bottom and a 5 3/8" Open Shelf at the Top
- Angled Shelving on Each Side with Two Fixed Shelves

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for TV's mounted on the hutch.
NOTE: Optional hutch top will not work due to the design of this unit.

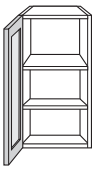
	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
VENEER DOOR STORAGE TOWER	40-1518HL3	40-1518HR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.60	$ 1760



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door with Two Adjustable Shelves

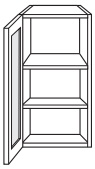
	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	40-1518MHL3	40-1518MHR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.60	$ 1951



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves

	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	40-1518AHL3	40-1518AHR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.60	$ 2029

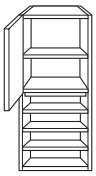


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

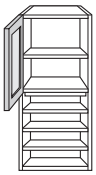
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518THL1	40-1518THR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.00	$ 2313



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

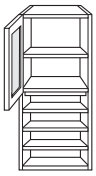
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518MTHL1	40-1518MTHR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.00	$ 2403



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518ATHL1	40-1518ATHR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.00	$ 2423

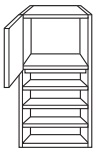


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

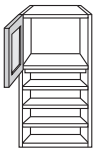
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518HL1	40-1518HR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.60	$ 1838



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

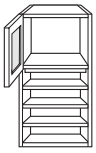
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518MHL1	40-1518MHR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.60	$ 1904



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518AHL1	40-1518AHR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.60	$ 1953

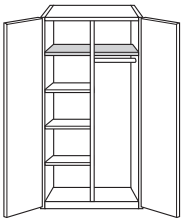


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	40-3672WD	36	24	70 5/16	-	-	290	42.02	$ 5108



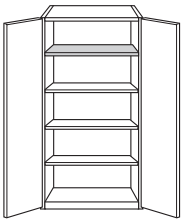
Description

- Storage Behind Two Veneer Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Coat Rod on Right Side

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 41

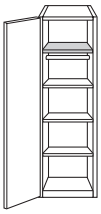
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	40-3672SD	36	24	70 5/16	-	-	290	42.02	$ 4861



Description

- Storage Behind Two Veneer Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Three Adjustable 1" Thick Shelves

	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	40-1872WL	40-1872WR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.00	$ 3428



Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Applications

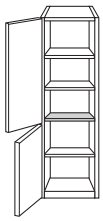
Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 41

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

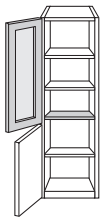
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872SL	40-1872SR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.00	$ 3520



Description

- Veneer Doors Provide Storage
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Lower Section

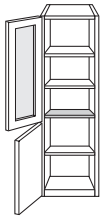
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872MSL	40-1872MSR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.00	$ 3727



Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with One Adjustable Shelf

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872ASL	40-1872ASR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.00	$ 3797



Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with One Adjustable Shelf

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872WFL	40-1872WFR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3654

Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Two File Drawers
- Locking File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 41

METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872MWFL	40-1872MWFR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3822

Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Two File Drawers
- Locking File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 41

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872AWFL	40-1872AWFR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3923

Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Two File Drawers
- Locking File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 41

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872WBL	40-1872WBR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3654

Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Box/Box/File Drawers
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add	
Optional Door Locking	$ 41

METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872MWBL	40-1872MWBR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3822

Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Box/Box/File Drawers
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add	
Optional Door Locking	$ 41

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872AWBL	40-1872AWBR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3923

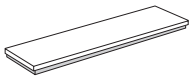
Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Box/Box/File Drawers
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add	
Optional Door Locking	$ 41

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

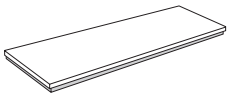
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL OVERHEAD TOP FOR 15" DEEP UNITS	40-15108HT	108	15	1 5/16	-	-	67	5.70	$ 656
	40-15102HT	102	15	1 5/16	-	-	63	5.40	$ 639
	40-1596HT	96	15	1 5/16	-	-	60.5	5.10	$ 620
	40-1590HT	90	15	1 5/16	-	-	56.7	4.80	$ 594
	40-1584HT	84	15	1 5/16	-	-	53	4.50	$ 575
	40-1578HT	78	15	1 5/16	-	-	49.5	4.20	$ 555
	40-1572HT	72	15	1 5/16	-	-	48	3.90	$ 504
	40-1566HT	66	15	1 5/16	-	-	41.5	3.50	$ 484
	40-1560HT	60	15	1 5/16	-	-	37.8	3.20	$ 464
	40-1554HT	54	15	1 5/16	-	-	34	2.90	$ 426
	40-1548HT	48	15	1 5/16	-	-	30	2.60	$ 399
	40-1542HT	42	15	1 5/16	-	-	26.5	2.30	$ 378
	40-1536HT	36	15	1 5/16	-	-	23	2.00	$ 343
	40-1518HT	18	15	1 5/16	-	-	11	1.00	$ 281



Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on All Sides
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

OPTIONAL OVERHEAD TOP FOR 24" DEEP UNITS	40-2436HT	36	24	1 5/16	-	-	37	2.90	$ 440
	40-2418HT	18	24	1 5/16	-	-	18	1.50	$ 341



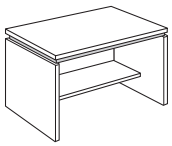
Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on All Sides
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORKSTATION	40-2442CW	42	24	27	-	-	115	19.20	L $ 1558 W $ 1604



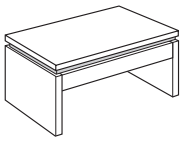
Description

- Fixed Shelf in Kneespace
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-40BL	Optional Casters	$ 142

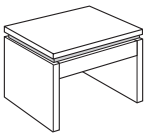
MAGAZINE TABLE	40-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	76	7.50	L $ 1041 W $ 1087



Description

- Ships Assembled

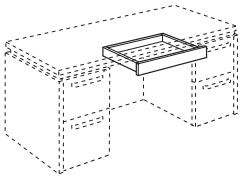
END TABLE	40-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	50	9.33	L $ 914 W $ 1013



Description

- Ships Assembled

CENTER DRAWER	40-1622CD	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.37	$ 192



Description

- Fits Desks, P-Top Units, and D-Top Units
- Will Not Work in Conjunction with Modesty Panels on 30" D-Top Units
- Built In Pen Tray

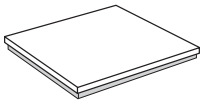
Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

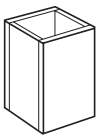
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SQUARE CONFERENCE TABLE TOPS	40-4848SQT	48	48	1 5/16	-	-	82	7.20	L $ 624 W $ 814
	40-4242SQT	42	42	1 5/16	-	-	72	5.60	L $ 546 W $ 675
	40-3636SQT	36	36	1 5/16	-	-	62	4.20	L $ 452 W $ 521



Description

- Accomodates 4 Chairs
- Base Must be Specified Separately

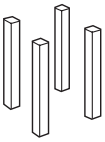
SQUARE TABLE BASE	40-2020SB For Use on 48" and 42" Square Tops	20	20	28 1/4	-	-	39	8.40	$ 856
	40-1616SB For Use on 36" Square Tops	16	16	28 1/4	-	-	39	5.60	$ 804



Description

- Veneer Square Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

SQUARE TABLE LEGS	40-0303SWL	3	3	28 1/4	-	-	31	3.20	$ 530



Description

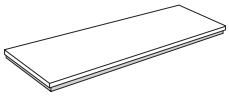
- Four Hardwood Legs

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL CREDENZA TOP FOR 24" DEEP UNITS	40-24108TP	108	24	1 5/16	-	-	104	8.30	L $ 840 W $ 913
	40-24102TP	102	24	1 5/16	-	-	98	7.80	L $ 796 W $ 863
	40-2496TP	96	24	1 5/16	-	-	92	7.40	L $ 733 W $ 823
	40-2490TP	90	24	1 5/16	-	-	86	6.90	L $ 712 W $ 806
	40-2484TP	84	24	1 5/16	-	-	81	6.50	L $ 686 W $ 787
	40-2478TP	78	24	1 5/16	-	-	75	6.00	L $ 666 W $ 769
	40-2472TP	72	24	1 5/16	-	-	69	5.60	L $ 603 W $ 690
	40-2466TP	66	24	1 5/16	-	-	63	5.10	L $ 567 W $ 650
	40-2460TP	60	24	1 5/16	-	-	58	4.70	L $ 542 W $ 587
	40-2454TP	54	24	1 5/16	-	-	52	4.20	L $ 522 W $ 560
	40-2448TP	48	24	1 5/16	-	-	46	3.80	L $ 443 W $ 497
	40-2442TP	42	24	1 5/16	-	-	40	3.30	L $ 424 W $ 470
	40-2436TP	36	24	1 5/16	-	-	35	2.90	L $ 405 W $ 452
	40-2430TP	30	24	1 5/16	-	-	29	2.40	L $ 375 W $ 415
	40-2418TP	18	24	1 5/16	-	-	17	1.50	L $ 326 W $ 341



Description

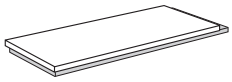
- For Use as a Credenza Top
- Profiled on Four Sides
- Grain Runs Left to Right
- If Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T is Required, See Page 136
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Modular Components

OPTIONAL RETURN TOP FOR 24" DEEP UNITS



Item	Model No. Left Top	Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	40-24108RTL	40-24108RTR	108	24	1 5/16	-	-	104	8.30	L $ 840 W $ 913
	40-24102RTL	40-24102RTR	102	24	1 5/16	-	-	98	7.80	L $ 796 W $ 863
	40-2496RTL	40-2496RTR	96	24	1 5/16	-	-	92	7.40	L $ 733 W $ 823
	40-2490RTL	40-2490RTR	90	24	1 5/16	-	-	86	6.90	L $ 712 W $ 806
	40-2484RTL	40-2484RTR	84	24	1 5/16	-	-	81	6.50	L $ 686 W $ 787
	40-2478RTL	40-2478RTR	78	24	1 5/16	-	-	75	6.00	L $ 666 W $ 769
	40-2472RTL	40-2472RTR	72	24	1 5/16	-	-	69	5.60	L $ 603 W $ 690
	40-2466RTL	40-2466RTR	66	24	1 5/16	-	-	63	5.10	L $ 567 W $ 650
	40-2460RTL	40-2460RTR	60	24	1 5/16	-	-	58	4.70	L $ 542 W $ 587
	40-2454RTL	40-2454RTR	54	24	1 5/16	-	-	52	4.20	L $ 522 W $ 560
	40-2448RTL	40-2448RTR	48	24	1 5/16	-	-	46	3.80	L $ 443 W $ 497
	40-2442RTL	40-2442RTR	42	24	1 5/16	-	-	40	3.30	L $ 424 W $ 470
	40-2436RTL	40-2436RTR	36	24	1 5/16	-	-	35	2.90	L $ 405 W $ 452

Description

- For Use as a Return Top
- Profiled on Four Sides
- Grain Runs Front to Back
- If Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T is Required, See Page 136

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	40-2418PD1	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.40	$ 1445

Description

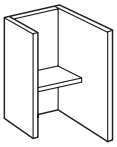
- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately
- Locking

COMPONENT PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	40-2418PD2	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.40	$ 1445

Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately
- Locking

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
COMPONENT PEDESTAL FALSE PEDESTAL	40-2418PD3L	40-2418PD3R	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	40	9.40	$ 788



Description

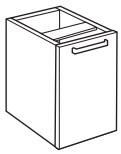
- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- Middle Shelf for Support and Storage
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Modular Components

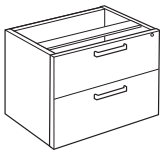
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2418PD4L	40-2418PD4R	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.40	$ 1416



Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- Adjustable Shelf
- Locking
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

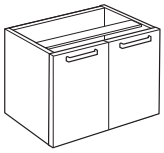
COMPONENT PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	40-2436LF1	36	24	28 1/4	-	-	143	17.20	$ 1993
	40-2430LF1	30	24	28 1/4	-	-	119	14.40	$ 1939



Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOUBLE DOOR BOOKCASE	40-2436DB	36	24	28 1/4	-	-	145	17.20	$ 1795
	40-2430DB	30	24	28 1/4	-	-	105	14.40	$ 1709

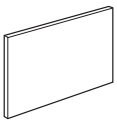


Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Adjustable 12 1/8" Deep Shelf
- Finished Back
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL MODESTY PANEL	40-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	3.74	$ 598
	40-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	3.34	$ 503
	40-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.91	$ 465
	40-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	28	2.70	$ 397
	40-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.12	$ 358
	40-2428BP	24	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	18	1.72	$ 318
	40-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	12	1.36	$ 272
	40-1228BP	12	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	8	.73	$ 235



Description

- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Finished on Both Sides

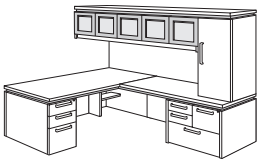
SUPPORT T	40-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	20	2.50	$ 369

Description

- Required for Added Support When Open Kneespace is 60" or Greater Under Worksurfaces
- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Finished on All Sides

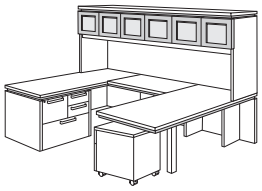
For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	40-1	108	36	72 1/8	-	-	857	135.20	L $ 12877 W $ 13065



Consists of:	Qty		
40-3672LPS	1	• Single Pedestal Desk	L $ 3508 W $ 3610
40-2472RMR	1	• Right Multi-Return	L $ 3163 W $ 3249
40-1590WM	1	• Wall Mount Aluminum Framed Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 3790
40-1518HR3	1	• Storage Tower	$ 1760
40-15108HT	1	• Component Hutch Top	$ 656

EXECUTIVE U GROUP	40-2	108	36	72 1/8	-	-	914	159.50	L $ 13681 W $ 14019

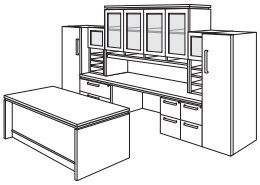


Consists of:	Qty		
40-4272RRP	1	• Right Peninsula Desk	L $ 2209 W $ 2413
40-2442UF	1	• Bridge	L $ 962 W $ 1008
40-2472LMF	1	• Left Multi-File Credenza	L $ 3403 W $ 3491
40-15108HM	1	• Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 4954
40-15108HT	1	• Component Hutch Top	$ 656
40-1622MP	1	• Mobile Ped	$ 1497

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

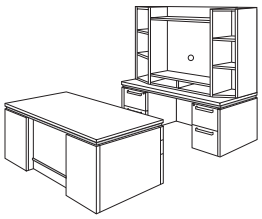
For grommet options, see page 100.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	40-3	108	36	85	-	-	1576	209.20	L $ 26068 W $ 26244



Consists of:	**Qty**		
40-3672DP	1	• Double Pedestal Desk	L $ 3709 W $ 3812
40-24108TP	1	• Component Credenza Top	L $ 840 W $ 913
40-2436LF1	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 1993
40-3628BP	1	• Component Back Panel	$ 397
40-2418PD2	2	• Component File/File Pedestal	$ 2890
40-1872WL	1	• Wardrobe Left	$ 3428
40-1872WR	1	• Wardrobe Right	$ 3428
40-1518MHL1	1	• Left Hinged Storage Tower Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door	$ 1904
40-1518MHR1	1	• Right Hinged Storage Tower Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door	$ 1904
40-1572THMS	1	• Tall Metallic Framed Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 5071
40-1572HT	1	• Component Hutch Top	$ 504

EXECUTIVE OFFICE	40-4	72	36	84	-	-	776	121.50	L $ 10888 W $ 11077

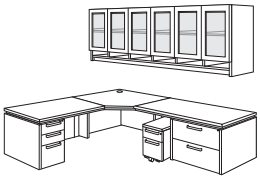


Consists of:	**Qty**		
40-3672DPS	1	• Stepped Front Double Pedestal Desk	L $ 4151 W $ 4253
40-2472KC	1	• Kneespace Credenza	L $ 3222 W $ 3309
40-1572HFP	1	• Flat Panel TV Hutch	$ 3515

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

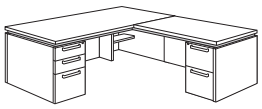
For grommet options, see page 100.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	40-5	108	84	85	-	-	865	135.22	L $ 15412 W $ 15707



Consists of:	Qty		
40-4242CU	1	• Corner Unit	L $ 1934 W $ 2099
40-2442LF1	1	• Left Return Box/Box/File	L $ 1902 W $ 1949
40-2466RTR	1	• Component Return Top Right	L $ 567 W $ 650
40-2436LF1	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 1993
40-3028BP	1	• Component Backpanel	$ 358
40-1622MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 1497
40-15108TAWS	1	• Tall Wall-Mount Wood Framed Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 7161

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MANAGER OFFICE	40-6	72	36	30	-	-	439	74.40	L $ 5464 W $ 5619



Consists of:	Qty		
40-3672LPS	1	• Stepped Front Double Pedestal Desk	L $ 3508 W $ 3610
40-2448RF2	1	• Right Return File/File	L $ 1956 W $ 2009

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 100.

TACKBOARDS: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4036H	1.25	$ 228	$ 333	$ 380	$ 431	$ 498	$ 575	$ 662	$ 759
42"	TB-4042H	1.25	$ 235	$ 340	$ 387	$ 438	$ 505	$ 582	$ 670	$ 766
48"	TB-4048H	1.50	$ 259	$ 386	$ 442	$ 502	$ 583	$ 676	$ 780	$ 898
54"	TB-4054H	1.75	$ 288	$ 436	$ 501	$ 572	$ 667	$ 774	$ 896	$ 1033
60"	TB-4060H	1.75	$ 296	$ 444	$ 510	$ 580	$ 675	$ 782	$ 905	$ 1041
66"	TB-4066H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-4072H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294
78"	TB-4078H	2.50	$ 375	$ 587	$ 680	$ 781	$ 916	$ 1070	$ 1244	$ 1439
84"	TB-4084H	2.50	$ 382	$ 593	$ 686	$ 787	$ 922	$ 1076	$ 1250	$ 1446
90"	TB-4090H	2.75	$ 401	$ 633	$ 736	$ 848	$ 996	$ 1165	$ 1357	$ 1571
96"	TB-4096H	3.00	$ 420	$ 673	$ 785	$ 907	$ 1069	$ 1253	$ 1462	$ 1696
102"	TB-40102H	3.25	$ 435	$ 708	$ 830	$ 962	$ 1138	$ 1337	$ 1564	$ 1817
108"	TB-40108H	3.50	$ 451	$ 747	$ 878	$ 1019	$ 1208	$ 1424	$ 1667	$ 1941

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TACKBOARDS: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 19″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4036W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789
42"	TB-4042W	1.25	$ 265	$ 370	$ 417	$ 468	$ 536	$ 613	$ 700	$ 797
48"	TB-4048W	1.50	$ 293	$ 420	$ 476	$ 537	$ 618	$ 710	$ 814	$ 932
54"	TB-4054W	1.75	$ 320	$ 468	$ 534	$ 604	$ 699	$ 806	$ 929	$ 1065
60"	TB-4060W	2.00	$ 337	$ 505	$ 580	$ 661	$ 770	$ 892	$ 1032	$ 1188
66"	TB-4066W	2.00	$ 361	$ 529	$ 604	$ 685	$ 794	$ 916	$ 1056	$ 1212
72"	TB-4072W	2.25	$ 383	$ 572	$ 656	$ 748	$ 869	$ 1008	$ 1165	$ 1340
78"	TB-4078W	2.50	$ 415	$ 626	$ 720	$ 821	$ 956	$ 1110	$ 1283	$ 1479
84"	TB-4084W	2.50	$ 423	$ 634	$ 728	$ 829	$ 964	$ 1118	$ 1292	$ 1487
90"	TB-4090W	2.75	$ 448	$ 680	$ 783	$ 894	$ 1043	$ 1212	$ 1404	$ 1618
96"	TB-4096W	3.00	$ 468	$ 721	$ 833	$ 955	$ 1117	$ 1301	$ 1510	$ 1744
102"	TB-40102W	3.25	$ 480	$ 754	$ 876	$ 1008	$ 1184	$ 1383	$ 1610	$ 1863
108"	TB-40108W	3.50	$ 502	$ 798	$ 929	$ 1070	$ 1259	$ 1475	$ 1718	$ 1992

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

NOTES

Encompass™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
57-3672DP	Finish	AC
	Top	W
	Edge	A
	Pull	BBU

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced Cherry, Maple, and American Black Walnut hardwood veneers carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. High pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Veneer chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and heavy-duty metal fasteners assuring maximum strength. All units have full modesty panels. Units feature finished backs unless noted. Units ship assembled. All units ship with leveling glides.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched wood grain. Drawer sides, back and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 146 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

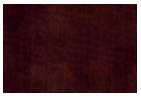
The multi–step finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

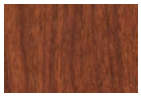
Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Light Maple
LM

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

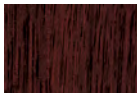

Espresso Walnut
EW

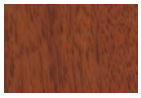

Bourbon Cherry
BC

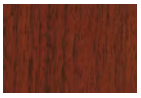
Dark Cherry
DC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Golden Cherry
GC


Presidential Walnut
PW


Legacy Walnut
LW


Harvest Walnut
HW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(L)**

Edge Options

Waterfall
N

Bevel
B

Radius
A

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Aluminum Elite
AEL

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Bar
ABR

Black Arc
BAC

Black Orbit
BOR

Black Buckle
BBU

Black Elite
BEL

Black Focus
BFC

Black Bar
BBR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Encompass Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

ENCOMPASS 5700 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
57-3672BDP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
57-3672DP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
57-3072DP				
57-3066DP				
57-3060DP				
57-3672BLP/BRP				
57-3672LP/RP				
57-3072LP/RP				
57-3066LP/RP				
57-2448LF/RF				
57-2442LF/RF				
57-2072KC				
57-2072SC				
57-2072LC/RC				
57-2066LC/RC/KC/SC				
57-1519MP1				
57-2036L2	File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
57-2036L4				
57-2072DL				
57-2072LL/RL				
57-2066LL/RL				
57-2472LMR/RMR	Box	16 3/16	12 1/8	3 1/2
57-2072LMF/RMF	Upper File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 7/32
57-2066LMF/RMF	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
57-2036MF				
57-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

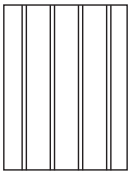
ENCOMPASS 5900 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
59-3672BDP/BDPS	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
59-3672DP/DPS	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
59-3072DP				
59-3066DP				
59-3060DP				
59-3672BLP/BRP				
59-3672BLPS/BRPS				
59-3672LP/RP				
59-3672LPS/RPS				
59-3072LP/RP				
59-3066LP/RP				
59-2448LF1/RF1				
59-2442LF1/RF1				
59-2072LC1/RC1				
59-2066LC1/RC1				
59-2448LF2/RF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
59-2442LF2/RF2				
59-2072KC				
59-2072SC				
59-2072LC2/RC2				
59-2066LC2/RC2/KC/SC				

FILING CAPABILITIES

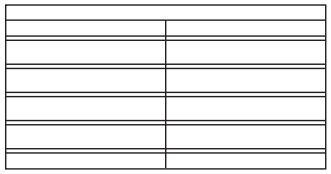
12 1/8 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

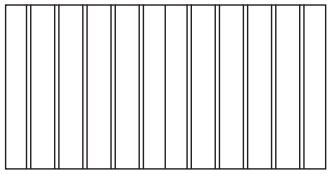


Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

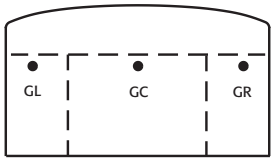
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

Example: 57-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

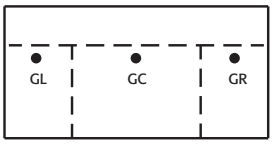
Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



59-3672BDP
59-3672BLP
59-3672BRP
57-3672BDP
57-3672BLP
57-3672BRP

59-3672BDPS
59-3672BLPS
59-3672BRPS

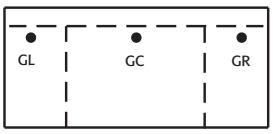
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



59-3672DPS
59-3672DP
59-3672LPS
59-3672RPS
59-3672LP
59-3672RP

57-3672DP
57-3672LP
57-3672RP

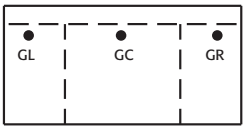
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



59-3072DP
59-3066DP
59-3072LP
59-3072RP
59-3066LP
59-3066RP

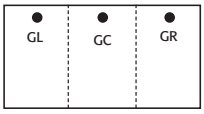
57-3072DP
57-3066DP
57-3072LP
57-3072RP
57-3066LP
57-3066RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



59-3060DP
57-3060DP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



59-2448LF2/1
59-2448RF2/1
59-2442LF2/1
59-2442RF2/1
57-2448LF

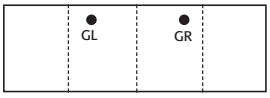
57-2448RF
57-2442LF
57-2442RF
57-2448UF
57-2442UF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

57-2472LMR
57-2472RMR

GL/GR - 18" from ends, 20" from user side.

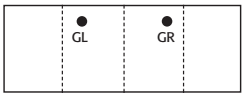
GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



59-2072KC
59-2072LC2/1
59-2072RC2/1
57-2072KC
57-2072LC
57-2072RC

57-2072LL
57-2072RL
57-2072RMF
57-2072LMF

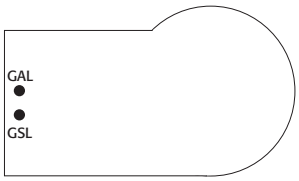
GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



59-2066KC
59-2066LC2/1
59-2066RC2/1
57-2066KC
57-2066LC
57-2066RC

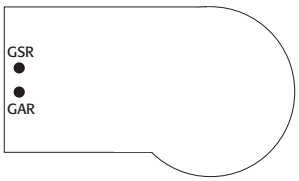
57-2066LL
57-2066RL
57-2066RMF
57-2066LMF

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



57-4272PR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

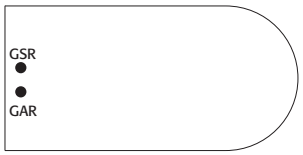


57-4272PL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

57-3672DUR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



57-3672DUL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking hutch doors are available on wood door hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units.

57-1572HU 57-1566HU
57-1572HU 57-1566AH

Please specify with locking and and $54 list to the following units.

57-1536HU 57-1536AH
57-1536WD 57-1530WD
57-1536AW 57-1530AW

Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	59-3672BDPS Stepped Front	72	36-30	30	40 5/16	9 7/8	301	52.40	L $ 3282 W $ 3312
	59-3672BDP Recessed Front	72	36-30	30	39 9/16	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	301	52.40	L $ 3220 W $ 3250

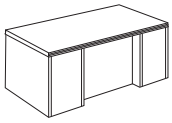
Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

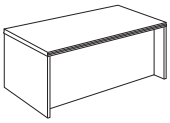
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	59-3672DPS Stepped Front	72	36	30	40 5/16	9 7/8	302	50.04	L $ 2819 W $ 2995
	59-3672DP Recessed Front	72	36	30	39 9/16	9 7/8	302	50.04	L $ 2684 W $ 2858
	59-3072DP Recessed Front	72	30	30	39 9/16	3 7/8	298	43.85	L $ 2619 W $ 2784
	59-3066DP Recessed Front	66	30	30	33 9/16	3 7/8	274	38.72	L $ 2527 W $ 2649
	59-3060DP Recessed Front	60	30	30	27 9/16	3 7/8	249	35.31	L $ 2430 W $ 2606

Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Stepped Front



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

For center drawer options, see page 165.

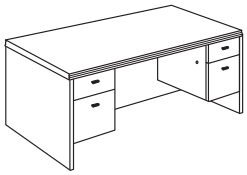
ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	57-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	39 9/16	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	360	52.10	L $ 3074
	Recessed Front								W $ 3104

Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

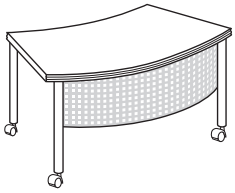
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	57-3672DP	72	36	30	39 9/16	9 7/8	375	50.04	L $ 2468
	Recessed Front								W $ 2641
	57-3072DP	72	30	30	39 9/16	3 7/8	360	43.85	L $ 2359
	Recessed Front								W $ 2525
	57-3066DP	66	30	30	33 9/16	3 7/8	340	38.72	L $ 2291
	Recessed Front								W $ 2416
	57-3060DP	60	30	30	27 9/16	3 7/8	235	35.31	L $ 2206
	Recessed Front								W $ 2381



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

ARC TABLE DESK	57-3672AD	72	36	30	42 3/4	-	220	57.94	L $ 3027
									W $ 3123

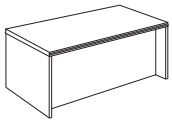


Description

- Perforated Metal Modesty Panel
- 4 Legs with Locking Black Casters
- Overall Floorspace Required is 72" x 42"

Options: Specify & Add

57-CAST-BL	Black Modesty and Legs with Black Casters	Included
57-CAST-AL	Aluminum Modesty and Legs with Black Casters	Included
57-LEG-BL	Black Modesty and Legs with Adjustable Levelers	$ 118
57-LEG-AL	Aluminum Modesty and Legs with Adjustable Levelers	$ 118



Recessed Front

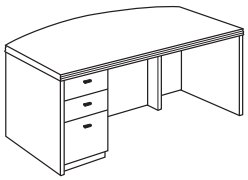
For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

For center drawer options, see page 165.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

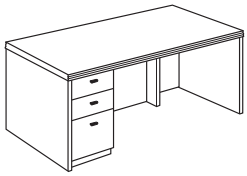
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP										
	59-3672BLPS Stepped Front	59-3672BRPS	72	36-30	30	32 1/8	-	232	52.10	L $ 2858 W $ 2888
	59-3672BLP Recessed Front	59-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	31 3/4	-	231	50.40	L $ 2785 W $ 2815



Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

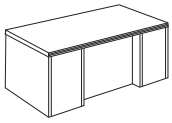
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP										
	59-3672LPS Stepped Front	59-3672RPS	72	36	30	32 1/8	-	259	50.04	L $ 2257 W $ 2430
	59-3672LP Recessed Front	59-3672RP	72	36	30	31 3/4	9 7/8	259	50.04	L $ 2207 W $ 2381
	59-3072LP Recessed Front	59-3072RP	72	30	30	31 3/4	3 7/8	232	43.85	L $ 2090 W $ 2255
	59-3066LP Recessed Front	59-3066RP	66	30	30	25 3/4	3 7/8	211	39.00	L $ 1988 W $ 2112



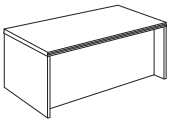
Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front



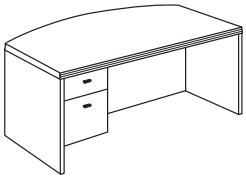
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

For center drawer options, see page 165.

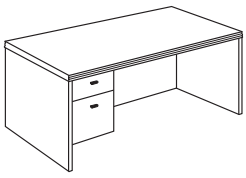
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped									
	57-3672BLP	57-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	31 3/4	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	231	50.40	L $	2611
	Recessed Front									W $	2642



Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

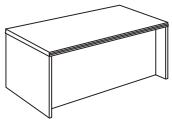
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped									
	57-3672LP	57-3672RP	72	36	30	31 3/4	9 7/8	240	50.04	L $	2084
	Recessed Front									W $	2257
	57-3072LP	57-3072RP	72	30	30	31 3/4	3 7/8	230	43.85	L $	1985
	Recessed Front									W $	2152
	57-3066LP	57-3066RP	66	30	30	25 3/4	3 7/8	211	38.72	L $	1917
	Recessed Front									W $	2039



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



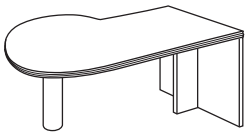
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

For center drawer options, see page 165.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

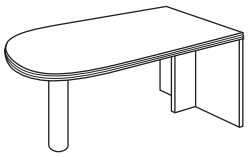
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-4272PL	57-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	164	60.50	L $ 2742 W $ 2785

Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

57-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 153
57-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 216
57-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

D-TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-3672DUL	57-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	155	50.04	L $ 2021 W $ 2062

Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

57-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 153
57-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 216
57-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

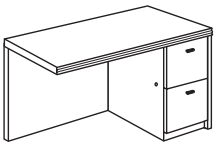
All pedestal desks shown as left.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

For center drawer options, see page 165.

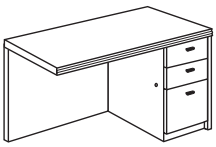
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	59-2448LF2	59-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	144	24.90	L $ 1556 W $ 1764
	59-2442LF2	59-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	136	23.30	L $ 1520 W $ 1700



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

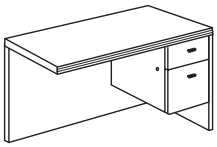
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	59-2448LF1	59-2448RF1	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	144	24.90	L $ 1556 W $ 1764
	59-2442LF1	59-2442RF1	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	136	23.30	L $ 1520 W $ 1700



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

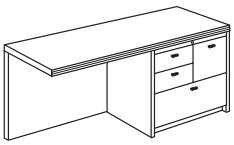
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	57-2448LF	57-2448RF	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	125	24.90	L $ 1452 W $ 1664
	57-2442LF	57-2442RF	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	110	20.40	L $ 1374 W $ 1557



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	57-2472LMR	57-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	263	33.60	L $ 2388 W $ 2423



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces, Laminate Worksurfaces Run Left to Right

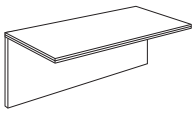
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	57-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	81	6.30	L $ 788 W $ 833
	57-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	71	5.30	L $ 752 W $ 797

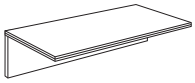


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Unit ships flat so keyboards will be field installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	57-2448UFH	48	24	11 5/32	48	-	61	6.30	L $ 759 W $ 805
	57-2442UFH	42	24	11 5/32	42	-	51	5.30	L $ 725 W $ 771

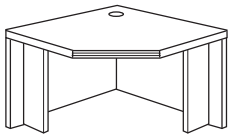


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Unit ships flat so keyboards will be field installed.

CORNER UNIT	57-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	L $ 1584 W $ 1730
	57-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	129	27.40	L $ 1294 W $ 1439



Description

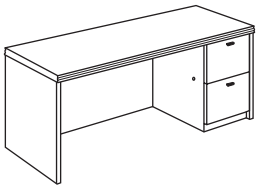
- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 57-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

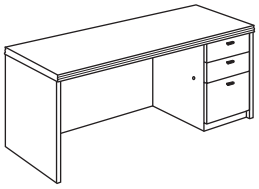
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	59-2072LC2	59-2072RC2	72	20	30	31 3/4	-	184	30.20	L $ 1816 W $ 1860
	59-2066LC2	59-2066RC2	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	172	25.50	L $ 1743 W $ 1810



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

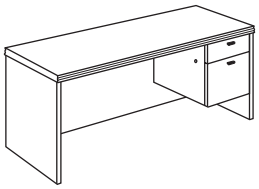
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	59-2072LC1	59-2072RC1	72	20	30	31 3/4	-	184	30.20	L $ 1816 W $ 1860
	59-2066LC1	59-2066RC1	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	172	25.50	L $ 1743 W $ 1810



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-2072LC	57-2072RC	72	20	30	31 3/4	-	231	30.20	L $ 1656 W $ 1700
	57-2066LC	57-2066RC	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	150	26.62	L $ 1597 W $ 1665



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

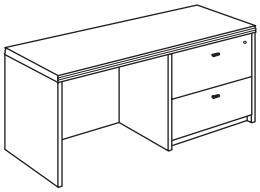
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

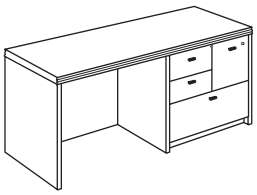
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-2072LL	57-2072RL	72	20	30	12	-	228	29.80	L $ 2091 W $ 2134
	57-2066LL	57-2066RL	66	20	30	6	-	211	26.62	L $ 1988 W $ 2056



Description

- Central Locking
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal
- Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**									
	57-2072LMF	57-2072RMF	72	20	30	12	-	228	29.80	L $ 2490 W $ 2533	
	57-2066LMF	57-2066RMF	66	20	30	6	-	211	26.62	L $ 2430 W $ 2498	



Description

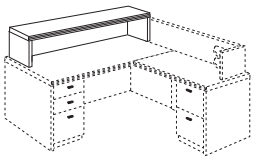
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

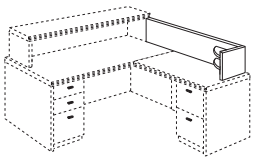
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	57-1272TR For Use with 72" Worksurfaces	72	12	13 5/32	-	-	63	9.80	L $ 1070 W $ 1084
	57-1266TR For Use with 66" Worksurfaces	66	12	13 5/32	-	-	60	9.80	L $ 1011 W $ 1029



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS

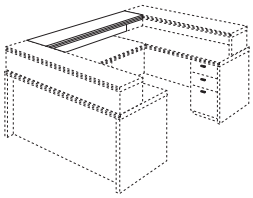


Left Ped	Right Ped								
57-1270LU For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns	57-1270RU	70	12	12	-	-	40	9.00	W $ 1070
57-1264LU For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns	57-1264RU	64	12	12	-	-	35	8.20	W $ 1011

Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Two Storage Shelves

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES

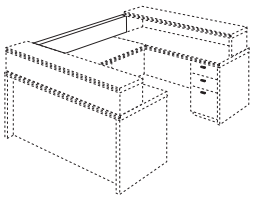


57-0978BU For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and a Credenza	78	9	13 5/32	-	-	47	7.93	L $ 934 W $ 967	

Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES



57-1278BP For Use with 36" Desk, 48" Bridge, and a Credenza	78	1 5/32	12	-	-	25	3.00	W $ 548	

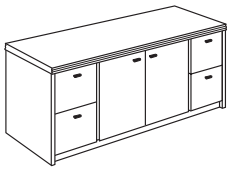
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	59-2072SC	72	20	30	-	-	276	35.00	L $ 2735 W $ 2780
	59-2066SC	66	20	30	-	-	255	27.80	L $ 2467 W $ 2533



Description

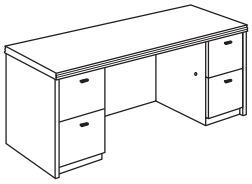
- Pedestals Lock Behind Doors
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- 12 1/4" Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	57-2072SC	72	20	30	-	-	299	30.20	L $ 2445 W $ 2490
	57-2066SC	66	20	30	-	-	285	26.62	L $ 2177 W $ 2244

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	59-2072KC	72	20	30	39 9/16	-	223	30.20	L $ 2590 W $ 2633
	59-2066KC	66	20	30	33 9/16	-	204	26.62	L $ 2279 W $ 2345



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	57-2072KC	72	20	30	39 9/16	-	207	30.20	L $ 2238 W $ 2281
	57-2066KC	66	20	30	33 9/16	-	184	26.62	L $ 2076 W $ 2141

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 146.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	57-2036L4	36	20	53 7/8	-	-	270	28.30	L $ 2357 W $ 2389

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	57-2036L2	36	20	30	-	-	157	15.40	L $ 1489 W $ 1522

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

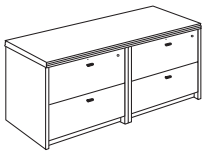
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MULTI-FILE	57-2036MF	36	20	30	-	-	157	15.40	L $ 1868 W $ 1899

Description

- Locking File Drawers
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	57-2072DL	72	20	30	-	-	314	30.20	L $ 2736 W $ 2781



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

MOBILE PEDESTAL	57-1519MP1	15 7/8	19	27 3/4	-	-	85	8.96	W $ 957

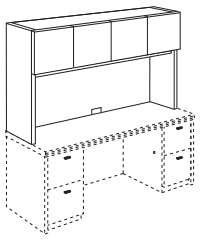
Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces
- Finger Pull Not Available

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

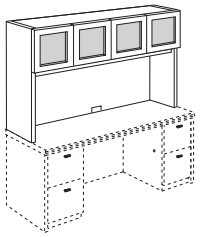
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1572HU	72	15	42 1/8	-	-	195	36.90	$ 2021
	57-1566HU	66	15	42 1/8	-	-	166	28.14	$ 1960



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

WOOD FRAMED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1572AH	72	15	42 1/8	-	-	195	36.90	$ 2165
	57-1566AH	66	15	42 1/8	-	-	166	28.14	$ 2105



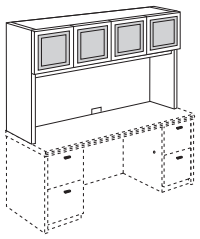
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1572HM	72	15	42 1/8	-	-	195	36.90	$ 2165
	57-1566HM	66	15	42 1/8	-	-	166	28.14	$ 2105



Description

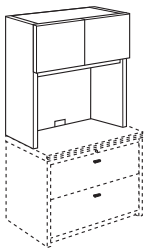
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 173.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

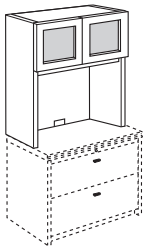
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536HU	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	98	17.80	$ 1700



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

WOOD FRAMED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536AH	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	98	17.80	$ 1784



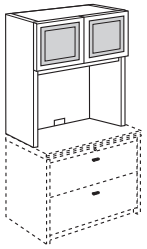
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536HM	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	98	17.80	$ 1784



Description

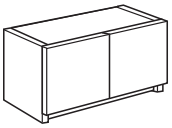
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 173.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536WD	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	66	7.80	$ 1440
	57-1530WD	30	15	17 1/8	-	-	61	7.50	$ 1337

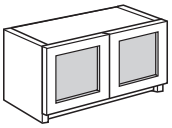


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

WOOD FRAMED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536AW	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	66	7.80	$ 1511
	57-1530AW	30	15	17 1/8	-	-	61	7.50	$ 1411



Description

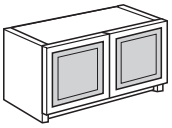
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536WM	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	66	7.80	$ 1511
	57-1530WM	30	15	17 1/8	-	-	61	7.50	$ 1411



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Acrylic Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

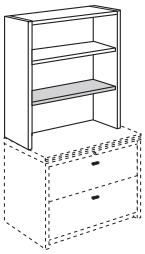
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 173.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	57-1536TU	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	85	16.30	$ 1005

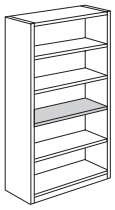


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas
- 1" Thick Shelves
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

BOOKCASES	57-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	15	71 1/2	-	-	162	26.70	$ 1844
	57-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves - Profiled on Front Edge	36	15	47 1/4	-	-	108	18.70	L $ 1194 W $ 1223
	57-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf - Profiled on Front Edge	36	15	30	-	-	68	11.08	L $ 1063 W $ 1092

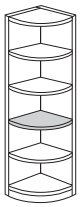


Description

- 1" Thick Shelves
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

1/4 ROUND BOOKCASE	57-1472QR Three Adjustable Shelves	14 1/8	14 1/8	71 1/2	-	-	78	9.70	$ 1794



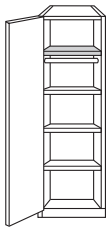
Description

- One Fixed Shelf

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

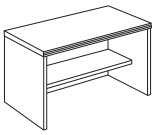
ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	57-1872WL	57-1872WR	18	20	71 1/2	-	-	157	15.40	W $ 2099

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

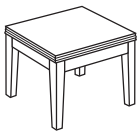
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	57-2442CW	42	24	27	40	-	115	19.20	L $	1115
									W $	1150
										

Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

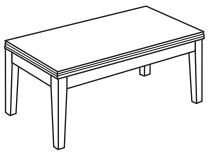
Options: Specify & Add

CS-57BR	Optional Casters	$ 142

END TABLE	57-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	33	2.90	L $	788
									W $	833
										

Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

MAGAZINE TABLE	57-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	50	4.60	L $	1115
									W $	1150
										

Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

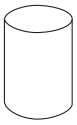
ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TOP	57-4848CT Accomodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 5/32	-	-	60	5.70	L $ 1120 W $ 1411
	57-4242CT Accomodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 5/32	-	-	48	4.00	L $ 1011 W $ 1301
	57-3636CT Accomodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 5/32	-	-	39	3.40	L $ 940 W $ 1229

Description

- One Base Required

CYLINDER BASE	1-2020CB For Use with 42" or 48" Circular Tops	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	132	12.00	$ 921
	1-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Tops	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	100	8.90	$ 842



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

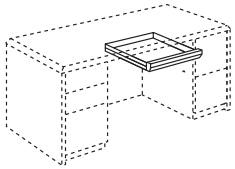
BLACK METAL BASE	57-0400MB For use with 42" or 36" Circular Tops	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	24	5.40	$ 596

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

NOTE: For 48" Top, use 38-0404MB, See Resilience Casegood Series

CENTER DRAWER	57-1622CD	22	16 7/8	2 3/4	-	-	13	2.20	$ 293



SIN 711-8

Description

- Fits All Desks, P Top Units, and D Top Units
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR CREDENZA TOP	57-2496TP	96	24	1 5/32	-	-	100	4.93	L $ 784 W $ 824
	57-2490TP	90	24	1 5/32	-	-	95	4.62	L $ 775 W $ 807
	57-2484TP	84	24	1 5/32	-	-	90	4.33	L $ 762 W $ 789
	57-2478TP	78	24	1 5/32	-	-	85	4.01	L $ 753 W $ 775
	57-2472TP	72	24	1 5/32	-	-	80	3.74	L $ 680 W $ 713
	57-2466TP	66	24	1 5/32	-	-	75	3.43	L $ 664 W $ 685
	57-2460TP	60	24	1 5/32	-	-	70	3.12	L $ 648 W $ 669
	57-2454TP	54	24	1 5/32	-	-	65	2.82	L $ 608 W $ 649
	57-2448TP	48	24	1 5/32	-	-	55	2.52	L $ 593 W $ 608
	57-2442TP	42	24	1 5/32	-	-	50	2.21	L $ 581 W $ 592
	57-2436TP	36	24	1 5/32	-	-	45	1.91	L $ 551 W $ 570

Description

- Profiled on User Edge Only
- When Modular Tops have an Open Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See page 170
- For Table Lifts, See Accessories

MODULAR RETURN TOP

Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
57-6024TPL	57-6024TPR	60	24	1 5/32	-	-	70	3.12	L $ 648 W $ 669
Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Top									
57-5424TPL	57-5424TPR	54	24	1 5/32	-	-	65	2.82	L $ 608 W $ 649
57-4824TPL	57-4824TPR	48	24	1 5/32	-	-	55	2.52	L $ 593 W $ 608
57-4224TPL	57-4224TPR	42	24	1 5/32	-	-	50	2.21	L $ 581 W $ 592
57-3624TPL	57-3624TPR	36	24	1 5/32	-	-	45	1.91	L $ 551 W $ 570

Description

- Profiled on User Side with Reverse Profile on Joining Edge
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on the Worksurface Unless Noted Above
- When Modular Tops have an Open Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See page 170

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR BRIDGE TOP	57-6024TPB	60	24	1 5/32	-	-	70	3.12	L $ 648
	Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Worksurface								W $ 669
	57-5424TPB	54	24	1 5/32	-	-	65	2.82	L $ 608
									W $ 649
	57-4824TPB	48	24	1 5/32	-	-	55	2.52	L $ 593
									W $ 608
	57-4224TPB	42	24	1 5/32	-	-	50	2.21	L $ 581
									W $ 592
	57-3624TPB	36	24	1 5/32	-	-	45	1.91	L $ 551
									W $ 570

Description

- Profiled on User Side with Reverse Profile on Each End
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on the Worksurface Unless Noted Above
- When Modular Tops have an Open Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See page 170

MODULAR PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	57-2418PD1	18	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	70	8.99	$ 960

Description

- Box/Box/File
- Locking
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

MODULAR PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	57-2418PD2	18	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	70	8.99	$ 960

Description

- File/File
- Locking
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	57-2418PD4L	57-2418PD4R	18	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	70	8.99	$ 737

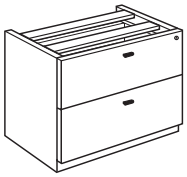
Description

- One Adjstable Shelf
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 41

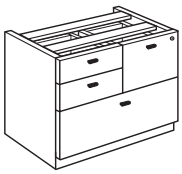
MODULAR PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	57-2436LF1	36	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	120	18.50	$	1067



Description

- Lateral File/Lateral File
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

MODULAR PEDESTAL MULTI-FILE	57-2436LF2	36	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	120	18.50	$	1222



Description

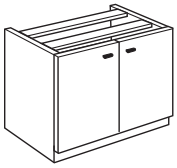
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	57-2436DB	36	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	120	18.50	$ 909



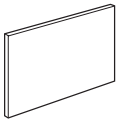
Description

- 13" Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 41

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR BACK PANEL	57-9628BP	96	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	115	5.00	$ 579
	57-9028BP	90	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	4.60	$ 570
	57-8428BP	84	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	101	4.30	$ 562
	57-7828BP	78	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	94	4.00	$ 548
	57-7228BP	72	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	86	3.70	$ 500
	57-6628BP	66	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	79	3.40	$ 484
	57-6028BP	60	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	72	3.00	$ 461
	57-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	2.80	$ 431
	57-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	2.50	$ 410
	57-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.20	$ 399
	57-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	45	2.00	$ 368
	57-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	1.60	$ 357
	57-2428BP	24	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	24	1.36	$ 344
	57-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	19	1.00	$ 332



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Bridges, Returns, or Credenzas

Options: Specify & Add

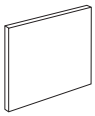
1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 46

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR END PANEL	57-2430EP	23 3/16	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	27	1.60	$ 368



Description

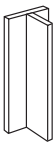
- End Panel for 24" Worksurfaces to Create Returns or Credenzas
- Required to be Used with a Back Panel

MODULAR SUPPORT PANEL	57-2812SP	12	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	12	.75	$ 305

Description

- Used to Support Worksurfaces
- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Back Panels to Support Kneespace Areas Greater Than 60"

MODULAR T SUPPORT	57-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	20	.75	$ 340



Description

- Used to Support Worksurfaces
- Required to be Used on Kneespace Areas of 60" or Greater Where Back Panels are Not Used

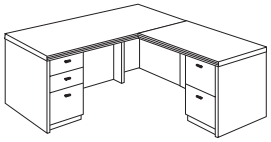
MODULAR FILLER PANEL	57-2803FP	3	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	6	.50	$ 265

Description

- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals When Back Panels are Not Used

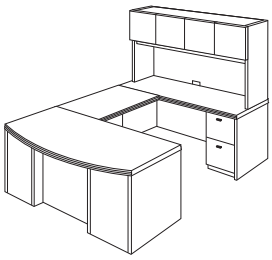
For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	59-1	72	84	30	31	9	403	74.94	L $ 3813 W $ 4194



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
59-3672LPS	1	• Left Pedestal Desk - Stepped Front	L $ 2257 W $ 2430
59-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return	L $ 1556 W $ 1764

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK STEPPED FRONT	59-2	72	104	30	31	9-3	676	121.34	L $ 7483 W $ 7602



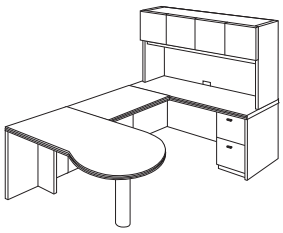
Consists of:	Qty		List Price
59-3672BLPS	1	• Bow Left Pedestal Desk	L $ 2858 W $ 2888
57-2448UF	1	• Bridge	L $ 788 W $ 833
59-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	L $ 1816 W $ 1860
57-1572HU	1	• Hutch	W $ 2021

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns/credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

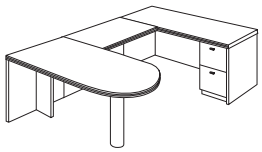
For standard options, see page 144.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	59-3	72	110	30	-	-	429	97.00	L $ 7367 W $ 7499



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
57-4272PL	1	• Left P Top Unit	L $ 2742 W $ 2785
57-2448UF	1	• Bridge	L $ 788 W $ 833
59-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	L $ 1816 W $ 1860
57-1572HU	1	• Hutch	W $ 2021

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT D-TOP	59-4	72	104	30	-	-	420	86.54	L $ 4625 W $ 4755



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
57-3672DUL	1	• Peninsula D Top Unit	L $ 2021 W $ 2062
57-2448UF	1	• Bridge	L $ 788 W $ 833
59-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	L $ 1816 W $ 1860

U units shown as right layouts.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 144.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-5736H	1.25	$ 228	$ 333	$ 380	$ 431	$ 498	$ 575	$ 662	$ 759
66"	TB-5766H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-5772H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-0130W	1.00	$ 233	$ 317	$ 355	$ 395	$ 449	$ 511	$ 580	$ 658
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Gesso®

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
67-3672DP	Finish	AW
	Top	W
	Profile	F
	Pull	AAC

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, American Black Walnut, or composite veneers of Quartered Walnut and Quartered Wenge. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Veneer and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1-3⁄16" thick, with 3 mm wood edge-banded rims contoured to the selected profile. Tops are shaped on user and approach sides. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted in the item description.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Chassis is securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets to assure maximum strength. Units ship assembled unless otherwise noted. All units ship with heavy-duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction ¾" thick, with vertically matched grain in sets. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms for maximum storage strength. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all assembled desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. All desks, returns, and credenzas (except lateral pedestals) have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units and extended corner units. See page 181 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

Gesso features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

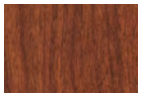
Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Clear Maple
CM

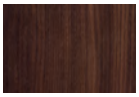
Light Maple
LM

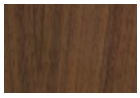
Golden Cherry
GC

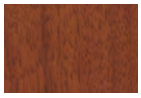

Bourbon Cherry
BC

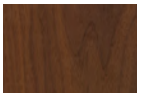
Autumn Cherry
AC

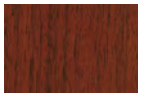
Dark Cherry
DC


Columbian Walnut
CO


Studio Teak
TK


Legacy Walnut
LW


Artisan Walnut
AW


Harvest Walnut
HW

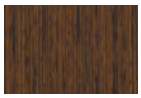
Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Espresso Walnut
EW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops on veneer chassis.* **(L)**

QUARTERED VENEER (Q)

Sunglow Walnut
SW


Java Wenge
JW

METAL FRAME OPTIONS

Aluminum

Oyster

Sugar Cookie

Mist

Noir

Edge Options

Double Kerf
F

Duo
G

Flute
X

Square
Y

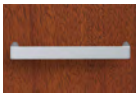
Pull Options

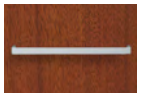
Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Aluminum Elite
AEL

Aluminum Focus
AFC


Aluminum Quadra
AQD


Aluminum Beam
ABM

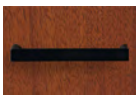
Aluminum Groove
AGR

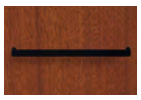
Black Arc
BAC

Black Buckle
BBU

Black Elite
BEL

Black Focus
BFC


Black Quadra
BQD


Black Beam
BBM

Black Groove
BGR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Gesso Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

GESSO 6700 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
67-4872CBLP/CBRP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
67-4272CLP/CRP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
67-3672LPS/RPS				
67-3672LP/RP				
67-3672DPS				
67-3672DPS				
67-3672BLPS/BRPS				
67-3672BLP/BRP				
67-3672BDPS				
67-3072LP/RP				
67-3072DP				
67-3066DP				
67-3060DP				
67-4824RF2/LF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
67-4224RF2/LF2				
67-2472SC				
67-2472RC2/LC2				
67-2472KC				
67-2466SC				
67-2466RC2/LC2				
67-2466KC				
67-2448RF2/LF2				
67-2442RF2/LF2				
67-4824RF1/LF1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
67-4224RF1/LF1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
67-2472RC1/LC1				
67-2466RC1/LC1				
67-2448RF1/LF1				
67-2442RF1/LF1				

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

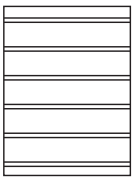
GESSO 6500 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
65-3672LP/RP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
65-3672DP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
65-3672BLP/BRP				
65-3672BDP				
65-3072DP				
65-3066DP				
65-3060DP				
65-2415SHPD2				
65-2515SHPD1				
65-2472SC				
65-2472RC/LC				
65-2472KC				
65-2466SC				
65-2466RC/LC				
65-2466KC				
65-2448RF/LF				
65-2442RF/LF				
65-2415PD1				
65-1519MP				
65-3672WDS2	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-3072SU2				
65-2430LF1				
65-3672SU2	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436LF1				
65-2418LTF	Tray	14 9/32	15 1/8	1 3/4
	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-2430LTF	Tray	26 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436LTF	Tray	32 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436OMF	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2430OMF	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2472BF	Box	32 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
65-2472RMR/LMR	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
65-2472RMF/LMF	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-2436MF	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436LF2	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2430LF2	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	File	11 3/4	16 1/4	9 5/16
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-1872WFO				
65-1872WFL/WFR				
65-1872DS2L/DS2R				
65-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
65-1872WBO	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-1872WBL/WBR				
65-1872DS1L/DS1R				
65-2415PD2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
65-2430L4	Lat File	25 17/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2430L2				
65-2472RL/LL	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2472DL				
65-2436L4				
65-2436L2				
65-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

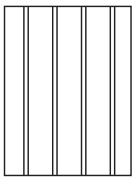
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

FILING CAPABILITIES

12 1/8 x 16 3/16

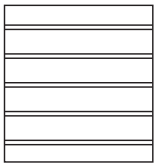


Letter Front to Back

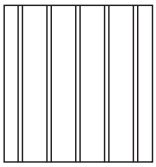


Letter or Legal Side to Side

14 9/32 x 15 1/8

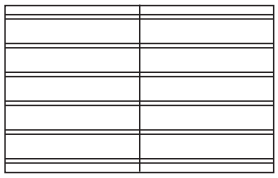


Letter Front to Back

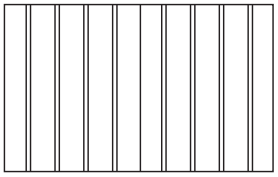


Letter or Legal Side to Side

25 17/32 x 15 1/16



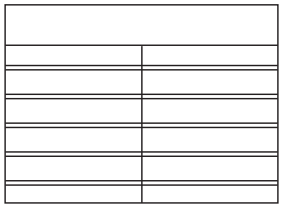
2 Rows Letter Front to Back



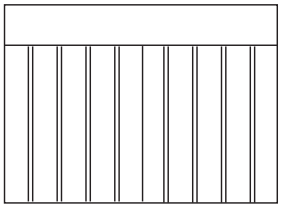
1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

FILING CAPABILITIES

26 9/32 x 15 1/16

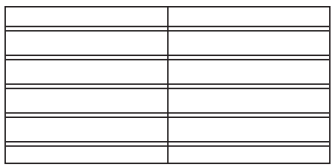


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

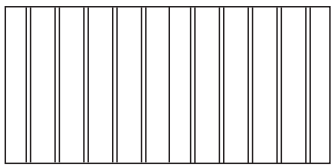


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16

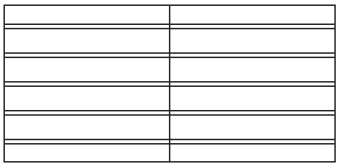


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back

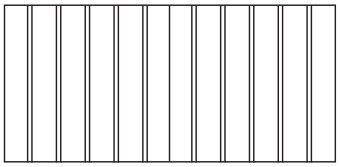


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

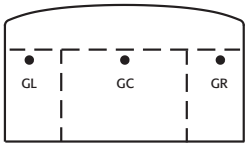
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for task-light management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

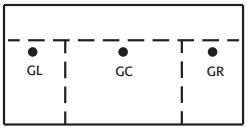
Example: 65-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order.



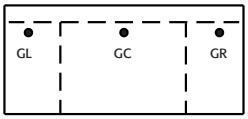
67-4872CBLP/CBRP
67-3672BDPS
67-3672BLPS/BRPS
67-3672BDPS
67-3672BLP/BRP
65-3672BDP
65-3672BLP/BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



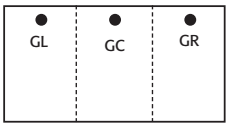
67-4272CLP/CRP
67-3672DPS
67-3672LPS/RPS
67-3672LP/RP
65-3672TP
65-3672DP
65-3672LP/RP
65-3672SH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



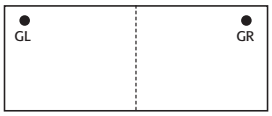
67-3072DP
67-3066DP
67-3060DP
67-3072LP/RP
67-3066LP/RP
65-3072DP
65-3066DP
65-3060DP
65-3072LP/RP
65-3066LP/RP
65-3072TP
65-3066TP
65-3060TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



67-2448LF1/RF1
67-2448LF2/RF2
67-2442LF1/RF1
67-2442LF2/RF2
65-2448LF/RF
65-2442LF/RF
65-2448UF/UFH
65-2442UF/UFH

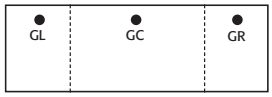
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



65-2472LMR/RMR
65-2472LL/RL
65-2472RMF/LMF
65-2466LL/RL
65-2466RMF/LMF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.

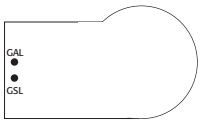
GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



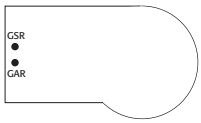
67-2472KC
67-2472LC1/RC1
67-2472LC2/RC2
65-2472KC
65-2472LC/RC
65-2472SH
67-2466KC
67-2466LC1/RC1
67-2466LC2/RC2
65-2466KC
65-2466LC/RC

All 24" Modular Tops, See Page 220

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

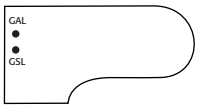


65-4284PR
65-4284TR
65-4272PR
65-4272TR

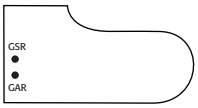


65-4284PL
65-4284TL
65-4272PL
65-4272TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



65-4272EDR



65-4272EDL

GAL/GAR - 12" from approach, 6" from end.
GSL/GSR - 24" from approach, 6" from end.

65-3684DUR
65-3672DUR
65-3072DUR
65-3066DUR

65-3684DUL
65-3672DUL
65-3684DR
65-3672DR
65-3072DUL
65-3066DUL
65-3066DR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on standard veneer doors and wood framed doors.

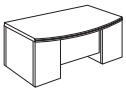
Size		List Upcharge
18"	=	$41.00
30" - 42"	=	$54.00
48" - 78"	=	$67.00
84" - 108"	=	$80.00

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	67-3672BDPS	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	-	410	50.04	$ 3466 Q $ 3986

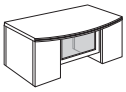
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

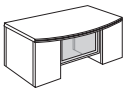
Options: Specify & Add



65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

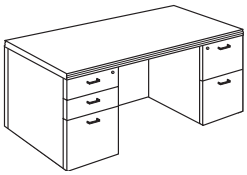


65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 192



65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 309

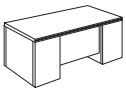
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	67-3672DPS	72	36	30	40 1/2	-	425	50.04	$ 3413 Q $ 3926



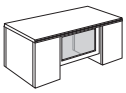
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

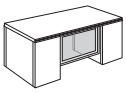
Options: Specify & Add



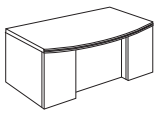
65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included



65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 192



65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 309



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

For center drawer options, see page 218.

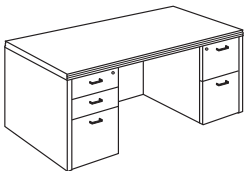
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	67-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	410	50.04	$ 3327 Q $ 3825

Description

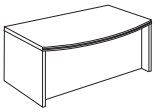
- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	67-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	425	50.04	$ 2902 Q $ 3336
	67-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	410	43.85	$ 2803 Q $ 3223
	67-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	390	38.72	$ 2702 Q $ 3108
	67-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	358	35.31	$ 2582 Q $ 2969



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

For center drawer options, see page 218.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	65-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	360	50.04	$ 3051 Q $ 3508

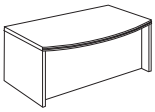
Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	65-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	375	50.04	$ 2591 Q $ 2979
	65-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	360	43.85	$ 2452 Q $ 2820
	65-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	340	38.72	$ 2395 Q $ 2755
	65-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	308	35.31	$ 2321 Q $ 2669

Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

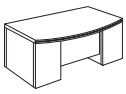
For center drawer options, see page 218.

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	67-3672BLPS	67-3672BRPS	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.04	$ 3112 Q $ 3578

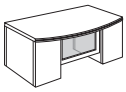
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

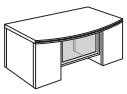
Options: Specify & Add



65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

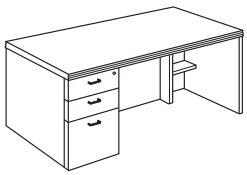


65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 192



65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 309

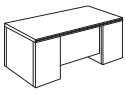
	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	67-3672LPS	67-3672RPS	72	36	30	32 1/4	-	330	50.04	$ 2697 Q $ 3100



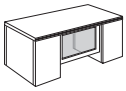
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

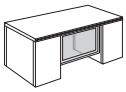
Options: Specify & Add



65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

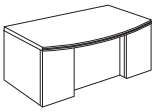


65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 192



65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 309

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

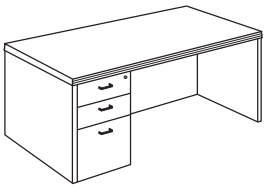
For center drawer options, see page 218.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-3672BLP	67-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.04	$ 2932
										Q $ 3373

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

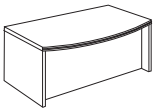
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	67-3672LP	67-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	330	50.04	$ 2467
										Q $ 2836
	67-3072LP	67-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	210	43.00	$ 2430
										Q $ 2796
	67-3066LP	67-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	160	38.72	$ 2330
										Q $ 2679



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

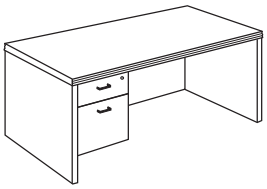
For center drawer options, see page 218.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-3672BLP	65-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	305	50.04	$ 2597 Q $ 2986

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

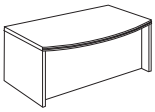
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	65-3672LP	65-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	305	50.04	$ 2159 Q $ 2482
	65-3072LP	65-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	180	43.00	$ 2080 Q $ 2392
	65-3066LP	65-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	150	38.72	$ 1930 Q $ 2220



Description

- Recessed Front
- Rectangular Top
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



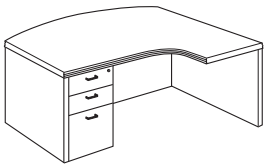
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

For center drawer options, see page 218.

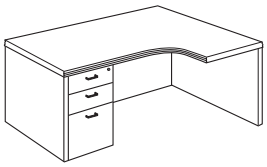
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-4872CBLP	67-4872CBRP	72	48-30	30	-	-	365	68.50	$ 3333 Q $ 3832



Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

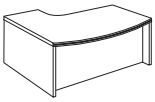
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-4272CLP	67-4272CRP	72	42-30	30	-	-	350	65.80	$ 3158 Q $ 3632



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Recessed Front

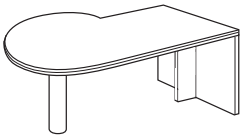
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

For center drawer options, see page 218.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No. Left Top	Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP CYLINDER BASE										
	65-4284PL	65-4284PR	84	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.80	$ 2786 Q $ 3203
	65-4272PL	65-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.80	$ 2554 Q $ 2937

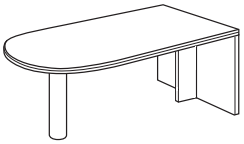


Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add		84"	72"
65-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter	Included	Included
65-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 223	$ 201
65-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 188	$ 168
65-HWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 324	$ 292
65-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 341	$ 306

Item	Model No. Left Top	Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
D-TOP CYLINDER BASE										
	65-3684DUL	65-3684DUR	84	36	30	-	-	187	60.50	$ 2501 Q $ 2877
	65-3672DUL	65-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	160	50.04	$ 2129 Q $ 2448
	65-3084DUL	65-3084DUR	84	30	30	-	-	190	51.00	$ 2425 Q $ 2789
	65-3072DUL	65-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	160	44.00	$ 2063 Q $ 2373
	65-3066DUL	65-3066DUR	66	30	30	-	-	146	40.00	$ 1971 Q $ 2267



Description

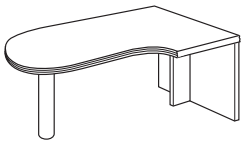
- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add		84"	72"	66"
65-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter	Included	Included	Included
65-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 223	$ 201	$ 180
65-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 188	$ 168	$ 152
65-HWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 324	$ 292	$ 263
65-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 341	$ 306	$ 272

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

Item	Model No. Left Top	Model No. Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED D-TOP CYLINDER BASE	65-4272EDL	65-4272EDR	72	42-30	30	-	-	163	58.00	$ 2150 Q $ 2472



Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

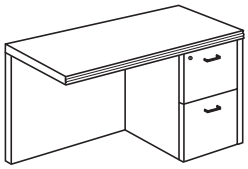
Option: Specify & Add

65-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter	Included
65-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 201
65-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 168
65-HWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 292
65-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 306

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

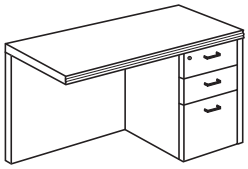
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-2448LF2	67-2448RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 1604 Q $ 1845
	67-2442LF2	67-2442RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 1536 Q $ 1766



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

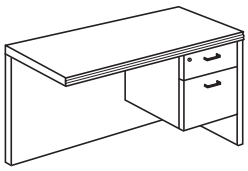
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-2448LF1	67-2448RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 1604 Q $ 1845
	67-2442LF1	67-2442RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 1536 Q $ 1766



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	65-2448LF	65-2448RF	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	125	23.10	$ 1482 Q $ 1705
	65-2442LF	65-2442RF	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	110	20.40	$ 1338 Q $ 1539



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

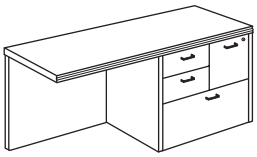
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

For center drawer options, see page 218.

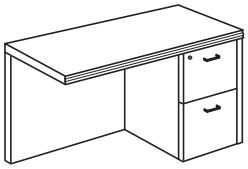
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE MULT-FILE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-2472LMR	65-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	280	33.60	$ 3038
										Q $ 3494



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

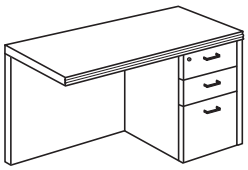
EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-4824LF2	67-4824RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 1604
										Q $ 1845
	67-4224LF2	67-4224RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 1536
										Q $ 1766



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units and Standard Corner Units

EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-4824LF1	67-4824RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.10	$ 1604
										Q $ 1845
	67-4224LF1	67-4224RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.40	$ 1536
										Q $ 1766



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units

All returns shown as right.

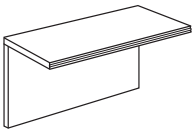
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

For center drawer options, see page 218.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	65-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	5.30	$ 732 Q $ 842
	65-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	4.70	$ 704 Q $ 810

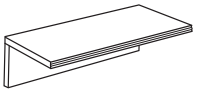


Description

- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	65-2448UFH	48	24	11 3/16	48	-	78	5.25	$ 690 Q $ 810
	65-2442UFH	42	24	11 3/16	42	-	74	4.62	$ 661 Q $ 761



Description

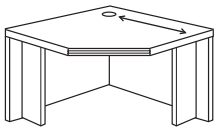
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	65-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	$ 1561 Q $ 1796
	65-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.30	$ 1300 Q $ 1494

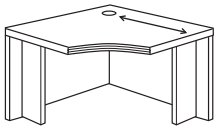


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 65-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

CURVED CORNER UNIT	65-4242CCU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	$ 1933 Q $ 2224
	65-3636CCU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.30	$ 1672 Q $ 1922

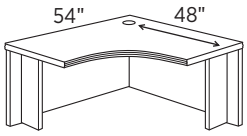


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 65-3636CCU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

	Left Unit	Right Unit								
EXTENDED CORNER UNIT	65-4854ECCL	65-4854ECCR	48	54	30	-	-	174	41.10	$ 2394 Q $ 2754



Shown as Right

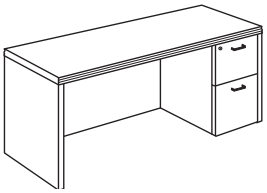
Description

- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

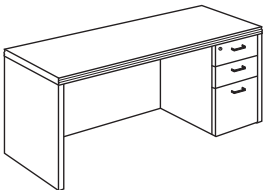
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-2472LC2	67-2472RC2	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.60	$ 2018 Q $ 2320
	67-2466LC2	67-2466RC2	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.70	$ 1998 Q $ 2296



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

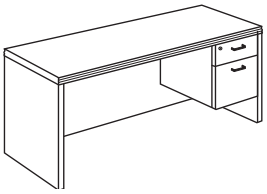
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-2472LC1	67-2472RC1	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.60	$ 2018 Q $ 2320
	67-2466LC1	67-2466RC1	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.70	$ 1998 Q $ 2296



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-2472LC	65-2472RC	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	242	35.60	$ 1815 Q $ 2087
	65-2466LC	65-2466RC	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	170	32.7	$ 1771 Q $ 2037



Description

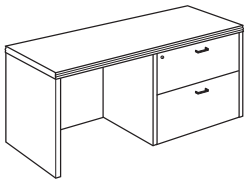
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

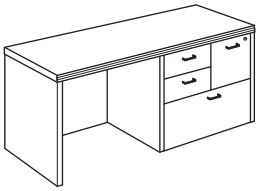
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-2472LL	65-2472RL	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.60	$ 2653 Q $ 3051
	65-2466LL	65-2466RL	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.70	$ 2616 Q $ 3009



Description

- Central Locking
- Two Lateral File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-2472LMF	65-2472RMF	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.60	$ 2782 Q $ 3199
	65-2466LMF	65-2466RMF	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.70	$ 2747 Q $ 3158



Description

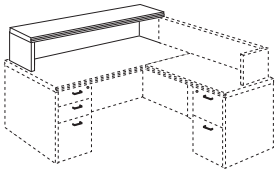
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

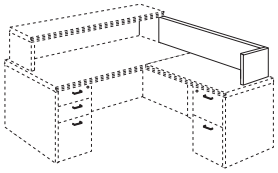
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	65-1272TR	72	12	13	-	-	60	9.90	$ 953
	For Use with 72" Wide Worksurfaces								Q $ 1096
	65-1266TR	66	12	13	-	-	52	9.90	$ 927
	For Use with 66" Wide Worksurfaces								Q $ 1066



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

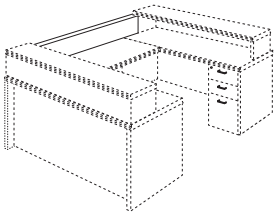
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	65-1272LU	65-1272RU	72	12	12	-	-	40	9.90	$ 760
	For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									Q $ 876
	65-1266LU	65-1266RU	66	12	12	-	-	35	9.90	$ 740
	For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns									Q $ 852



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	65-1284BP	84	1	12	-	-	47	2.00	$ 504
	For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza								Q $ 579



Description

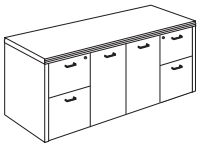
- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

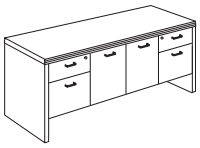
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	67-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	285	35.60	$ 3048 Q $ 3506
	67-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	261	32.70	$ 2924 Q $ 3363



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

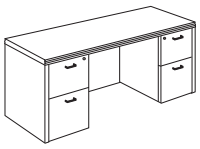
STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	65-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	262	35.60	$ 2735 Q $ 3145
	65-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	240	32.70	$ 2554 Q $ 2937



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals

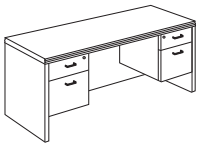
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	67-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	240	35.60	$ 2823 Q $ 3246
	67-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	220	32.70	$ 2623 Q $ 3017



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	65-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	227	35.60	$ 2505 Q $ 2881
	65-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	208	32.70	$ 2276 Q $ 2617



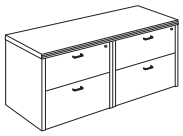
Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	65-2472DL	72	24	30	-	-	360	35.70	$ 3671 Q $ 4222



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	65-2436L4	36	24	57 ½	-	-	312	32.60	$ 3158 Q $ 3632
	65-2430L4	30	24	57 ½	-	-	260	27.52	$ 3009 Q $ 3459

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	65-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.30	$ 1669 Q $ 1920
	65-2430L2	30	24	30	-	-	153	15.60	$ 1586 Q $ 1823

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

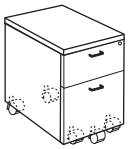
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MULTI-FILE	65-2436MF	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.30	$ 1916 Q $ 2204

Description

- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- Locking File Drawers
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	65-1519MP	15 3/4	19	23	-	-	64	6.30	$ 1282 Q $ 1475

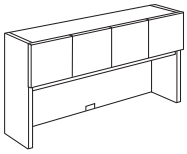


Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurface

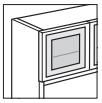
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

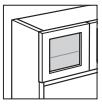
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	65-15108HU	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	206	50.40	$ 3352
	Six Doors								Q $ 3855
	65-15102HU	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	195	47.70	$ 3212
	Six Doors								Q $ 3693
	65-1596HU	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	184	44.90	$ 3161
	Six Doors								Q $ 3635
	65-1590HU	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	172	42.20	$ 2955
	Five Doors								Q $ 3398
	65-1584HU	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	160	39.40	$ 2545
	Five Doors								Q $ 2927
	65-1578HU	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	148	36.70	$ 2486
	Four Doors								Q $ 2858
	65-1572HU	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	201	34.10	$ 2096
	Four Doors								Q $ 2409
	65-1566HU	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	184	32.10	$ 2020
	Four Doors								Q $ 2323



Description

- Grommet
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 207
- Optional Locking Available, See Page 181
- 25" Clearance Below Doors

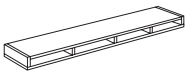




Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$71 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$80 per Door

OPTIONAL PAPER SLOTS FOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	65-11106PS	106 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	62	4.73	$ 1386
	Six Slots								Q $ 1594
	65-11100PS	100 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	59	4.46	$ 1300
	Six Slots								Q $ 1494
	65-1194PS	94 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	55	4.20	$ 1212
	Six Slots								Q $ 1393
	65-1188PS	88 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	52	3.94	$ 1124
	Five Slots								Q $ 1293
	65-1182PS	82 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	49	3.67	$ 1037
	Five Slots								Q $ 1192
	65-1176PS	76 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	45	3.41	$ 948
	Four Slots								Q $ 1091
	65-1170PS	70 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	42	3.14	$ 861
	Four Slots								Q $ 991
	65-1164PS	64 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	38	2.88	$ 774
	Four Slots								Q $ 889



Description

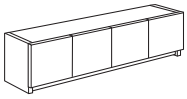
- Optional Paper Slot for Surface Mount Hutches
- Ships Factory Installed

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 241.

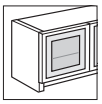
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

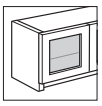
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	65-15108WD Six Doors	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	281	55.10	$ 3016 Q $ 3467
	65-15102WD Six Doors	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	265	60.70	$ 2888 Q $ 3322
	65-1596WD Six Doors	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	249	57.20	$ 2844 Q $ 3271
	65-1590WD Five Doors	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	233	53.70	$ 2658 Q $ 3058
	65-1584WD Five Doors	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	217	50.20	$ 2291 Q $ 2635
	65-1578WD Four Doors	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	201	28.30	$ 2237 Q $ 2573
	65-1572WD Four Doors	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	185	43.20	$ 1880 Q $ 2163
	65-1566WD Four Doors	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	170	22.00	$ 1815 Q $ 2087
	65-1560WD Four Doors	60	15	17 3/16	-	-	155	20.10	$ 1787 Q $ 2055
	65-1554WD Three Doors	54	15	17 3/16	-	-	140	18.10	$ 1662 Q $ 1912
	65-1548WD Three Doors	48	15	17 3/16	-	-	124	16.20	$ 1536 Q $ 1766
	65-1542WD Two Doors	42	15	17 3/16	-	-	109	12.30	$ 1151 Q $ 1324
	65-1536WD Two Doors	36	15	17 3/16	-	-	93	12.30	$ 1004 Q $ 1154
	65-1530WD Two Doors	30	15	17 3/16	-	-	77	9.10	$ 869 Q $ 1000



Description

- Storage Behind Doors
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles, See Page 207
- Optional Locking Available, See Page 181





Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$71 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$80 per Door

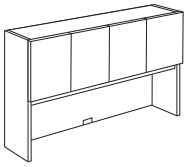
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 241.

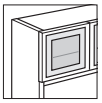
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

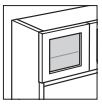
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108THU Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.20	$ 3833 Q $ 4409
	65-15102THU Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.70	$ 3713 Q $ 4270
	65-1596THU Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.70	$ 3646 Q $ 4193
	65-1590THU Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.70	$ 3461 Q $ 3980
	65-1584THU Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.20	$ 3096 Q $ 3561
	65-1578THU Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.70	$ 3036 Q $ 3491
	65-1572THU Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.30	$ 2668 Q $ 3068
	65-1566THU Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.70	$ 2582 Q $ 2969



Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Grommet
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles, See Page 207
- Optional Locking Available, See Page 181
- Optional Paperslots, See Page 201
- 25" Clearance Below Doors





Options: Specify & Add

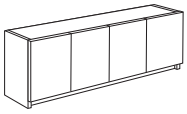
1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$157 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$179 per Door

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 241.

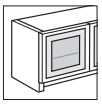
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

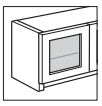
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL WALL MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108TWD	108	15	29 3/16	-	-	178	19.40	$ 3547
	Six Doors								Q $ 4080
	65-15102TWD	102	15	29 3/16	-	-	168	18.30	$ 3464
	Six Doors								Q $ 3984
	65-1596TWD	96	15	29 3/16	-	-	158	17.30	$ 3328
	Six Doors								Q $ 3827
	65-1590TWD	90	15	29 3/16	-	-	148	16.20	$ 3028
	Five Doors								Q $ 3483
	65-1584TWD	84	15	29 3/16	-	-	138	15.20	$ 2849
	Five Doors								Q $ 3276
	65-1578TWD	78	15	29 3/16	-	-	128	14.10	$ 2793
	Four Doors								Q $ 3213
	65-1572TWD	72	15	29 3/16	-	-	118	13.10	$ 2460
	Four Doors								Q $ 2829
	65-1566TWD	66	15	29 3/16	-	-	105	12.00	$ 2354
	Four Doors								Q $ 2707
	65-1560TWD	60	15	29 3/16	-	-	96	11.00	$ 2237
	Four Doors								Q $ 2573
	65-1554TWD	54	15	29 3/16	-	-	87	9.90	$ 2065
	Three Doors								Q $ 2375
	65-1548TWD	48	15	29 3/16	-	-	77	8.90	$ 1930
	Three Doors								Q $ 2220
	65-1542TWD	42	15	29 3/16	-	-	67	7.80	$ 1566
	Two Doors								Q $ 1800
	65-1536TWD	36	15	29 3/16	-	-	58	6.70	$ 1476
	Two Doors								Q $ 1697
	65-1530TWD	30	15	29 3/16	-	-	48	5.60	$ 1383
	Two Doors								Q $ 1591



Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles, See Page 207
- Optional Locking Available, See Page 181





Options: Specify & Add

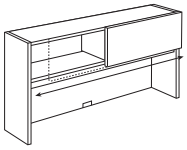
1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$157 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$179 per Door

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

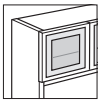
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

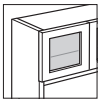
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108SHU Two Doors	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	313	64.20	$ 3888 Q $ 4471
	65-15102SHU Two Doors	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	296	60.70	$ 3613 Q $ 4155
	65-1596SHU Two Doors	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	278	57.70	$ 3439 Q $ 3955
	65-1590SHU Two Doors	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	260	53.70	$ 3359 Q $ 3864
	65-1584SHU Two Doors	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	243	50.20	$ 2886 Q $ 3320
	65-1578SHU One Door	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	226	46.70	$ 2762 Q $ 3177
	65-1572SHU One Door	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	264	43.30	$ 2421 Q $ 2783
	65-1566SHU One Door	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	242	39.70	$ 2348 Q $ 2701



Description

- Grommet
- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 207
- Optional Paperslots, See Page 201





Options: Specify & Add

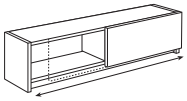
1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$203 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$229 per Door

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 241.

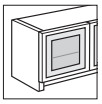
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

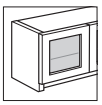
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108SWD Two Doors	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	281	55.10	$ 3596 Q $ 4136
	65-15102SWD Two Doors	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	265	60.70	$ 3424 Q $ 3936
	65-1596SWD Two Doors	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	249	57.20	$ 3275 Q $ 3766
	65-1590SWD Two Doors	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	233	53.70	$ 3067 Q $ 3528
	65-1584SWD Two Doors	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	217	50.20	$ 2786 Q $ 3203
	65-1578SWD One Door	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	201	28.30	$ 2653 Q $ 3051
	65-1572SWD One Door	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	185	43.20	$ 2461 Q $ 2830
	65-1566SWD One Door	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	170	22.00	$ 2365 Q $ 2719



Description

- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 207





Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$203 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$229 per Door

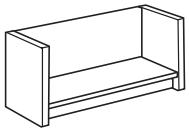
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 241.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	65-1542WN	42	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	55	7.80	$ 1098 Q $ 1263
	65-1536WN	36	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	42	6.70	$ 956 Q $ 1099
	65-1530WN	30	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	36	5.60	$ 834 Q $ 959



Description

- Open Shelf Storage

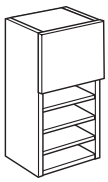
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

COMPONENT TOP FOR 15" DEEP HUTCHES & BOOKCASES	65-15108HT	108	15	1 3/16	-	-	67	5.70	$ 636 Q $ 732
	65-15102HT	102	15	1 3/16	-	-	63	5.40	$ 623 Q $ 717
	65-1596HT	96	15	1 3/16	-	-	61	5.10	$ 600 Q $ 691
	65-1590HT	90	15	1 3/16	-	-	57	4.80	$ 575 Q $ 660
	65-1584HT	84	15	1 3/16	-	-	53	4.50	$ 550 Q $ 633
	65-1578HT	78	15	1 3/16	-	-	50	4.20	$ 537 Q $ 618
	65-1572HT	72	15	1 3/16	-	-	48	3.90	$ 499 Q $ 575
	65-1566HT	66	15	1 3/16	-	-	42	3.50	$ 478 Q $ 550
	65-1560HT	60	15	1 3/16	-	-	38	3.20	$ 466 Q $ 536
	65-1554HT	54	15	1 3/16	-	-	34	2.90	$ 457 Q $ 525
	65-1548HT	48	15	1 3/16	-	-	30	2.60	$ 445 Q $ 513
	65-1542HT	42	15	1 3/16	-	-	27	2.30	$ 431 Q $ 495
	65-1536HT	36	15	1 3/16	-	-	23	2.00	$ 414 Q $ 476
	65-1530HT	30	15	1 3/16	-	-	11	1.00	$ 401 Q $ 462

Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on Front Edge Only
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

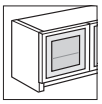
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518HL1	65-1518HR1	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	84	8.05	$ 1166 Q $ 1341

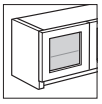
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section
- Three Adjustable Shelves

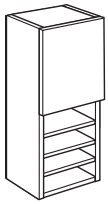
Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 71



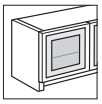
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 80

TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518THL1	65-1518THR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.00	$ 1425 Q $ 1638

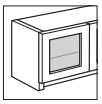
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section with One Adjustable Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

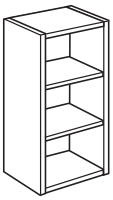
Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 157



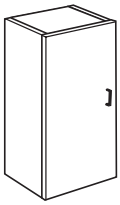
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 179

STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE										
	65-1518HB	18	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	67	7.90	$ 847 Q $ 973

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves

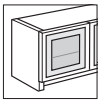
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518HL3	65-1518HR3	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	84	8.05	$ 1115 Q $ 1282

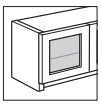
Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add

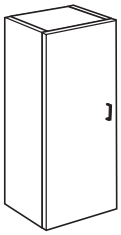


1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 192



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 218

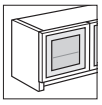
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518THL3	65-1518THR3	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.00	$ 1323 Q $ 1522

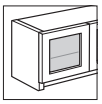
Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add



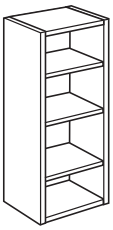
1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 251



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 284

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

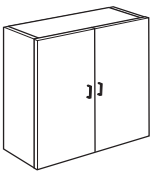
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE	65-1518THB	18	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	68	11.00	$ 1009 Q $ 1161



Description

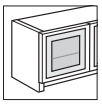
- Three Adjustable Shelves

TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	65-1536TUDB	36	15	40 7/8	-	-	168	16.10	$ 1598 Q $ 1839
	65-1530TUDB	30	15	40 7/8	-	-	140	13.40	$ 1483 Q $ 1706



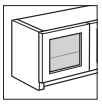
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

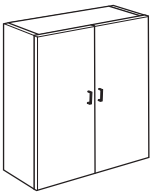
1-AD Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors $ 386



1-WF Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors $ 437

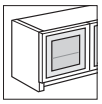
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

TALL TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	65-1536TTUDB	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	216	20.50	$ 1877 Q $ 2160
	65-1530TTUDB	30	15	52 7/8	-	-	129	14.90	$ 1706 Q $ 1961



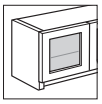
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

1-AD Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors $ 501

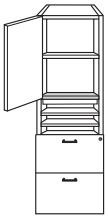


1-WF Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors $ 568

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

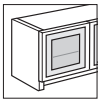
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1872DS2L	65-1872DS2R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 2556 Q $ 2940



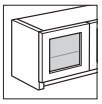
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 157



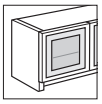
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 179

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	65-1872DS1L	65-1872DS1R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 2556 Q $ 2940

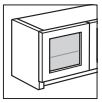
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 157



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 179

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	65-1872WFL	65-1872WFR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 2375 Q $ 2732

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1872WBL	65-1872WBR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.00	$ 2375 Q $ 2732

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

OPEN STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	65-1872WFO		18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.00	$ 2186 Q $ 2514

Description

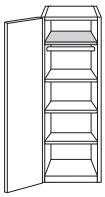
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

OPEN STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	65-1872WBO		18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.00	$ 2186 Q $ 2514

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

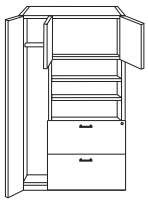
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1872WL	65-1872WR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	153	19.20	$ 2150 Q $ 2472

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

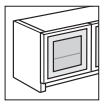
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	65-3672WDS2	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	315	42.00	$ 3528 Q $ 4056



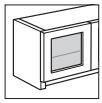
Description

- Left Side Equipped wtih Coat Rod
- Right Side Upper Section has Storage Behind Two Hutch Style Doors
- Right Middle Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Right Lower Section has Two Lateral File Drawers that Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add

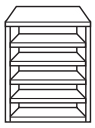


1-AD	Silver Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors	$ 141



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors	$ 161

PORTABLE PAPERSLOT TOWER	65-1218HH	18	12	21	-	-	50	4.50	$ 868 Q $ 999

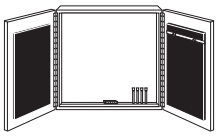


Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISUAL BOARD	65-4848VB	48	5	48	-	-	150	10.95	$ 2897 Q $ 3332



Description

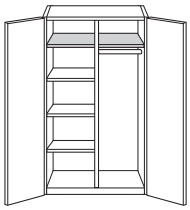
- Tackboard on Each Door is Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Markers and Eraser
- Shipped with Appropriate Rails for Mounting

Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 168	$ 243	$ 324	$ 433	$ 555	$ 695	$851

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 629

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	65-3672WC	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	290	42.00	$ 2981 Q $ 3429
	65-3072WC	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	240	35.70	$ 2902 Q $ 3336



Description

- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Coat Rod on Right Side

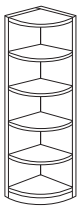
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 241.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

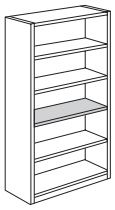
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASE	65-1472QR	14	14	70 7/8	-	-	130	10.81	$ 1237 Q $ 1423



Description

- Four Fixed Shelves
- Must Not be Used as Freestanding

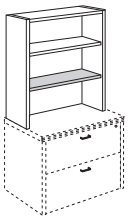
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	65-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	176	26.90	$ 1905 Q $ 2190
	65-3072BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	30	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	146	23.30	$ 1560 Q $ 1795
	65-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	147	23.20	$ 1642 Q $ 1889
	65-3060BC Three Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	122	19.50	$ 1369 Q $ 1575
	65-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	120	18.70	$ 1516 Q $ 1743
	65-3048BC Two Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	100	15.70	$ 1178 Q $ 1356
	65-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	30	-	-	75	11.90	$ 1150 Q $ 1323
	65-3030BC One Adjustable Shelf	30	14 1/4	30	-	-	62	10.10	$ 968 Q $ 1114



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

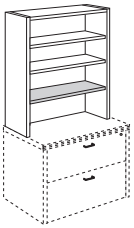
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	65-1536TU One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	98	15.90	$ 1051 Q $ 1210
	65-1530TU One Adjustable Shelf	30	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	127	16.40	$ 968 Q $ 1114



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	65-1536TTU	36	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	169	22.20	$ 1328 Q $ 1528
	65-1530TTU	30	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	129	14.90	$ 1210 Q $ 1390



Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

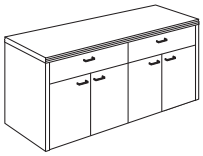
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET WITH LATERAL FILES	65-3672SU2	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	298	42.00	$ 3618 Q $ 4161
	65-3072SU2	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	251	35.70	$ 3535 Q $ 4065

Description

- Top - Two Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom - File/File
- Locking Drawers
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted on upper doors for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

BUFFET CREDENZA	65-2472BF	72	24	36	-	-	342	45.50	$ 3543 Q $ 4075

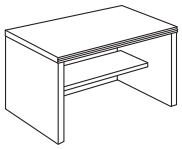


Description

- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	65-2442CW	42	24	27	-	-	115	19.20	$ 1222 Q $ 1406



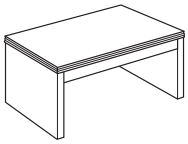
Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

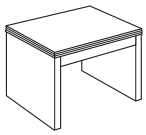
Options: Specify & Add

CS-66BL	Optional Casters	$ 142

MAGAZINE TABLE	65-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	70	11.92	$ 1014 Q $ 1166



END TABLE	65-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	65	9.39	$ 963 Q $ 1108



For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

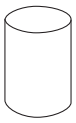
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	65-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.34	$ 765 Q $ 881
	65-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.36	$ 740 Q $ 852
	65-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 3/16	-	-	37	2.51	$ 649 Q $ 747

Description

- Single Base Required

CYLINDER BASE	65-2020CB For Use with 48" and 42" Circular Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	136	10.80	$ 921
	65-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.20	$ 842



Description

- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at the Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

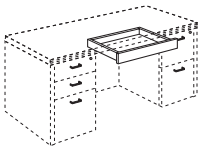
METAL BASE	65-0400MBB Black Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.20	$ 596
	65-0400MBA Aluminum Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.20	$ 596

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- Can be Used with 42" or 36" Circular Tables

NOTE: For 48" Tops, use 38-0404MB, see Resilience Casegood Series

CENTER DRAWER	65-1622CD	22	16	2	-	-	7	1.37	$ 311



Description

- Fits Desks, P-Top Units, and D-Top Units
- Will Not Work in Conjunction with Modesty Panels on 30" D-Top Units

Options: Specify & Add

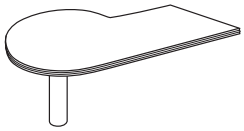
Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No. Left Top	Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	65-4284TL	65-4284TR	84	42-36	30	-	-	120	13.20	$ 2140 Q $ 2462
	65-4272TL	65-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	115	11.30	$ 1756 Q $ 2019



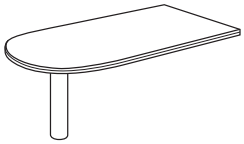
Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter
- Shipped KD
- Stiffener Bars are Required on 84" Units in Run Off Applications, See Page 233

Options: Specify & Add

65-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

D-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	65-3684DR		84	36	30	-	-	134	13.20	$ 2101 Q $ 2416
	65-3672DR		72	36	30	-	-	115	9.80	$ 1771 Q $ 2037
	65-3066DR		66	30	30	-	-	120	7.50	$ 1704 Q $ 1959



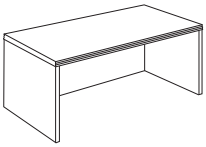
Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter
- Shipped KD
- Stiffener Bars are Required on 84" Units in Run Off Applications, See Page 233

Options: Specify & Add

65-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

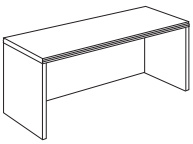
DESK SHELL	65-3672SH		72	36	30	-	-	200	52.07	$ 1799 Q $ 2069



Description

- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals

CREDENZA SHELL	65-2472SH		72	24	30	-	-	135	35.60	$ 1558 Q $ 1792



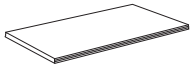
Description

- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

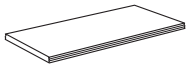
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR DESK TOPS	65-3672TP	72	36	1 3/16	-	-	115	6.16	$ 757 Q $ 870
	65-3072TP	72	30	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.57	$ 707 Q $ 813
	65-3066TP	66	30	1 3/16	-	-	80	4.17	$ 682 Q $ 784
	65-3060TP	60	30	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.80	$ 628 Q $ 723

Description

- For Use as a Desk Top
- Profiled on Approach and User Side
- Stiffener Bars are Recommended in Peninsula Applications, See Page 233
- For Power and Data, See 1-DPORT on See Page 234

MODULAR CABINET TOPS	65-24108TP	108	24	1 3/16	-	-	106	6.60	$ 765 Q $ 881
	65-24102TP	102	24	1 3/16	-	-	104	6.30	$ 748 Q $ 860
	65-2496TP	96	24	1 3/16	-	-	100	5.00	$ 732 Q $ 842
	65-2490TP	90	24	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.60	$ 713 Q $ 821
	65-2484TP	84	24	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.30	$ 654 Q $ 753
	65-2478TP	78	24	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.00	$ 639 Q $ 734
	65-2472TP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.70	$ 621 Q $ 713
	65-2466TP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.40	$ 593 Q $ 682
	65-2460TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-6024TP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.00	$ 568 Q $ 652
	65-2454TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-5424TP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.80	$ 520 Q $ 598
	65-2448TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-4824TP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.50	$ 482 Q $ 553
	65-2442TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-4224TP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.20	$ 438 Q $ 504
	65-2436TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-3624TP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	2.00	$ 387 Q $ 445
	65-2430TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-3024TP	30	24	1 3/16	-	-	36	1.60	$ 374 Q $ 431
	65-2418TP	18	24	1 3/16	-	-	28	1.00	$ 345 Q $ 396

Description

- For Use as a Bridge, Return, or Credenza Top
- Profiled on User/Front Edge Only
- If Modular Tops will have a Kneespace Area of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See Page 230
- Stiffner Bar may be Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 181.

For table lifts, see page 235-236.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	65-2515SHPD1	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.40	$ 1194
	Use with 65-3672SH								Q $ 1373
	65-2415PD1	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.80	$ 1237
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								Q $ 1423
	65-2418PD1	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.90	$ 1305
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								Q $ 1501

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- Box/Box/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

MODULAR PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	65-2515SHPD2	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.40	$ 1194
	Use with 65-3672SH								Q $ 1373
	65-2415PD2	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.80	$ 1237
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								Q $ 1423
	65-2418PD2	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.90	$ 1305
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								Q $ 1501

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- File/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

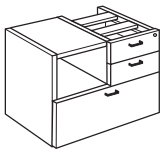
	Left	Right								
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	65-2418PD4L	65-2418PD4R	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	90	8.90	$ 1051
										Q $ 1210

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

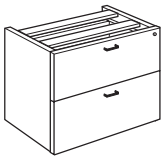
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS OPEN MULTI-FILE	65-2436OMF	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	14.90	$ 1720 Q $ 1978
	65-2430OMF	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	18.50	$ 1652 Q $ 1900



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage and Two Box Drawers
- Lateral File in Lower Section Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

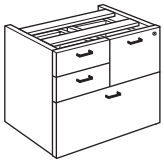
MODULAR LATERAL FILE PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS	65-2436LF1	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	154	18.50	$ 1558 Q $ 1792
	65-2430LF1	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.90	$ 1449 Q $ 1666



Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS MULTI-FILE	65-2436LF2	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	153	18.50	$ 1789 Q $ 2057
	65-2430LF2	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.90	$ 1722 Q $ 1981



Description

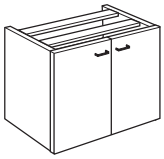
- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS DOOR BOOKCASE	65-2436DB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	18.50	$ 1480 Q $ 1701
	65-2430DB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	87	14.90	$ 1170 Q $ 1345



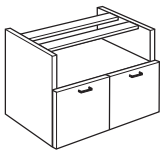
Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doorss

Options: Specify & Add

1-LOCK	Optional Door Lock	$ 54

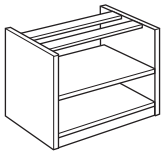
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS DOOR BOOKCASE W/OPEN STORAGE COMPARTMENT	65-2436ODB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.90	$ 1396 Q $ 1605
	65-2430ODB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.50	$ 1080 Q $ 1242



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage
- Lower Section Provides Storage Behind Two Doors

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA SHELL/TOPS OPEN STORAGE	65-2436MBC	36	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.90	$ 1208 Q $ 1389
	65-2430MBC	30	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.50	$ 1025 Q $ 1179



Description

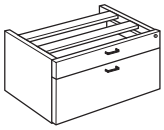
- One Adjustable Shelf

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

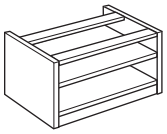
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL TRAY/FILE	65-2436LTF	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 1233 Q $ 1419
	65-2430LTF	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 1184 Q $ 1361
	65-2418LTF	18	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.40	$ 1006 Q $ 1156



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Locking Tray/File
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing

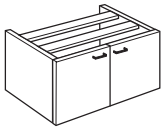
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS OPEN STORAGE	65-2436LBC	36	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 1013 Q $ 1165
	65-2430LBC	30	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 978 Q $ 1124
	65-2418LBC	18	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.40	$ 890 Q $ 1023



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- One Adjustable Shelf

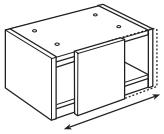
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASES	65-2436LDB	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 1155 Q $ 1328
	65-2430LDB	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 1029 Q $ 1184



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications

LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL SLIDING DOOR BOOKCASES	65-2436LSD	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.30	$ 1321 Q $ 1519
	65-2430LSD	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.60	$ 1163 Q $ 1336



Description

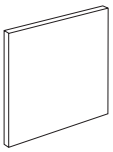
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Storage Behind Sliding Door

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

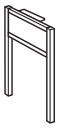
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	65-3630EP	36	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	40	2.00	$ 416 Q $ 478
	65-3030EP	30	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	34	1.60	$ 394 Q $ 454
	65-1228RB	12	2	28 1/4	-	-	12	.75	$ 336 Q $ 387



Description

- To Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Required to Be Used with T Support or the Support Panel Perpendicular to 36" and 30" Unit

SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428HLV Single Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.40	$ 474
	01-2428TLV Double Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.40	$ 489



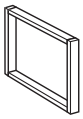
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Double Mount Plate Required for Freestanding Table/Desk

Options: Specify & Add

HIW	Wood Insert	$ 68

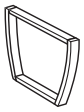
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428OL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1262
	01-3028OL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1290
	01-3628OL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1312



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428UL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1347
	01-3028UL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1377
	01-3628UL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-			$ 1401



Description

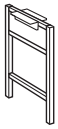
- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2439HLV	24	1	39 1/4	-	-	20	1.90	$ 760



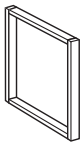
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

Options: Specify & Add

HIW	Wood Insert	$ 68

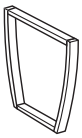
STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2439OL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1304
	01-3039OL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1333
	01-3639OL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1356



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2439UL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1451
	01-3039UL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1483
	01-3639UL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-			$ 1509



Description

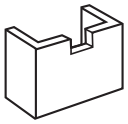
- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	65-1811USP	18	5 3/4	11	-	-	20	1.20	$ 347 Q $ 399



Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces that Overlap Low Height Components
- Open Throughout and On Back Side to Manage Cables

O METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411OL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 1220
	01-3011OL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 1247
	01-3611OL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 1269

Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

U METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411UL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 1250
	01-3011UL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 1278
	01-3611UL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 1300

Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR MODESTY PANEL	65-10828BP	108	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	130	5.70	$ 635 Q $ 731
	65-10228BP	102	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	122	5.40	$ 605 Q $ 697
	65-9628BP	96	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	115	5.00	$ 578 Q $ 666
	65-9028BP	90	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	4.60	$ 566 Q $ 650
	65-8428BP	84	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	101	4.30	$ 545 Q $ 627
	65-7828BP	78	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	94	4.00	$ 531 Q $ 612
	65-7228BP	72	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	86	3.70	$ 517 Q $ 594
	65-6628BP	66	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	79	3.40	$ 499 Q $ 575
	65-6028BP	60	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	72	3.00	$ 491 Q $ 565
	65-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	2.80	$ 467 Q $ 537
	65-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	2.50	$ 446 Q $ 514
	65-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.20	$ 388 Q $ 446
	65-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	45	2.00	$ 335 Q $ 385
	65-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	1.60	$ 307 Q $ 353
	65-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	19	1.00	$ 263 Q $ 303
	65-1528BP	15 3/4	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	18	1.00	$ 243 Q $ 279

Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Bridges, Returns, or Credenzas
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 46

FILLER PANEL	65-2803FP	3	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	6	.50	$ 206 Q $ 236

Description

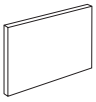
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT BACK PANEL	65-10816BP	108	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	75	3.40	$ 527 Q $ 606
	65-10216BP	102	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	70	3.30	$ 508 Q $ 583
	65-9616BP	96	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	65	3.20	$ 478 Q $ 550
	65-9016BP	90	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	60	3.10	$ 467 Q $ 537
	65-8416BP	84	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	55	3.00	$ 454 Q $ 522
	65-7816BP	78	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	50	2.90	$ 433 Q $ 497
	65-7216BP	72	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	45	2.80	$ 414 Q $ 476
	65-6616BP	66	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	40	2.70	$ 404 Q $ 464
	65-6016BP	60	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	35	2.60	$ 334 Q $ 384
	65-5416BP	54	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	30	2.50	$ 314 Q $ 361
	65-4816BP	48	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	25	2.40	$ 307 Q $ 353
	65-4216BP	42	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	20	2.30	$ 289 Q $ 333
	65-3616BP	36	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	15	2.20	$ 279 Q $ 320
	65-3016BP	30	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	10	2.10	$ 266 Q $ 307
	65-1816BP	18	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	5	2.00	$ 237 Q $ 274



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Low Height Returns, Credenzas, or Benches
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

LOW HEIGHT FILLER PANEL	65-1603FP	3	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	4	.90	$ 186 Q $ 213

Description

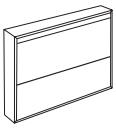
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

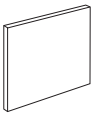
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLIPDOWN MODESTY PANEL	65-2836FDM	36	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-		3.30	$ 948 Q $ 1091
	65-2830FDM	30	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-		2.70	$ 839 Q $ 965



Description

- Modesty Panel with 3" Deep Case Allows Room for Plugs
- Upper Panel is Hinged and Opens Fully to Access Electrical and Data Ports
- Upper Panel is Open at Top for Easy Access and Cord Management

MODULAR END PANEL	65-2430EP	23 1/4	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	27	1.60	$ 368 Q $ 423



Description

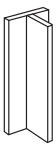
- End Panel for 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

SUPPORT PANEL	65-2812SP	12	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	12	.75	$ 258 Q $ 296

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

SUPPORT T	65-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	12	.91	$ 374 Q $ 431



Description

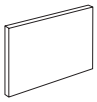
- Supports Worksurfaces
- Required on Kneespace Areas of 60" or Greater Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT END PANEL	65-2416EP	23 1/4	1 3/16	16 1/4	-	-	15	.80	$ 304 Q $ 349



Description

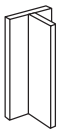
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- End Panel for 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT PANEL	65-1612SP	12	1 3/16	16 1/4	-	-	7	.40	$ 223 Q $ 257

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT T	65-1610SP	10	10	16 1/4	-	-	11	2.30	$ 309 Q $ 356



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Required to Be Used on Areas of 60" or Greater Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH LEVELER	01-0401MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 191
	01-0401MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 191

Description

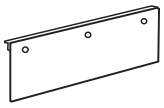
- Adjustable Black Leveler

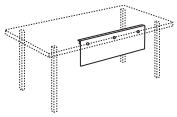
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH CASTER	01-0400MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 164
	01-0400MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.50	$ 164

Description

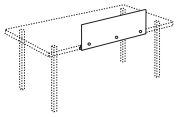
- Locking Black Casters

ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANEL OR MODESTY PANEL	65-1054PVS	54	1/4	10	-	-	24	1.20	$ 476
	65-1042PVS	42	1/4	10	-	-	23	.90	$ 410





Modesty



Privacy

Description

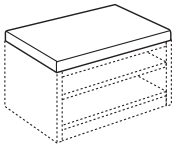
- Install Downward for Modesty Panel
- Install Upward for Privacy Panel
- Attaches Below Worksurfaces
- Must Be Field Installed, Some Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

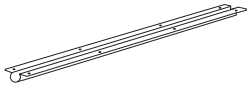
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT CUSHIONS	65-24108CUSHION	108	24	2 1/4	-	-	24	9.90	$ 470
	65-2490CUSHION	90	24	2 1/4	-	-	22	8.30	$ 425
	65-2472CUSHION	72	24	2 1/4	-	-	20	6.70	$ 357
	65-2460CUSHION	60	24	2 1/4	-	-	18	5.60	$ 311
	65-2436CUSHION	36	24	2 1/4	-	-	16	3.40	$ 264
	65-2430CUSHION	30	24	2 1/4	-	-	14	2.90	$ 228
	65-1519CUSHION	15	19	2 1/4	-	-	9	1.50	$ 198



Description

- Create Bench Style Seating Over Low Height Credenzas or Returns
- Must Attach to a Modular Top, See See Page 220
- Cushions are Shipped with Hardware for Both Fixed and Movable Applications
- Price is Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- See Page 242 for Additional Fabric Grades

STIFFNER BAR	01-00048SB	48	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	5	.25	$ 153
	01-00060SB	60	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	8	.30	$ 162



Description

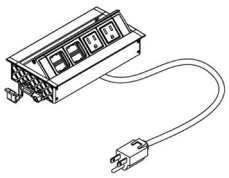
- Reinforces Worksurfaces with Large Kneespace Widths
- Recommended for Kneespace Areas 60" or Larger
- Field Installed

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

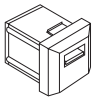
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER DATA PORT	1-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	-	-	-	7	.20	$ 651
	1-DPORT4B Black	8	4	-	-	-	7	.20	$ 651



Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord
- Only Available on 30″ & 36″ TP's and Only on Center End, See Page 220

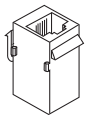
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 96



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord

VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 42



Description

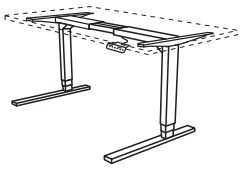
- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not Included

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 95

Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord

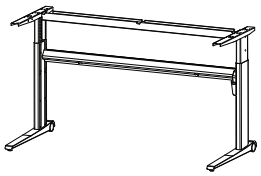
Item	Model No. Silver	Black	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PNEUMATIC TABLE LIFT								
	01-2240PLS	01-2240PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 2848
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2248PLS	01-2248PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 2866
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2256PLS	01-2256PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 2883
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2264PLS	01-2264PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 2900
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							
	01-2640PLS	01-2640PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 2870
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2648PLS	01-2648PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 2887
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2656PLS	01-2656PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 2903
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2664PLS	01-2664PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 2992
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							



Description

- Pneumatic Lift Operates with Ease
- Stop at Any Position
- Height Adjustment from 26" to 46 1/2"
- Adjustable Levelers
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT WITH CASTER	01-2861ELCS	61 7/16	28 3/8	26 - 46 1/2	68	3	$ 1823
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						



Open Market Only

Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 26" to 46 1/2" at 1" per Second
- Flip Out Tray Stores Cables Under the Desk Top
- Built In Casters Provide Mobility if Desired
- 176 lbs Maximum Load
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2232ELS	32 7/8	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	57	3	$ 1882
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 42" - 48" Long						
	01-2256ELS	56 11/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	65	3	$ 1940
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 72" Long						
	01-2259ELS	59 13/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	66	3	$ 1944
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						

Open Market Only

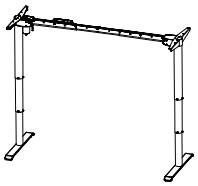
Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 21 1/4" to 46 7/8" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Automatic Safety Stop
- Removable Top Bracket Allows Keyboard Installation
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Options: Specify & Add

01-EXCASTERS	$ 140
01-EXTENDERLEG	$ 181

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2445ELS	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2394
	Silver – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						
	01-2445ELB	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2394
	Black – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						

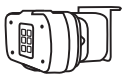


Open Market Only

Description

- Width Adjusts from 45 11/16" to 69 5/16" in Intervals of 3 5/16"
- Height Adjusts from 24 3/4" to 48 7/16" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Silver or Black with Inner Columns in Chrome
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

BATTERY PACK	01-BATTERYKIT	–	–	–	1	.5	$ 797



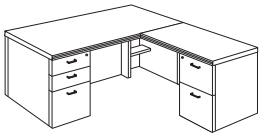
Open Market Only

Description

- 24 Volt Battery with Charger
- Works with Select Electric Table Lifts As Noted On Lift

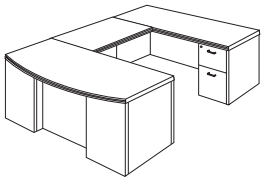
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	65-1	72	84	30	-	-	481	73.14	$ 4301 Q $ 4945



Consists of:	Qty		
67-3672LPS	1	• Single Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2697 Q $ 3100
67-2448RF2	1	• Right Return	$ 1604 Q $ 1845

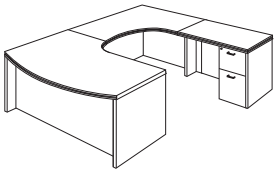
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK	65-2	177	96	70.81	-	-	1418	214.26	$ 5862 Q $ 6740



Consists of:	Qty		
67-3672BLPS	1	• Single Pedestal Desk	$ 3112 Q $ 3578
65-2448UF	1	• Bridge	$ 732 Q $ 842
67-2472RC2	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 2018 Q $ 2320

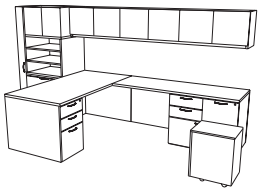
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED "U" UNIT WITH SINGLE PED DESK	65-3	96	102	30	-	-	690	143.50	$ 7331 Q $ 8431



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
67-4872CBLP	1	• Executive Curved Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3333 Q $ 3832
65-4854ECCR	1	• Extended Corner Unit Right	$ 2394 Q $ 2754
67-4824RF2	1	• Extended Return Right	$ 1604 Q $ 1845

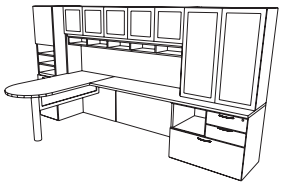
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	65-5	144	72	70 7/8	-	-	1270	187.04	$ 13331 Q $ 15328



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
67-3672LP	1	• Left Single Pedestal Desk	$ 2467 Q $ 2836
65-2472RMR	1	• Right Multi-File Return	$ 3038 Q $ 3494
65-3672WDS2	1	• Wardrobe/Storage Unit	$ 3528 Q $ 4056
65-15108WD	1	• Wall Mount Hutch	$ 3016 Q $ 3467
65-1519MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 1282 Q $ 1475

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

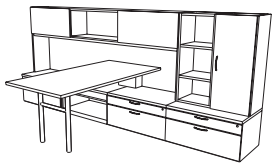
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	65-6	138	72	70 7/8	-	-	1018	165.17	$ 13831 Q $ 15751



Consists of:	Qty		
65-3672DUL	1	• Left Peninsula Desk with Silver Frame Modesty	$ 2435 Q $ 2754
65-2484TP	1	• Modular Top	$ 654 Q $ 753
65-8428BP	1	• Modular Back Panel	$ 545 Q $ 627
65-1584HU	1	• Surface Mount Hutch with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors	$ 2900 Q $ 3282
65-1182PS	1	• Paperslots	$ 1037 Q $ 1192
65-1536TUDB	1	• Top Unit Door Bookcase with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors	$ 1984 Q $ 2225
65-2436OMF	1	• Modular Open Multi File	$ 1720 Q $ 1978
65-1872DS1L	1	• Left Hinged Storage Cabinet File/File	$ 2556 Q $ 2940

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	65-7	72	102	30	-	-	690	143.50	$ 14241 Q $ 16273



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
65-3672TP	1	• Modular Desk Top	$ 757 Q $ 870
65-1811USP	1	• Desk Support Over Low Height Credenza	$ 347 Q $ 399
65-24108TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	$ 765 Q $ 881
65-2436TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	$ 387 Q $ 445
65-2436LTF	2	• Low Modular Storage	$ 2466 Q $ 2838
65-2436LDB	1	• Low Modular Door Bookcase	$ 1155 Q $ 1328
65-2436LBC	1	• Low Modular Bookcase	$ 1013 Q $ 1165
65-10816BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	$ 527 Q $ 606
65-3616BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	$ 279 Q $ 320
65-15108SHU	1	• Surface Mounted Hutch with Sliding Doors	$ 3888 Q $ 4471
65-1518HB	1	• Open Bookcase Tower	$ 847 Q $ 973
65-1518HR3	1	• Right Hinged Door Bookcase Tower	$ 1115 Q $ 1282
01-2428HL	1	• Metal Peninsula Support with Insert	$ 542
01-0048SB	1	• Stiffner Bar	$ 153

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-6566H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-6572H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294
78"	TB-6578H	2.50	$ 375	$ 587	$ 680	$ 781	$ 916	$ 1070	$ 1244	$ 1439
84"	TB-6584H	2.50	$ 382	$ 593	$ 686	$ 787	$ 922	$ 1076	$ 1250	$ 1446
90"	TB-6590H	2.75	$ 401	$ 633	$ 736	$ 848	$ 996	$ 1165	$ 1357	$ 1571
96"	TB-6596H	3.00	$ 420	$ 673	$ 785	$ 907	$ 1069	$ 1253	$ 1462	$ 1696
102"	TB-65102H	3.25	$ 435	$ 708	$ 830	$ 962	$ 1138	$ 1337	$ 1564	$ 1817
108"	TB-65108H	3.50	$ 451	$ 747	$ 878	$ 1019	$ 1208	$ 1424	$ 1667	$ 1941

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6530W	1.00	$ 233	$ 317	$ 355	$ 395	$ 449	$ 511	$ 580	$ 658
36"	TB-6536W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789
42"	TB-6542W	1.25	$ 265	$ 370	$ 417	$ 468	$ 536	$ 613	$ 700	$ 797
48"	TB-6548W	1.50	$ 293	$ 420	$ 476	$ 537	$ 618	$ 710	$ 814	$ 932
54"	TB-6554W	1.75	$ 320	$ 468	$ 534	$ 604	$ 699	$ 806	$ 929	$ 1065
60"	TB-6560W	2.00	$ 337	$ 505	$ 580	$ 661	$ 770	$ 892	$ 1032	$ 1188
66"	TB-6566W	2.00	$ 361	$ 529	$ 604	$ 685	$ 794	$ 916	$ 1056	$ 1212
72"	TB-6572W	2.25	$ 383	$ 572	$ 656	$ 748	$ 869	$ 1008	$ 1165	$ 1340
78"	TB-6578W	2.50	$ 415	$ 626	$ 720	$ 821	$ 956	$ 1110	$ 1283	$ 1479
84"	TB-6584W	2.50	$ 423	$ 634	$ 728	$ 829	$ 964	$ 1118	$ 1292	$ 1487
90"	TB-6590W	2.75	$ 448	$ 680	$ 783	$ 894	$ 1043	$ 1212	$ 1404	$ 1618
96"	TB-6596W	3.00	$ 468	$ 721	$ 833	$ 955	$ 1117	$ 1301	$ 1510	$ 1744
102"	TB-65102W	3.25	$ 480	$ 754	$ 876	$ 1008	$ 1184	$ 1383	$ 1610	$ 1863
108"	TB-65108W	3.50	$ 502	$ 798	$ 929	$ 1070	$ 1259	$ 1475	$ 1718	$ 1992

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

FLOURESCENT

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

LED

Model #	Size	Description	List Price
01-47LED17	16 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	47-LED, 10.9 Watts	$ 408
01-94LED31	30 1/8" x 2" x 1/2"	94-LED, 23.4 Watts	$ 706
01-188LED58	57 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	188-LED, 43.5 Watts	$ 975
01-OSRP	2 5/16" x 2" x 1/2"	Occupancy Sensor	$ 225

- All LED Lights Include the Power Supply
- Occupancy Sensor Shuts Off After 30 Minutes of Inactivity and Turns on Immediately When Reentering the Detection Area

TALL TACKBOARDS - for Wall Mount Hutches Over Low Height Credenzas or Benches - 35″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6530TW	1.00	$ 306	$ 390	$ 427	$ 468	$ 522	$ 583	$ 653	$ 731
36"	TB-6536TW	1.25	$ 340	$ 445	$ 492	$ 543	$ 610	$ 687	$ 775	$ 872
42"	TB-6542TW	1.25	$ 349	$ 454	$ 501	$ 552	$ 620	$ 697	$ 784	$ 881
48"	TB-6548TW	1.50	$ 386	$ 513	$ 569	$ 629	$ 710	$ 803	$ 907	$ 1024
54"	TB-6554TW	1.75	$ 425	$ 573	$ 639	$ 709	$ 804	$ 911	$ 1034	$ 1170
60"	TB-6560TW	2.00	$ 448	$ 617	$ 692	$ 773	$ 881	$ 1004	$ 1143	$ 1299
66"	TB-6566TW	2.00	$ 478	$ 647	$ 722	$ 803	$ 911	$ 1034	$ 1173	$ 1329
72"	TB-6572TW	2.25	$ 497	$ 686	$ 771	$ 862	$ 984	$ 1122	$ 1279	$ 1454
78"	TB-6578TW	2.50	$ 539	$ 750	$ 843	$ 944	$ 1080	$ 1233	$ 1407	$ 1603
84"	TB-6584TW	2.50	$ 550	$ 761	$ 855	$ 956	$ 1091	$ 1245	$ 1419	$ 1614
90"	TB-6590TW	2.75	$ 581	$ 813	$ 916	$ 1028	$ 1176	$ 1345	$ 1537	$ 1751
96"	TB-6596TW	3.00	$ 608	$ 861	$ 973	$ 1095	$ 1257	$ 1441	$ 1650	$ 1884
102"	TB-65102TW	3.25	$ 626	$ 900	$ 1021	$ 1153	$ 1329	$ 1529	$ 1756	$ 2008
108"	TB-65108TW	3.50	$ 653	$ 948	$ 1080	$ 1221	$ 1410	$ 1626	$ 1869	$ 2142

CUSHIONS

Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price	Grade L1 List Price	Grade L2 List Price
65-1519CUSHION	0.75	$ 198	$ 261	$ 289	$ 319	$ 360	$ 406	$ 459	$ 517	$ 345	$ 414
65-2430CUSHION	1.00	$ 228	$ 312	$ 349	$ 390	$ 444	$ 505	$ 575	$ 653	$ 424	$ 516
65-2436CUSHION	1.25	$ 264	$ 369	$ 416	$ 467	$ 535	$ 612	$ 699	$ 796	$ 510	$ 624
65-2460CUSHION	2.00	$ 311	$ 479	$ 554	$ 635	$ 744	$ 866	$ 1006	$ 1162	$ 704	$ 887
65-2472CUSHION	2.25	$ 357	$ 546	$ 630	$ 722	$ 843	$ 982	$ 1139	$ 1314	$ 799	$ 1005
65-2490CUSHION	2.75	$ 425	$ 657	$ 760	$ 872	$ 1020	$ 1189	$ 1381	$ 1595	$ 966	$ 1218
65-24108CUSHION	3.25	$ 470	$ 744	$ 865	$ 997	$ 1173	$ 1373	$ 1600	$ 1852	$ 1109	$ 1406

Madera™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
16-4272DPS	Finish	BC
	Top	W
	Veneer	PV
	Edge	X
	Pull	MBW

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Choose from premium veneer or select veneer on exposed surfaces in American Black Walnut, White Oak, Cherry, or Maple species. The American Black Walnut, White Oak, and Cherry veneers are Book Matched veneer faces, while the Maple is a Slip-Matched veneer face. These veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

The wood veneer tops are available in the 6 Madera edge details, which each determine the style of construction. The "D", "E", "X", and "Y" have vertical profiles, which have a 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3/16" thick with hardwood rims. The "A" & "B" profiles have the same construction, but provide a matching reverse shape on adjoining units. The high pressure laminate tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops, end panels, and modesty panels are securely fastened using high quality European style fastening systems and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant veneer faces. Fronts are a 3-ply construction 3/4" thick, and vertically matched in sets. Drawer interiors are dovetail construction with 7/16" thick hardwood sides and backs and 5/32" thick hardboard bottoms. The drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide a smooth, quality feel and appearance. Drawer fronts feature multiple pull options and pull finishes which include a concealed finger pull, a waterfall shaped face-mounted pull, and an arched face-mounted pull. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers are equipped with full extension ball bearing action slides with a positive stop action. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, and lateral files feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Optional black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 246 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

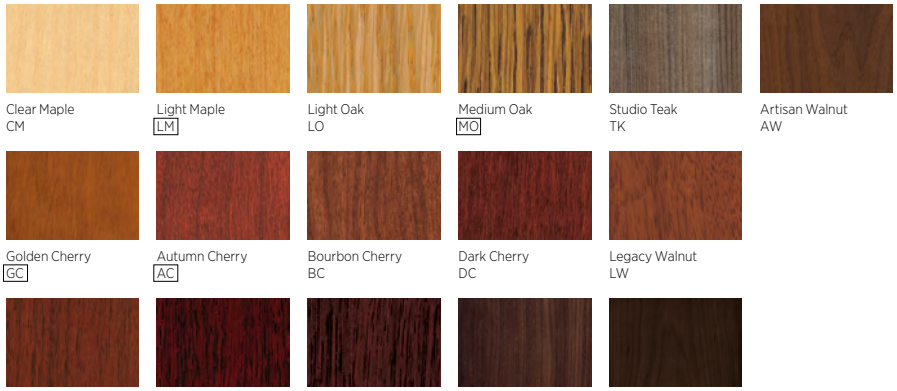
FINISH

Madera features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Options Galore

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY



Clear Maple
CM

Light Maple
LM

Light Oak
LO

Medium Oak
MO

Studio Teak
TK

Artisan Walnut
AW

Golden Cherry
GC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Dark Cherry
DC

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

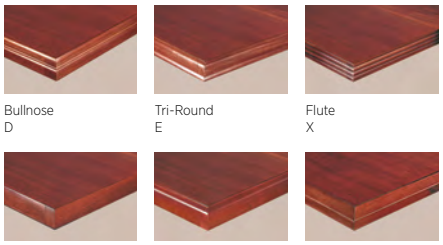
Presidential Walnut
PW

Columbian Walnut
CO

Espresso Walnut
EW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(L)**
Note: All finishes are available with Premium Veneers. Must specify **(PV)** *with finish and top codes.*

Edge Options



Bullnose
D

Tri-Round
E

Flute
X

Square
Y

Radius
A

Bevel
B

Pull Options

Pewter Waterfall
PTW

Pewter Arch
PTA

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Finger Pull
FP

Matte Black Waterfall
MBW

Matte Black Arch
MBA

Black Orbit
BOR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Madera Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

MADERA 1400 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

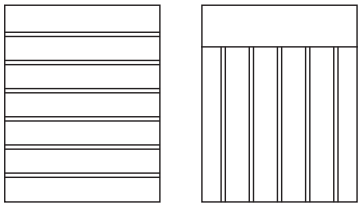
Item	Drawers	W	L	D
14-4272DP	Box	15 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
14-3672DP	File	15 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
14-3672LP				
14-3672RP				
14-3072DP				
14-3072LP				
14-3072RP				
14-3066DP	Box	12 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
14-3060DP	File	12 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
14-3066LP				
14-3066RP				
14-1619MP1	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
14-2448LF/RF	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2442LF/RF				
14-2072SC	Box	15 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
14-2072KC	File	15 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2072LC				
14-2072RC				
14-2066KC	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
14-2066LC	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2066RC				
14-2036L2	File	31 3/4	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2036L4				
14-2072LL/LL4				
14-2072RL/RL4				
14-2072DL				

MADERA 1600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
16-4272DP	Box	15 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
16-3672DP	File	15 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
16-4272LP/LPS				
16-4272RP/RPS				
16-3672LP/LPS				
16-3672RP/RPS				
16-4272DPS				
16-3672DPS				
16-3072DP				
16-3072LP				
16-3072RP				
16-3066DP	Box	12 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
16-3060DP	File	12 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
16-3066LP				
16-3066RP				
16-2448LF/LF2	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
16-2448RF/RF2	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2442LF/LF2				
16-2442RF/RF2				
16-2072SC	File	15 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2072KC				
16-2072LC/LC2	Box	15 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
16-2072RC/RC2	File	15 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2066KC	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
16-2066LC/LC2	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2066RC/RC2				

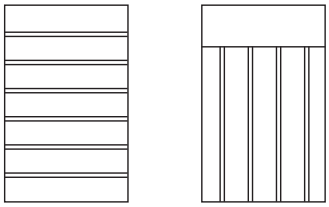
FILING CAPABILITIES

15 11/32 x 19 3/8



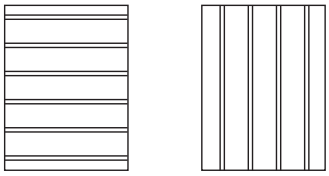
Legal Front to Back — Legal Side to Side

12 11/32 x 19 3/8



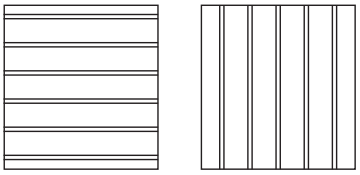
Letter Front to Back — Legal Side to Side

12 11/32 x 16 1/4



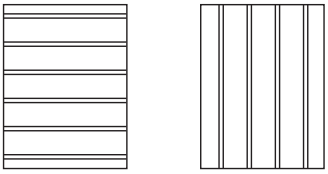
Letter Front to Back — Legal Side to Side

15 11/32 x 16 1/4



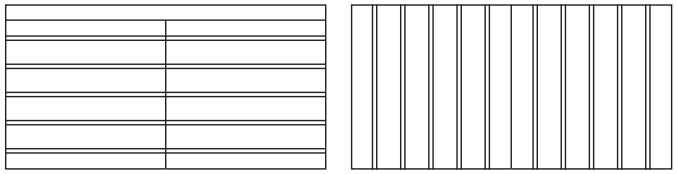
Legal Front to Back — Legal Side to Side

12 11/32 x 16 1/4



Letter Front to Back — Legal Side to Side

31 3/4 x 16 1/4



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back — 1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

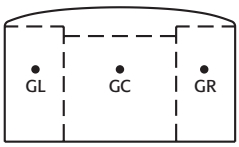
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

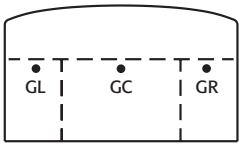
Example: 14-3672LP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



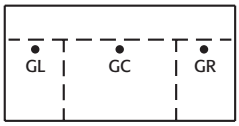
16-4272DPS
16-4272LPS
16-4272RPS
16-3672DPS
16-3672LPS
16-3672RPS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



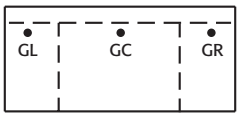
16-4272DP
16-4272LP
16-4272RP
14-4272DP
14-4272LP
14-4272RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



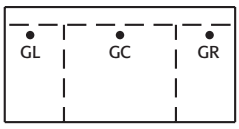
16-3672DP
16-3672LP
16-3672RP
14-3672DP
14-3672LP
14-3672RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



16-3066DP	16-3072DP
16-3066LP	16-3072LP
16-3066RP	16-3072RP
14-3066DP	14-3072DP
14-3066LP	14-3072LP
14-3066RP	14-3072RP

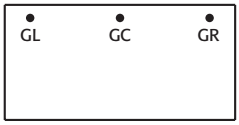
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



16-3060DP
14-3060DP

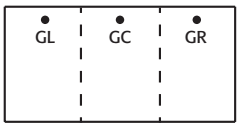
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



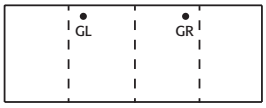
14-2450UF/UFH
14-2442UF/UFH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



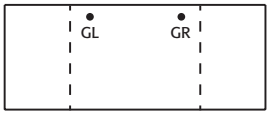
16-2445LF/LF2
16-2445RF/RF2
14-2445LF
14-2445RF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



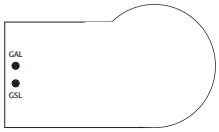
16-2072KC	14-2072LC
14-2072KC	14-2072RC
16-2072LC/LC2	14-2072RL/RL4
16-2072RC/RC2	14-2072LL/LL4

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



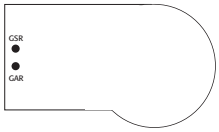
16-2066KC	14-2066KC
16-2066LC/LC2	14-2066LC
16-2066RC/RC2	14-2066RC

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



14-4272PR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



14-4272PL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

14-3672DUR

14-3672DUL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $67 list.

14-1572HU	14-1566HU
14-1572AH	14-1566AH

Please specify with locking add add $54 list

14-1536WD	14-1536AW

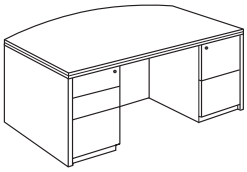
PULL-OUT WRITING SHELVES

Pull-out writing shelves are available on desks.
Please specify and add $140 for any double pedestal desks.
Please specify and add $71 for any single pedestal desks.

 Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

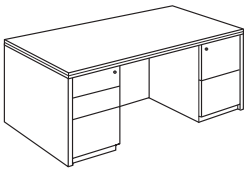
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	16-4272DPS	72	42-36	30	34 5/16	-	326	58.40	$ 4527
	Stepped Front								PV $ 5297
	16-4272DP	72	42-36	30	33 1/2	15 7/8-9 7/8	326	58.40	$ 4141
	Recessed Front								PV $ 4845



Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

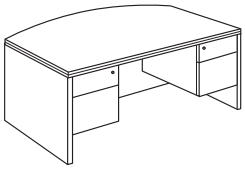
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	16-3672DPS	72	36	30	-	-	400	51.90	$ 3907
	Stepped Front								PV $ 4571
	16-3672DP	72	36	30	-	-	425	51.90	$ 3547
	Recessed Front								PV $ 4150
	16-3072DP	72	30	30	-	-	410	43.90	$ 3507
	Recessed Front								PV $ 4103
	16-3066DP	66	30	30	-	-	277	40.40	$ 3308
	Recessed Front								PV $ 3870
	16-3060DP	60	30	30	-	-	259	36.90	$ 3142
	Recessed Front								PV $ 3676



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

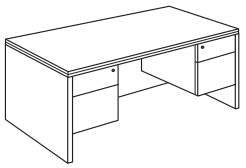
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	14-4272DP	72	42-36	30	-	-	318	60.10	$ 3877
	Recessed Front								PV $ 4536



Description

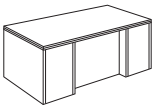
- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	14-3672DP	72	36	30	-	-	295	51.90	$ 3098
	Recessed Front								PV $ 3625
	14-3072DP	72	30	30	-	-	264	43.90	$ 3009
	Recessed Front								PV $ 3521
	14-3066DP	66	30	30	-	-	251	40.40	$ 2811
	Recessed Front								PV $ 3289
	14-3060DP	60	30	30	-	-	228	35.31	$ 2647
	Recessed Front								PV $ 3097

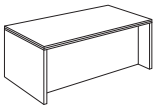


Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Stepped Front



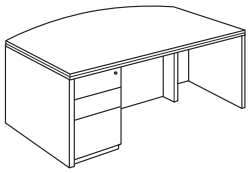
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

For center drawer options, see page 260.

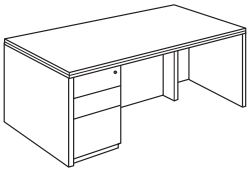
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	16-4272LPS Stepped Front	16-4272RPS	72	42-36	30	-	-	286	60.10	$ 3950 PV $ 4622
	16-4272LP Recessed Front	16-4272RP	72	42-36	30	-	-	286	60.10	$ 3479 PV $ 4070



Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

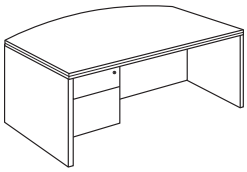
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	16-3672LPS Stepped Front	16-3672RPS	72	36	30	-	-	267	51.90	$ 3318 PV $ 3882
	16-3672LP Recessed Front	16-3672RP	72	36	30	-	-	267	51.90	$ 2954 PV $ 3456
	16-3072LP Recessed Front	16-3072RP	72	30	30	-	-	236	43.90	$ 2874 PV $ 3363
	16-3066LP Recessed Front	16-3066RP	66	30	30	-	-	223	40.00	$ 2662 PV $ 3115



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

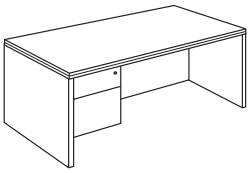
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	14-4272LP Recessed Front	14-4272RP	72	42-36	30	-	-	268	60.10	$ 3398 PV $ 3976



Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

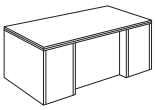
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	14-3672LP Recessed Front	14-3672RP	72	36	30	-	-	245	51.90	$ 2630 PV $ 3077
	14-3072LP Recessed Front	14-3072RP	72	30	30	-	-	214	43.90	$ 2556 PV $ 2991
	14-3066LP Recessed Front	14-3066RP	66	30	30	-	-	201	40.40	$ 2352 PV $ 2752



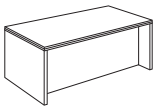
Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front



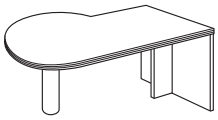
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

For center drawer options, see page 260.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP	Left P	Right P								
	14-4272PL	14-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	155	58.40	$ 3474 PV $ 4065

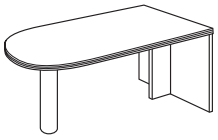
Description

- End Support
- Black Metal Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

14-HMD	Optional 10" Modesty Panel	$ 198 PV $ 232
14-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 329 PV $ 385
14-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

NOTE: When specifying a center drawer and modesty panel use 1-1622CD.

D-TOP	Left D	Right D								
	14-3672DUL	14-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	149	52.10	$ 2541 PV $ 2973

Description

- End Support
- Black Metal Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

14-HMD	Optional 10" Modesty Panel	$ 198 PV $ 232
14-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 329 PV $ 385
14-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

NOTE: Center Drawers must be field installed.
NOTE: When specifying a center drawer and modesty panel use 1-1622CD.

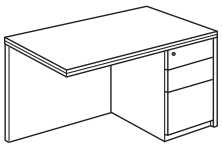
For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

For center drawer options, see page 260.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

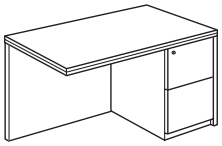
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	16-2448LF	16-2448RF	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	140	22.90	$ 2165 PV $ 2533
	16-2442LF	16-2442RF	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	19.90	$ 2113 PV $ 2472



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

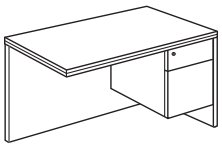
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	16-2448LF2	16-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	140	22.90	$ 2165 PV $ 2533
	16-2442LF2	16-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	19.90	$ 2113 PV $ 2472



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

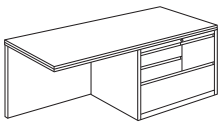
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	14-2448LF	14-2448RF	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	132	22.90	$ 1987 PV $ 2325
	14-2442LF	14-2442RF	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	122	19.90	$ 1942 PV $ 2272



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	14-2472LMR	14-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	227	28.97	$ 3883 PV $ 4543



Description

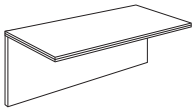
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	14-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	6.20	$ 1012 PV $ 1184
	14-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	5.50	$ 939 PV $ 1099

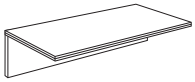


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	14-2448UFH	48	24	11 3/16	48	-	62	6.20	$ 927 PV $ 1085
	14-2442UFH	42	24	11 3/16	42	-	48	5.50	$ 851 PV $ 996

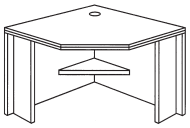


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

CORNER UNIT	14-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	$ 2150 PV $ 2516
	14-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.7	$ 2061 PV $ 2411



Description

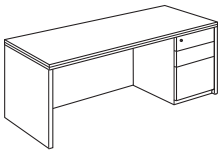
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommets in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 14-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

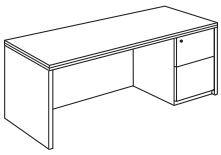
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2072LC	16-2072RC	72	20	30	28 3/4	-	183	30.50	$ 2385 PV $ 2790
	16-2066LC	16-2066RC	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	167	27.80	$ 2234 PV $ 2614



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

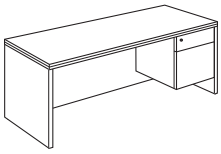
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2072LC2	16-2072RC2	72	20	30	28 3/4	-	178	30.50	$ 2385 PV $ 2790
	16-2066LC2	16-2066RC2	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	167	27.80	$ 2234 PV $ 2614



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2072LC	14-2072RC	72	20	30	28 3/4	-	172	30.50	$ 2181 PV $ 2552
	14-2066LC	14-2066RC	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	158	27.80	$ 1999 PV $ 2339



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

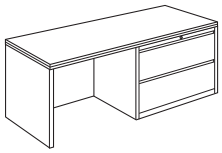
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

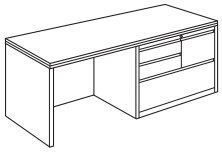
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2072LL	14-2072RL	72	20	30	12	-	224	30.20	$ 2617 PV $ 3062
	14-2066LL	14-2066RL	66	20	30	6	-	215	27.80	$ 2574 PV $ 3012



Description

- Central Locking
- Two Lateral Files
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA MULTI-FILE BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2072LL4	14-2072RL4	72	20	30	12	-	231	28.97	$ 2969 PV $ 3474
	14-2066LL4	14-2066RL4	66	20	30	6	-	219	27.80	$ 2928 PV $ 3426



Description

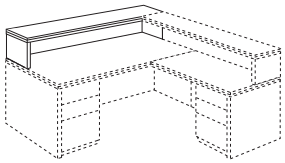
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

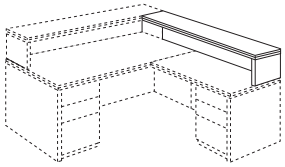
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	14-1270TR	70 5/8	12	13 3/16	-	-	62	9.70	$ 1601
	For Use with 72" Worksurfaces								PV $ 1873
	14-1264TR	64 5/8	12	13 3/16	-	-	56	8.90	$ 1435
	For Use with 66" Worksurfaces								PV $ 1679



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

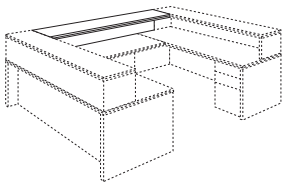
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	14-0971LU	14-0971RU	71	9	13 3/16	-	-	45	6.84	$ 1590
	For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									PV $ 1860
	14-0959LU	14-0959RU	59	9	13 3/16	-	-	40	6.11	$ 1310
	For Use with 30" Desks and 42" Returns									PV $ 1533



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface on Veneer Surfaces Only

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	14-0978BU	78	9	13 3/16	-	-	48	7.93	$ 1467
	For Use with 36" Desk, 48" Bridge, and Credenza								PV $ 1716
	14-0966BU	66	9	13 3/16	-	-	43	6.49	$ 1322
	For Use with 30" Desk, 42" Bridge, and Credenza								PV $ 1547



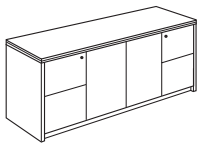
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface on Veneer Surfaces Only

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

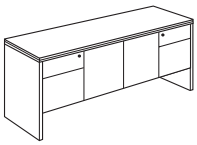
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	16-2072SC	72	20	30	-	-	270	30.50	$ 3377 PV $ 3951



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Legal Width Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

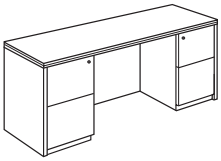
STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	14-2072SC	72	20	30	-	-	227	30.50	$ 2924 PV $ 3421



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Legal Width Pedestals

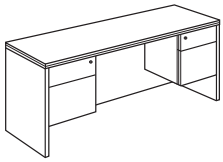
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	16-2072KC Legal Ped	72	20	30	33 1/2	-	223	30.50	$ 3083 PV $ 3607
	16-2066KC Letter Ped	66	20	30	33 1/2	-	221	27.80	$ 2818 PV $ 3297



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	14-2072KC Legal Ped	72	20	30	33 1/2	-	229	30.50	$ 2625 PV $ 3071
	14-2066KC Letter Ped	66	20	30	33 1/2	-	195	27.80	$ 2442 PV $ 2857



Description

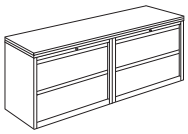
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 246.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

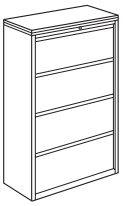
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	14-2072DL	72	20	30	-	-	303	30.20	$ 3983 PV $ 4607



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	14-2036L4	36	20	53 3/8	-	-	276	28.30	$ 3789 PV $ 4433



Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	14-2036L2	36	20	30	-	-	153	15.50	$ 2008 PV $ 2349

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

MULTI-FILE	14-2036MF	36	20	30	-	-	185	14.88	$ 2413 PV $ 2823

Description

- File Locking Only
- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	14-1619MP1	16	19	28 1/2	-	-	90	8.96	$ 1737 PV $ 2032

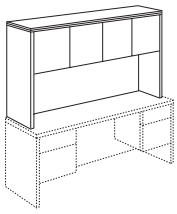
Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File
- Casters
- Fits Underneath 30" High Worksurfaces
- Finger Pull Option Not Available

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

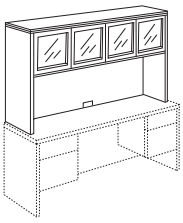
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	14-1572HU	72-69	15 1/4	40	-	-	205	33.10	$ 2585 PV $ 3024
	14-1566HU	66-63	15 1/4	40	-	-	193	32.90	$ 2460 PV $ 2878



Description

- Overall Width of Unit will be Determined by Edge Detail Selected
- Grommet
- 22 1/2 " Clearance Below Wood Doors

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	14-1572AH	72-69	15 1/4	40	-	-	186	33.10	$ 2841 PV $ 3324
	14-1566AH	66-63	15 1/4	40	-	-	235	24.31	$ 2712 PV $ 3173



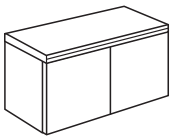
Description

- Overall Width of Unit will be Determined by Edge Detail Selected
- Grommet
- 22 1/2 " Clearance Below Wood Framed Acrylic Doors

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	14-1536WD	36	15 1/4	17 1/2	-	-	70	7.60	$ 1432 PV $ 1675

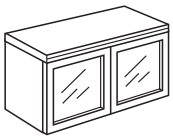


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	14-1536AW	36	15 1/4	17 1/2	-	-	70	7.60	$ 1541 PV $ 1803



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on Front Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

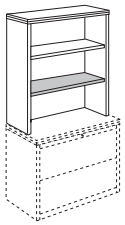
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 263.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

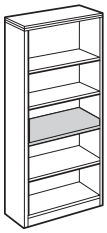
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	14-1534TU	34	15 1/4	40	-	-	114	15.80	$ 1283 PV $ 1501



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas

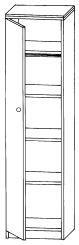
BOOKCASES	14-1570BC Three Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/4	69 3/8	-	-	198	26.90	$ 2112 PV $ 2471
	14-1548BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/4	48 7/16	-	-	135	18.60	$ 1584 PV $ 1853
	14-1530BC One Adjustable Shelf	34	15 1/4	30	-	-	85	11.08	$ 1531 PV $ 1791



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

	Left Hinged	Right Hinged								
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	14-1870CL	14-1870CR	18	20	69 3/8	-	-	174	19.00	$ 2647 PV $ 3097



Description

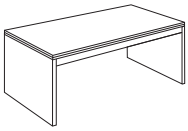
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable/Removable Shelves

NOTE: If ordered with finger pull, a black knob pull will be standard.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

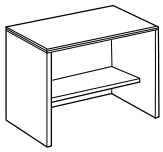
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORK TABLE	14-3672WT	72	36	30	69 11/16	-	195	50.04	$ 1901 PV $ 2224
	14-3060WT	60	30	30	57 11/16	-	134	35.50	$ 1488 PV $ 1741



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	14-2445CW	45	24	26 3/8	42 11/16	-	120	21.75	$ 1539 PV $ 1801
	14-2436CW	36	24	26 3/8	33 11/16	-	110	17.58	$ 1473 PV $ 1723



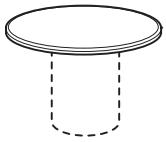
Description

- Fixed Shelf is 12" Deep with a 16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-14BL	Optional Caster	$ 142

CIRCULAR CONFERENCE TABLE	14-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	30	-	-	60	5.70	$ 1708 PV $ 1998
	14-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	30	-	-	40	4.40	$ 1550 PV $ 1814
	14-3636CT Accommodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	30	-	-	35	3.40	$ 1361 PV $ 1592

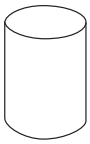


SIN 711-11

Description

- Top and Base Sold Separately

CYLINDER BASE	1-2020CB For Use with 42" or 48" Circular Tops	20	20	28 ½	—	—	136	10.85	$ 921 PV $ 1078
	1-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Tops	16	16	28 ½	—	—	101	7.2	$ 842 PV $ 985



SIN 711-11

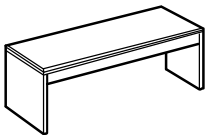
Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

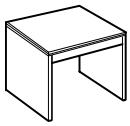
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	14-1847MT	47	18	15 7/16	-	-	75	9.92	$ 887 PV $ 1038



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

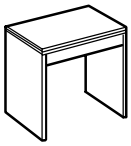
LAMP TABLE	14-2828LT	28	28	21 7/16	-	-	56	12.30	$ 1052 PV $ 1231



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

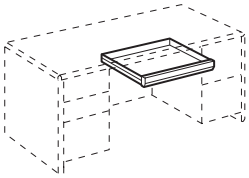
END TABLE	14-1824ET	24	18	21 7/16	-	-	48	7.60	$ 812 PV $ 950



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

CENTER DRAWER	1-2122CD	22	20 5/8	2 3/4	-	-	13	1.74	$ 315 PV $ 369
	1-1622CD	22	16 5/8	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.37	$ 294 PV $ 344



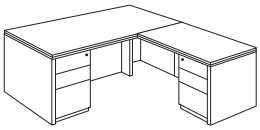
Description

- Beveled Drawer Front
- 3/4 Extension
- Wood Drawer Interiors with Built in Pen Tray

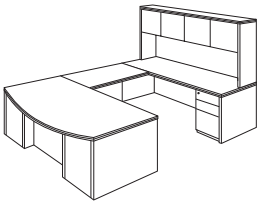
Options: Specify & Add	
Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT FULL PEDESTALS STEPPED FRONT	16-1	72	84	30	-	-	402	74.90	$ 5483 PV $ 6415
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	16-3672LPS	1	• Left Pedestal Desk						$ 3318 PV $ 3882
	16-2448RF	1	• Right Return						$ 2165 PV $ 2533



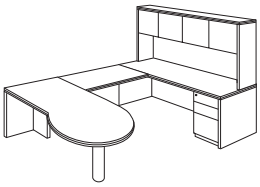
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK FULL PEDESTALS STEPPED FRONT	16-2	72	110	70	-	-	756	127.20	$ 9932 PV $ 11620
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	16-4272LPS	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk						$ 3950 PV $ 4622
	14-2448UF	1	• Bridge						$ 1012 PV $ 1184
	16-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza						$ 2385 PV $ 2790
	14-1572HU	1	• Hutch						$ 2585 PV $ 3024



All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

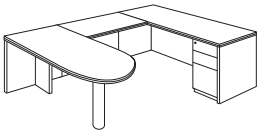
For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	16-3	72	110	70	-	-	625	128.20	$ 9456 PV $ 11063



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
14-4272PL	1	• Left P-Top Unit	$ 3474 PV $ 4065
14-2448UF	1	• Bridge	$ 1012 PV $ 1184
16-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	$ 2385 PV $ 2790
14-1572HU	1	• Hutch	$ 2585 PV $ 3024

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT D-TOP	16-4	72	104	30	-	-	231	88.80	$ 5938 PV $ 6947



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
14-3672PU	1	• D-Top Unit	$ 2541 PV $ 2973
14-2448UF	1	• Bridge	$ 1012 PV $ 1184
16-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	$ 2385 PV $ 2790

All groups are shown as right U-groups.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-1466H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-1472H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

Promise™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
47-3672DP	Finish	AC
	Edge	X
	Pull	BBU

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry or American Black Walnut. These veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1⅛" thick. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality, 16-gauge, European style fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched wood grain. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

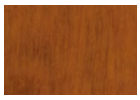
Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Optional black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 268 for all optional grommet locations.

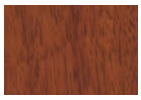
Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

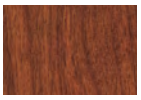
FINISH

Promise features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

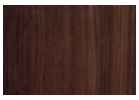
Finish Options

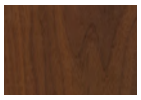

Golden Cherry
GC


Legacy Walnut
LW


Bourbon Cherry
BC

Autumn Cherry
AC


Columbian Walnut
CO

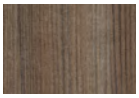

Artisan Walnut
AW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Dark Cherry
DC

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Espresso on Walnut
EW


Studio Teak
TK

Edge Options

Tail
Z

Tri-Round
E

Flute
X

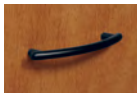
Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Orbit
AOR


Black Arc
BAC

Black Buckle
BBU

Black Focus
BFC

Black Orbit
BOR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Promise Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

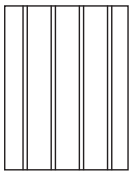
PROMISE 4700 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
47-4672EBLP/EBRP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
47-3672LP/RP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
47-3672DP				
47-3672BLP/BRP				
47-3672BDP				
47-3072LP/RP				
47-3072DP				
47-3066LP/RP				
47-3066DP				
47-3060DP				
47-2448LF1/RF1				
47-2442LF1/RF1				
47-2436LFE1/RFE1				
47-2472SC				
47-2472KC				
47-2472LC1/RC1				
47-2466SC				
47-2466KC				
47-2466LC1/RC1				
47-1622MP1				
47-2472LC2/RC2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
47-2466LC2/RC2				
47-2448LF2/RF2				
47-2442LF2/RF2				
47-2436LFE2/RFE2				
47-2436L2	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
47-2436L4				
47-2472LL/RL				
47-2466LL/RL				
47-2472DL				
47-2472LMR/RMR	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
47-2472LMR/RMF	Upper File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
47-2466LMF/RMF	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
47-2436MF				
47-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

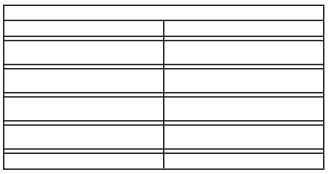
12 1/8 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

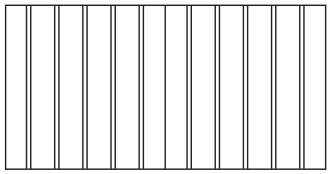


Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

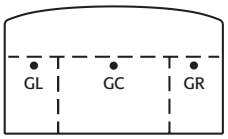
Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

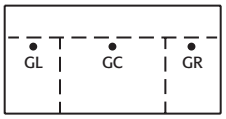
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

Example: 47-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)



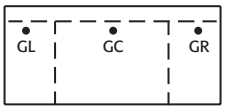
47-3672BDP
47-3672BLP
47-3672BRP
47-4672EBLP
47-4672EBRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



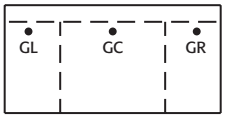
47-3672DP 47-3072DP
47-3672LP 47-3072LP
47-3672RP 47-3072RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



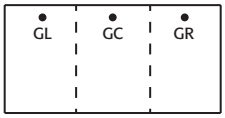
47-3066DP
47-3066LP
47-3066RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



47-3060DP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



47-2448LF2/1 47-2448UF
47-2448RF2/1 47-2442UF
47-2442LF2/1 47-2436RFE2/1
47-2442RF2/1 47-2436LFE2/1

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

47-2472LMR
47-2472RMR

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.

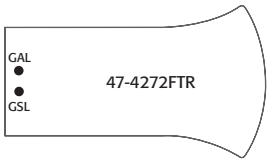
47-2472KC 47-2472RMF 47-2466LL
47-2472LC2/1 47-2472LMF 47-2466RL
47-2472RC2/1 47-2466KC 47-2466RMF
47-2472LL 47-2466LC2/1 47-2466LMF
47-2472RL 47-2466RC2/1

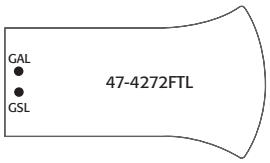
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED

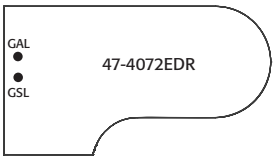
GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

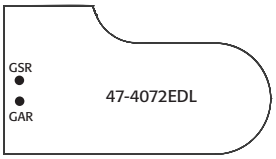
GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



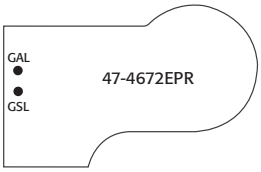


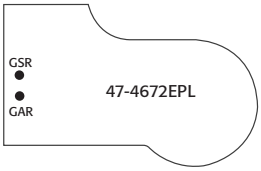
GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.





GAL/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSL/GSR - 22" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.





GAL/GAR - 12" from approach side, 6" from end.
GSL/GSR - 22" from seated side, 6" from end.

GAL/GAR - 12" from approach side, 6" from end.
GSL/GSR - 22" from seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on wood-grained door hutches.

Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units:

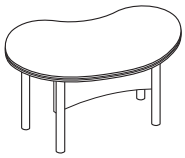
47-1572HU 47-1566HU
47-1572THU 47-1566THU

Please specify with locking and add $54 list to the following units:

47-1536HU 47-1536WD
47-1536TWD

 Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KIDNEY DESK	47-3672KD	72	36	30	48 1/4	7	220	57.94	$ 1843



Description

- Veneer Modesty Panel
- 4 Aluminum Legs with Adjustable Levelers
- Overall Floorspace Required is 72" x 36"

Options: Specify & Add

47-AMOD	Optional Acrylic Overlay for Modesty Panel	$ 327
47-BCAST	Optional Casters (Black)	$ 135

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	47-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	39 9/16	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	410	50.04	$ 3609

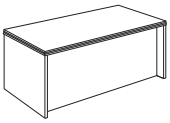
Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	47-3672DP	72	36	30	39 9/16	9 7/8	425	50.04	$ 3620
	47-3072DP	72	30	30	39 9/16	3 7/8	410	43.85	$ 3453
	47-3066DP	66	30	30	33 9/16	3 7/8	390	38.72	$ 3344
	47-3060DP	60	30	30	27 9/16	3 7/8	358	35.31	$ 3252

Description

- Rectangular Top
- Recessed Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 268.

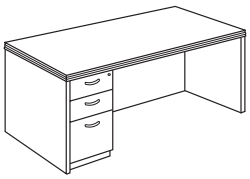
For center drawer options, see page 290.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	47-3672BLP	47-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	31 3/4	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	320	50.40	$ 3024

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

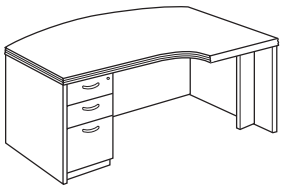
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	47-3672LP	47-3672RP	72	36	30	31 3/4	9 7/8	330	50.40	$ 3035
	47-3072LP	47-3072RP	72	30	30	31 3/4	3 7/8	315	43.90	$ 2896
	47-3066LP	47-3066RP	66	30	30	25 3/4	3 7/8	305	38.70	$ 2722



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Recessed Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

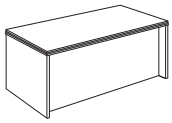
EXTENDED SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	47-4672EBLP	47-4672EBRP	72	46-30	30	-	-	350	65.80	$ 3327



Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



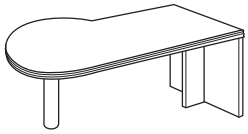
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 268.

For center drawer options, see page 290.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP PENINSULA DESK	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-4272PL	47-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	163	57.94	$ 1904



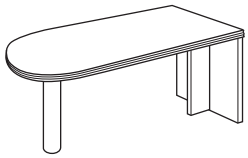
Description

- End Panel Support
- 4 1/2" Black Metal Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

47-HMD	Optional 10" Half Modesty Panel	$ 187
47-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 313
47-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

D-TOP PENINSULA DESK	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-3672DUL	47-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	160	50.40	$ 1667



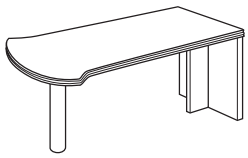
Description

- End Panel Support
- 4 1/2" Black Metal Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

47-HMD	Optional 10" Half Modesty Panel	$ 187
47-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 313
47-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

FLARED TOP PENINSULA DESK	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-4272FTL	47-4272FTR	72	42-30	30	-	-	160	57.94	$ 1959



Description

- End Panel Support
- 4 1/2" Black Metal Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

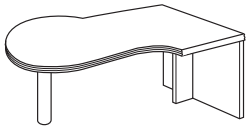
Options: Specify & Add

47-HMD	Optional 10" Half Modesty Panel	$ 187
47-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 313
47-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 268.

For center drawer options, see page 290.

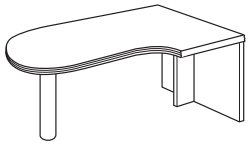
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED P-TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-4672EPL	47-4672EPR	72	46-30	30	-	-	188	65.80	$ 2076

Description

- End Panel Support
- 4 1/2" Black Metal Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

47-HMD	Optional 10" Half Modesty Panel	$ 187
47-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 313
47-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

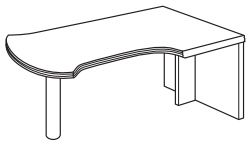
EXTENDED D-TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-4072EDL	47-4072EDR	72	40-30	30	-	-	200	54.60	$ 2040

Description

- End Panel Support
- 4 1/2" Black Metal Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

47-HMD	Optional 10" Half Modesty Panel	$ 187
47-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 313
47-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

EXTENDED FLARED TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-4672EFL	47-4672EFR	72	46-30	30	-	-	188	65.80	$ 2105

Description

- End Panel Support
- 4 1/2" Black Metal Cylinder Base
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

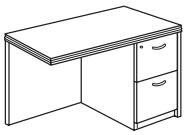
Options: Specify & Add

47-HMD	Optional 10" Half Modesty Panel	$ 187
47-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 313
47-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

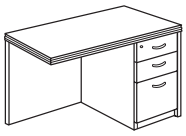
For grommet options, see page 268.

For center drawer options, see page 290.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-2448LF2	47-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	151	23.1	$ 1861
	47-2442LF2	47-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	133	20.4	$ 1822

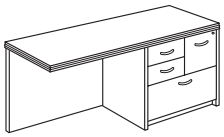
Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-2448LF1	47-2448RF1	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	151	23.1	$ 1861
	47-2442LF1	47-2442RF1	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	133	20.4	$ 1822

Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	47-2472LMR	47-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	280	33.6	$ 3507

Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

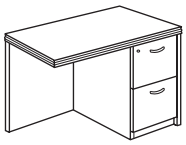
All returns/credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 268.

For center drawer options, see page 290.

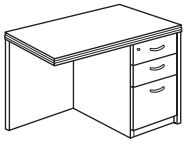
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED RETURN FILE/FILE	47-2436LFE2	47-2436RFE2	36	24	30	-	-	125	17.60	$ 1786



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- Grommet in Back Panel

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	47-2436LFE1	47-2436RFE1	36	24	30	-	-	125	17.60	$ 1786



Description

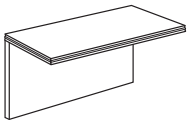
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- Grommet in Back Panel

All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 268.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	47-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	5.30	$ 901
	47-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	4.70	$ 872

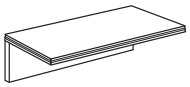


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	47-2448UFH	48	24	11 3/32	48	-	62	5.30	$ 805
	47-2442UFH	42	24	11 3/32	42	-	48	4.70	$ 780



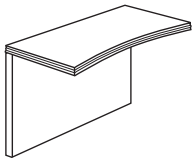
Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	47-2448CUF	48	24-21 1/4	30	48	-	76	5.30	$ 926
	47-2442CUF	42	24-21 1/4	30	42	-	62	4.70	$ 863

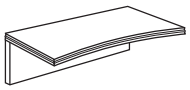


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

EXECUTIVE CURVED BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	47-2448CUFH	48	24-21 1/4	11 3/32	48	-	56	5.30	$ 827
	47-2442CUFH	42	24-21 1/4	11 3/32	42	-	42	4.70	$ 805



Description

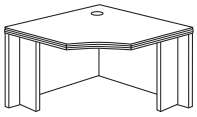
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	47-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	$ 2032
	47-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.70	$ 1790



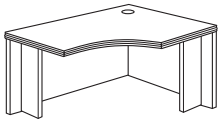
Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommets in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Freestanding Support Unit

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 47-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

EXTENDED CORNER UNIT

Left Unit	Right Unit								
47-5636ECCL	47-5636ECCR	56	36	30	-	-	174	41.10	$ 2109



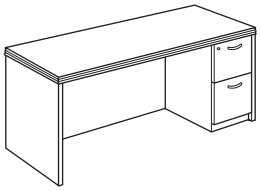
Shown as a Right Unit

Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

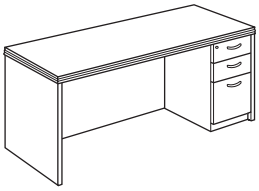
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	47-2472LC2	47-2472RC2	72	24	30	31 3/4	-	235	28.97	$ 2567
	47-2466LC2	47-2466RC2	66	24	30	25 3/4	-	225	26.62	$ 2529



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

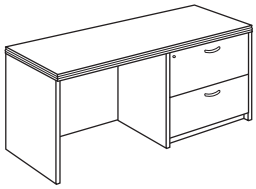
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	47-2472LC1	47-2472RC1	72	24	30	31 3/4	-	235	28.97	$ 2567
	47-2466LC1	47-2466RC1	66	24	30	25 3/4	-	225	26.62	$ 2529



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

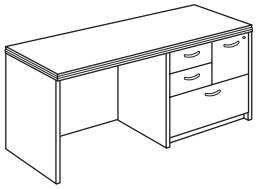
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	47-2472LL	47-2472RL	72	24	30	12	-	231	28.97	$ 2943
	47-2466LL	47-2466RL	66	24	30	6	-	220	26.62	$ 2903



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Two Lateral File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	47-2472LMF	47-2472RMF	72	24	30	12	-	231	28.97	$ 3389
	47-2466LMF	47-2466RMF	66	24	30	6	-	220	26.62	$ 3337



Description

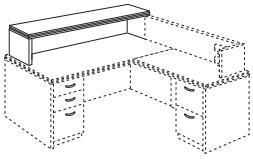
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel

All returns/credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 268.

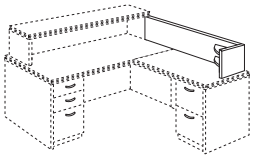
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	47-1272TR For Use with 72" Worksurfaces	72	12	13 3/32	-	-	60	9.00	$ 965
	47-1266TR For Use with 66" Worksurfaces	66	12	13 3/32	-	-	60	9.00	$ 952



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

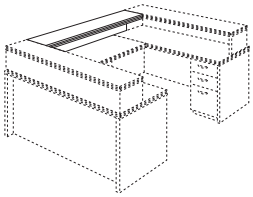
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	47-1272LU For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns	47-1272RU	72	12	12	-	-	40	9.00	$ 837
	47-1266LU For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns	47-1266RU	66	12	12	-	-	40	9.00	$ 818



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Two Storage Shelves

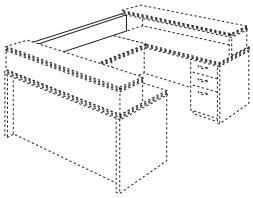
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	47-0984BU For Use with 36" Desk, 48" Bridge, and a Credenza	84	9	13 3/32	-	-	47	7.93	$ 835



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	47-1284BP For Use with 36" Desk, 48" Bridge, and a Credenza	84	1 5/32	12	-	-	25	3.00	$ 577



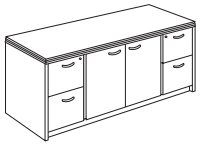
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES

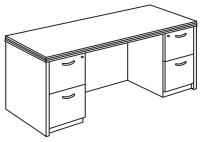
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	47-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	349	28.97	$ 4496
	47-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	320	26.62	$ 4392



Description

- Pedestals Lock Behind Doors
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	47-2472KC	72	24	30	39 9/16	-	299	28.97	$ 3181
	47-2466KC	66	24	30	33 9/16	-	285	26.62	$ 3122



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals

DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	47-2472DL	72	24	30	-	-	370	28.97	$ 3947

Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	47-2436L4	36	24	54 13/16	-	-	260	27.52	$ 3460

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	47-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	171	18.50	$ 2068

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

MULTI-FILE	47-2436MF	36	24	30	-	-	171	18.50	$ 2609

Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

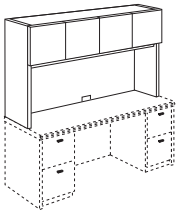
MOBILE PEDESTAL	47-1622MP1	16	22	27 3/4	-	-	100	8.96	$ 1532

Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Box/Box/File
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Under 30"H Worksurfaces

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

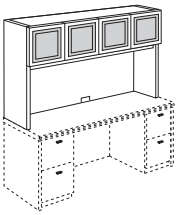
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	47-1572HU	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	220	40.70	$ 3171
	47-1566HU	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	235	28.14	$ 2990



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

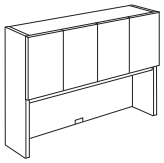
FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	47-1572HM	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	220	40.70	$ 3194
	47-1566HM	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	235	28.14	$ 3013



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

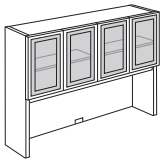
TALL WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	47-1572THU	72	15	52 13/16	-	-	261	44.10	$ 4026
	47-1566THU	66	15	52 13/16	-	-	245	37.46	$ 3763



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Height Installed is 84"
- Recommended for Use Against a Wall
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

TALL FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	47-1572THM	72	15	52 13/16	-	-	261	44.10	$ 4466
	47-1566THM	66	15	52 13/16	-	-	245	37.46	$ 4317



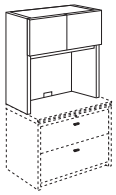
Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Height Installed is 84"
- Recommended for Use Against a Wall
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 295.

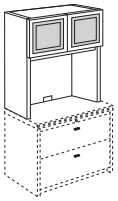
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	47-1536HU	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	135	16.45	$ 1925



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

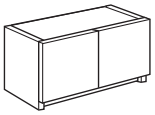
FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	47-1536HM	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	135	16.45	$ 1936



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	47-1536WD	36	15	17 3/32	-	-	60	6.73	$ 1717

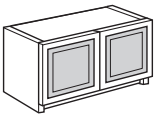


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	47-1536WM	36	15	17 3/32	-	-	60	6.73	$ 1727



Description

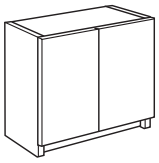
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brace Included
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 295.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	47-1536TWD	36	15	29 3/32	-	-	110	11.60	$ 2050

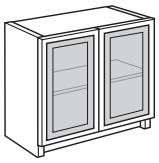


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brace Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	47-1536TWM	36	15	29 3/32	-	-	103	11.60	$ 2061



Description

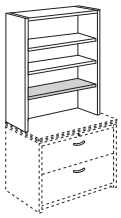
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brace Included
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES

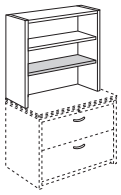
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	47-1536TTU Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	52 13/16	-	-	169	20.90	$ 1990



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas
- 1" Thick Shelves

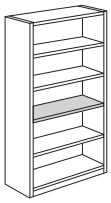
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	47-1536TU One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	40 13/16	-	-	105	18.30	$ 1540



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas
- 1" Thick Shelves

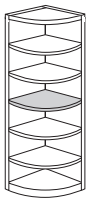
BOOKCASES	47-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	70 5/16	-	-	175	26.00	$ 2756
	47-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	47 5/16	-	-	139	18.70	$ 2163
	47-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	30	-	-	85	11.08	$ 1800



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves
- Units 48" or Shorter will have an Edge Profiled Top

QUARTER ROUND BOOKCASE	47-1572QR Four Adjustable Shelves	14 1/4	14 1/4	70 5/16	-	-	130	10.81	$ 1811

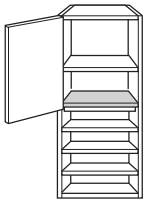


Description

- One Fixed Shelf

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

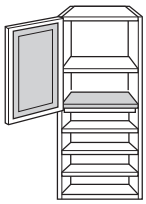
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL STORAGE TOWER VENEER DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1518THL1	47-1518THR1	18	15	52 13/16	-	-	95	11.00	$ 2168



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door with One Adjustable Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

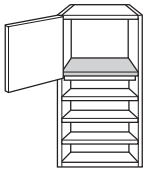
TALL STORAGE TOWER ACRYLIC DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1518MTHL1	47-1518MTHR1	18	15	52 13/16	-	-	90	11.00	$ 2306



Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Door with Metallic Frame
- One Shelf Behind Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

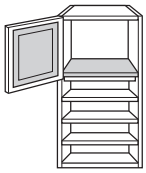
STORAGE TOWER VENEER DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1518HL1	47-1518HR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	75	8.46	$ 1873



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

STORAGE TOWER ACRYLIC DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1518MHL1	47-1518MHR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	75	8.46	$ 1941

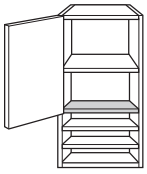


Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Door with Metallic Frame
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

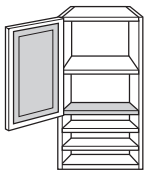
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER VENEER DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1518HL3	47-1518HR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	95	8.46	$ 1858



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

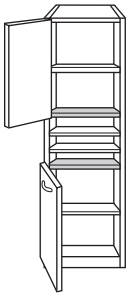
STORAGE TOWER ACRYLIC DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1518MHL3	47-1518MHR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	95	8.46	$ 2080



Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Door with Metallic Frame
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

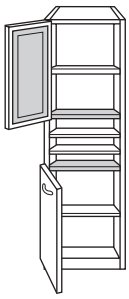
STORAGE CABINET VENEER DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1672SL	47-1672SR	15 3/4	24	70 3/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3333



Description

- Wood Veneer Doors
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom Section

STORAGE CABINET ACRYLIC DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1672MSL	47-1672MSR	15 3/4	24	70 3/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3534

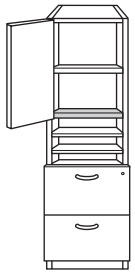


Description

- Frosted Acrylic Door with Metallic Frame on Upper Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom Section Behind Wood Veneer Door

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

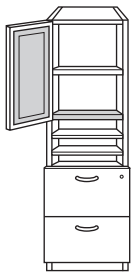
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET VENEER DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1672WFL	47-1672WFR	15 3/4	24	70 3/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3417



Description

- Wood Veneer Door
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- File/File Locking Drawers in Bottom Section

STORAGE CABINET ACRYLIC DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1672MWFL	47-1672MWFR	15 3/4	24	70 3/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3614



Description

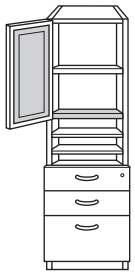
- Frosted Acrylic Door with Metallic Frame
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- File/File Locking Drawers in Bottom Section

STORAGE CABINET WOOD DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1672WBL	47-1672WBR	15 3/4	24	70 3/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3696

Description

- Wood Veneer Door
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- Box/Box/File Locking Drawers in Bottom Section

STORAGE CABINET ACRYLIC DOOR	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1672MWBL	47-1672MWBR	15 3/4	24	70 3/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3740



Description

- Frosted Acrylic Door with Metallic Frame on Upper Section
- One Adjustable Wood Veneer Shelf in Top Section
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- Box/Box/File Locking Drawers in Bottom Section

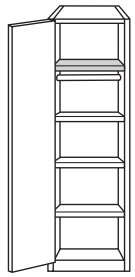
For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-8

PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES

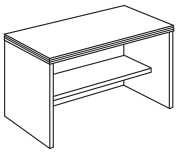
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	47-1672WL	47-1672WR	15 3/4	24	70 3/16	-	-	145	21.97	$ 3502



Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Wood Veneer Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

COMPUTER WORKSTATION	47-2442CW	42	24	27	-	-	115	19.20	$ 1554



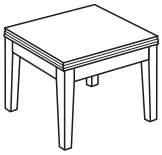
Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-47BL	Optional Casters	$ 142

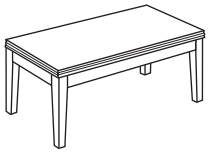
END TABLE	47-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	65	9.39	$ 1011



Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

MAGAZINE TABLE	47-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	70	11.92	$ 1123



Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

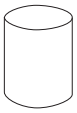
PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TOP	47-4848CT Accomodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 3/32	-	-	63	5.70	$ 775
	47-4242CT Accomodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 3/32	-	-	40	4.40	$ 648
	47-3636CT Accomodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 3/32	-	-	35	3.40	$ 513

Description

- One Base Required

CYLINDER BASE	1-2020CB For Use with 42" or 48" Circular Tops	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	134	11.10	$ 921
	1-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Tops	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.20	$ 842



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8″ Opening Standard in Bottom

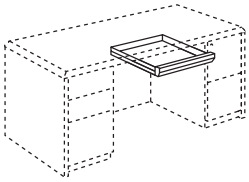
METAL BASE	47-0400MBB Black Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.20	$ 596
	47-0400MBA Aluminum Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.20	$ 596

Description

- Shipped KD
- For Use with 42” and 36” Circular Tables

NOTE: For 48″ Tops, use 38-0404MB, See Resilience Casegood Series

CENTER DRAWER	47-1622CD	22	16 7/8	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.37	$ 281



SIN 711-8

Description

- Beveled Drawer Front
- 3/4 Extension
- Wood Drawer Interiors
- Built in Pen Tray

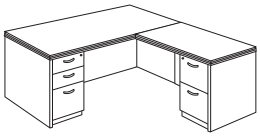
Options: Specify & Add	
Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

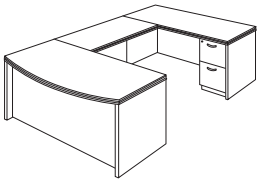
PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES
Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	47-1	72	84	30	-	-	481	73.50	$ 4896



Consists of:	Qty		
47-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3035
47-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1861

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK	47-2	72	108	30	-	-	637	84.70	$ 6492

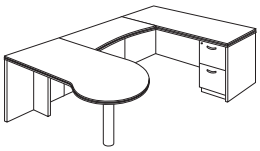


Consists of:	Qty		
47-3672BLP	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3024
47-2448UF	1	• Bridge	$ 901
47-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	$ 2567

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns/credenzas shown as right.

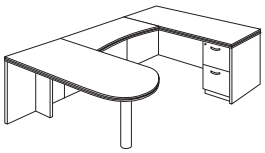
For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	47-3	72	114	30	-	-	480	84.70	$ 5569



Consists of:	Qty		
47-4272PL	1	• Left P-Top Unit	$ 2076
47-2448CUF	1	• Curved Bridge	$ 926
47-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	$ 2567

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT D-TOP	47-4	72	108	30	-	-	477	84.40	$ 5160



Consists of:	Qty		
47-3672DUL	1	• D-Top Unit	$ 1667
47-2448CUF	1	• Curved Bridge	$ 926
47-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	$ 2567

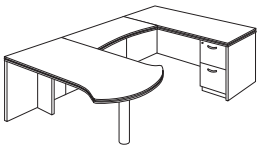
All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns/credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

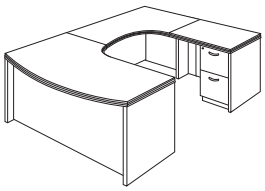
PROMISE™ 4700 SERIES
Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT FLARED TOP	47-5	72	114	30	-	-	477	84.40	$ 5452



Consists of:	Qty		
47-4272FTL	1	• Left Flared Top Unit	$ 1959
47-2448CUF	1	• Curved Bridge	$ 926
47-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	$ 2567

EXECUTIVE CURVED U GROUP BOW TOP DESK	47-6	72	102	30	-	-	649	124.50	$ 7222

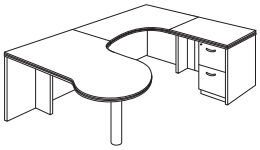


Consists of:	Qty		
47-4672EBLP	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3327
47-5636ECCR	1	• Extended Right Corner Unit	$ 2109
47-2436RFE2	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1786

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns/credenzas shown as right.

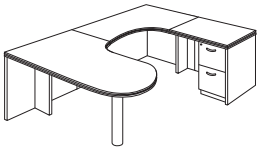
For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED U GROUP P-TOP	47-7	72	102	30	-	-	487	124.50	$ 5971



Consists of:	Qty		
47-4672EPL	1	• Left P-Top Unit	$ 2076
47-5636ECCR	1	• Extended Right Corner Unit	$ 2109
47-2436RFE2	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1786

EXECUTIVE CURVED U GROUP D-TOP	47-8	72	96	30	-	-	499	113.30	$ 5935



Consists of:	Qty		
47-4072EDL	1	• Left D-Top Unit	$ 2040
47-5636ECCR	1	• Extended Right Corner Unit	$ 2109
47-2436RFE2	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1786

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns/credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Promise Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4736H	1.25	$ 228	$ 333	$ 380	$ 431	$ 498	$ 575	$ 662	$ 759
66"	TB-4766H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-4772H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Resilience™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
38-4272DP1	Chassis Laminate	YC
	Top Laminate	CN
	Edge	K
	Pull	MBA

Order must be listed as shown, with Chassis Color and Top Color specified separately.

Specifications

LAMINATES

Exposed surfaces are produced from wood grained, patterned, and solid color laminates fused to a particle-board core. Each laminate offers lasting beauty, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance.

TOPS

HPL tops are 3-ply construction, 1 3/16" thick with PVC rims. Tops are shaped on all four sides for complete design appeal. Tops are available in eleven wood-look laminates, four pattern laminates, and two different edge details.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Built to be reconfigurable, tops, end panels, and modesty panels are assembled using European-style mechanical fasteners and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets. Laminate parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts feature laminated fronts with banded edges. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawer sides and backs are constructed with 7/16" thick black MDF and ⅛" hardboard bottoms. Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Desk file drawers provide legal filing or two rows of letter filing side to side. Credenza/Return file drawers provide legal or letter filing side to side.

LOCKING

All pedestals and files feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Optional black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 302 for all optional grommet locations.

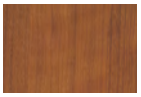
Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

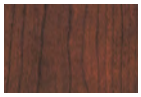
Laminate Options

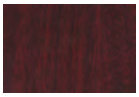
TOP OR CHASSIS

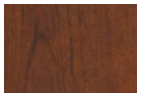
Sugar Maple
SM

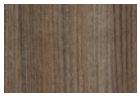
Light Maple
LM

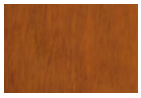

Classic Cherry
CC


Yorkshire Cherry
YC


Jewel Mahogany
JM

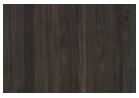

Williamsburg Cherry
WC


Studio Teak
TK


Golden Cherry
GC

New Age Oak
OK

Espresso
EF

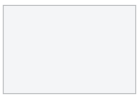

Asian Night
AS

TOP ONLY

Charcoal Nebula
CN

CHASSIS ONLY

Black
BL


Designer White
WH

Edge Options

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Pewter Waterfall
PTW

Pewter Arch
PTA

Black Orbit
BOR

Matte Black Waterfall
MBW

Matte Black Arch
MBA

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Resilience Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Niche Conference.

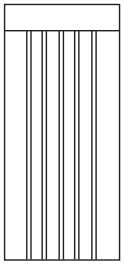
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

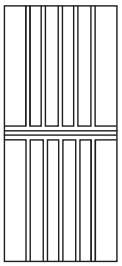
RESILIENCE 3800 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
38-4272DP	Box	14 5/8	25 1/4	3 21/32
38-3672DP	File	14 5/8	25 1/4	8 29/32
38-3066DP				
38-4272LP				
38-4272RP				
38-3672LP				
38-3672RP				
38-3066LP				
38-3066RP				
38-3618PD				
38-3018PD				
38-4278CLP	Box	14 5/8	19 1/4	3 21/32
38-4278CRP	File	14 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-3672WC1				
38-3672WC2				
38-2442CLF				
38-2442CLR				
38-2448LF				
38-2448RF				
38-2472SC				
38-2472KC				
38-2466KC				
38-2472LC				
38-2472RC				
38-2466LC				
38-2466RC				
38-2418PD				
38-1872STL				
38-1872STR				
38-1824MP				
38-1824MP2	Top File	14 5/8	16 3/8	8 29/32
	Btm File	14 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2436L2	File	32 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2436L3				
38-2436L4				
38-2436LF1				
38-2436TF				
38-2436QF				
38-3672VC	Box	32 5/8	19 1/4	3 21/32
38-3672SU1	File	32 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2436LF2	Box	14 5/8	19 1/4	3 21/32
38-2436LF4	File	14 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
	Lat File	32 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2122CD	Center	19 5/8	19 1/8	1 29/32
38-1622CD	Center	19 5/8	15 1/8	1 29/32

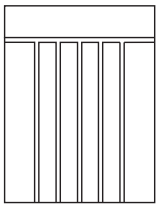
FILING CAPABILITIES

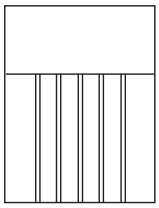
14 5/8 x 25 1/4


Legal Side to Side

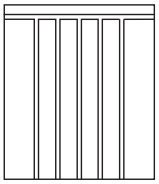

Letter Side to Side

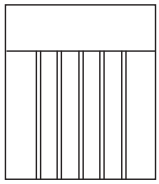
14 5/8 x 19 1/4


Legal Side to Side

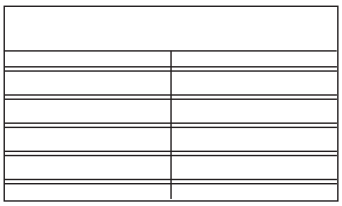

Letter Side to Side

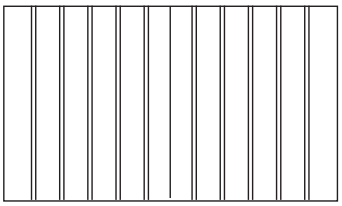
14 5/8 x 16 3/8


Legal Side to Side


Letter Side to Side

32 5/8 x 19 1/4


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for task-light management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

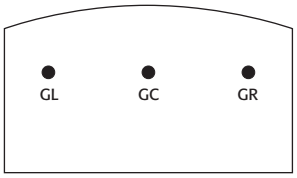
Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

Example: 38-3672DP2-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

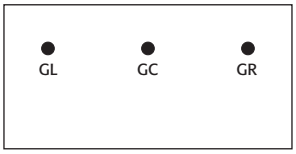
Standard grommet locations are available on cockpit units. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



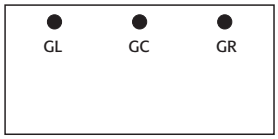
38-4272DP
38-4272LP
38-4272RP
38-4272BWT
38-3672BWT

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.



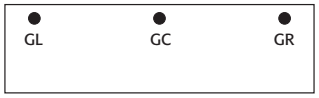
38-3672DP
38-3672LP
38-3672RP
38-3672TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.



38-3066DP
38-3066LP
38-3066RP
38-3066TP

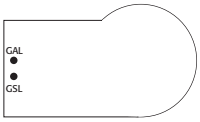
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.



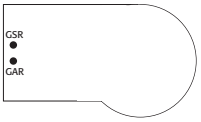
38-2430TP
38-2436TP
38-2436UF
38-2436UFH
38-2442UF
38-2442UFH
38-2448LF1/RF1
38-2448LF2/RF2
38-2448TP
38-2448UF
38-2448UFH
38-2454TP
38-2460TP
38-2466KC1-2-3-4
38-2466LC1/RC1
38-2466RC2/LC2
38-2466TP
38-2472KC1-2-3-4
38-2472RC1/LC1
38-2472RC2/LC2
38-2472TP
38-2478TP
38-2484TP
38-2490TP
38-24102TP
38-24108TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



38-4272PR
38-4272TR
38-3672PR
38-3672TR



38-4272PL
38-4272TL
38-3672PL
38-3672TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

38-3672DUR
38-3072DUR
38-3066DUR
38-3060DUR

38-3672DUL
38-3672DR
38-3072DUL
38-3072DR
38-3066DUL
38-3066DR
38-3060DUL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units.

38-1472HD 38-1466HD

Please specify with locking and add $54 list to the following units.

38-1436HD 38-1436WD

RESILIENCE LAMINATE OFFERING

Indiana Furniture has partnered with Pionite Decorative Laminates and Wilsonart International to provide a Customer Specified Laminate program.

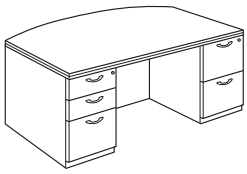
- CSL can be specified for worksurfaces only. Chassis colors cannot be requested.
- Laminate sheen level not to exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.
- Indiana Furniture reserves the right to decline a laminate which may not be suitable for application.
- Indiana Furniture assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.
- Contact Customer Service with product list and specific laminate information to obtain a quote for pricing and leadtime.

Pionite® Decorative Laminates
CALL 1.800.PIONITE FOR SAMPLES

WILSONART INTERNATIONAL
CALL 1.800.433.3222 FOR SAMPLES

 Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

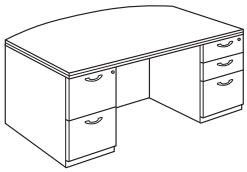
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	38-4272DP1	72	42-36	30	36	-	405	57.94	$ 2997



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

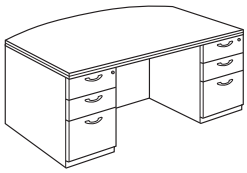
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	38-4272DP2	72	42-36	30	36	-	405	57.94	$ 2997



Description

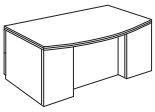
- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	38-4272DP4	72	42-36	30	36	-	405	57.94	$ 2997



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



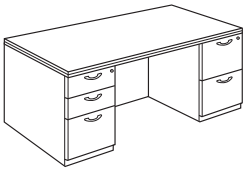
Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

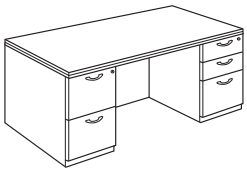
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	38-3672DP1	72	36	30	36	-	400	50.04	$ 2773
	38-3066DP1	66	30	30	30	-	321	38.72	$ 2645



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

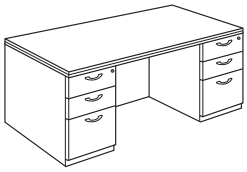
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	38-3672DP2	72	36	30	36	-	400	50.04	$ 2773
	38-3066DP2	66	30	30	30	-	321	38.72	$ 2645



Description

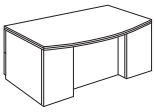
- Locking Pedestals
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	38-3672DP4	72	36	30	36	-	400	50.04	$ 2773
	38-3066DP4	66	30	30	30	-	321	38.72	$ 2645



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



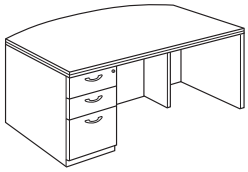
Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

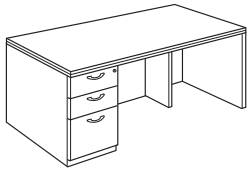
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	38-4272LP1	38-4272RP1	72	42-36	30	30	-	278	60.00	$ 2532



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

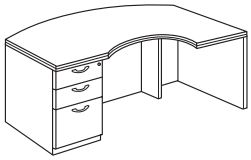
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	38-3672LP1	38-3672RP1	72	36	30	30	-	271	52.10	$ 2202
	38-3066LP1	38-3066RP1	66	30	30	24	-	247	39.00	$ 2069



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

COCKPIT DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	38-4278CLP1	38-4278CRP1	78	42-36	30	36	-	350	62.64	$ 2709

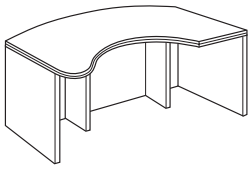


Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

COCKPIT SHELL DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	38-4278CLSH	38-4278CRSH	78	42-36	30	54	-	260	62.64	$ 2189

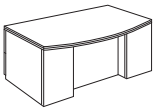


Description

- Bow Top
- Desk Shell

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front

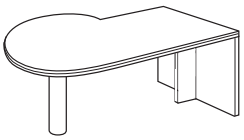
For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP WITH END SUPPORT CYLINDER BASE	38-4272PL	38-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	173	57.94	$ 1782
	38-3672PL	38-3672PR	72	36-30	30	-	-	170	50.04	$ 1662



Description

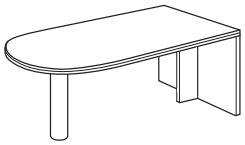
- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter

Options: Specify & Add

38-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 59
38-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 111
38-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

NOTE: 38-4272PL/PR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 38-1622CD on page 325.
NOTE: 38-3672PL/PR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.
NOTE: Not recommended for freestanding use.

Item	Left Top	Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
D-TOP WITH END SUPPORT CYLINDER BASE	38-3672DUL	38-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	170	50.04	$ 1534
	38-3072DUL	38-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	165	42.14	$ 1394
	38-3066DUL	38-3066DUR	66	30	30	-	-	150	38.72	$ 1331
	38-3060DUL	38-3060DUR	60	30	30	-	-	135	35.31	$ 1274



Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter

Options: Specify & Add		72"	66"	60"
38-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included	Included	Included
38-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 59	$ 59	$ 54
38-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 111	$ 100	$ 87

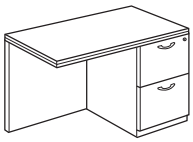
NOTE: 38-3672DUL/38-3672DUR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 38-1622CD on page 325.
NOTE: 38-3072DUL/38-3072DUR/38-3066DUL/38-3066DUR/38-3060DUL/38-3060DUR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.
NOTE: Not recommended for freestanding use.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

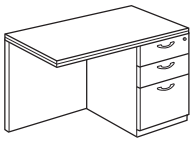
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2448LF2	38-2448RF2	48	24	30	30	-	150	24.20	$ 1568



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

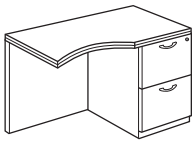
EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2448LF1	38-2448RF1	48	24	30	30	-	150	24.20	$ 1568



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

COCKPIT RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2442CLF2	38-2442CRF2	42	24	30	24	-	150	24.20	$ 1654

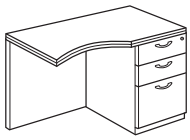


Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

COCKPIT RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2442CLF1	38-2442CRF1	42	24	30	24	-	150	24.20	$ 1654



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

All returns shown as right.

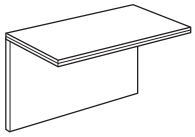
For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	38-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	79	6.40	$ 809
	38-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	74	4.62	$ 769
	38-2436UF	36	24	30	36	-	68	3.99	$ 697

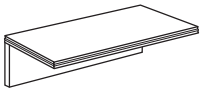


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	38-2448UFH	48	24	11	48	-	59	6.40	$ 704
	38-2442UFH	42	24	11	42	-	54	4.62	$ 686
	38-2436UFH	36	24	11	36	-	48	3.99	$ 616

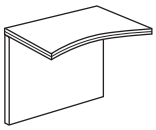


Description

- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

COCKPIT BRIDGE	38-2420CUF	20	24	30	20	-	60	2.31	$ 632

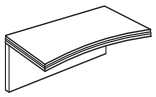


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

COCKPIT BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	38-2420CUFH	20	24	11	20	-	40	2.31	$ 593



Description

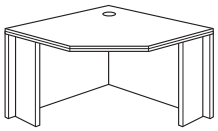
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	38-4242CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	25 1/2	-	140	36.00	$ 1325
	38-3636CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	115	26.80	$ 1057
	38-424230CU Connects to 30" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	17	-	138	35.60	$ 1477

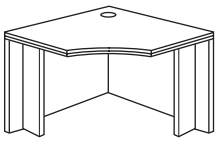


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 38-3636CU and 38-424230CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

COCKPIT CORNER UNIT	38-3636CCU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	116	26.60	$ 1123



Description

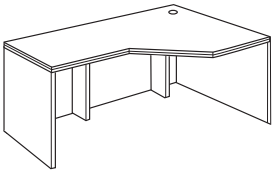
- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top

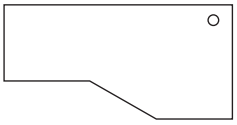
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit this unit. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED CORNER UNIT ANGLED	38-3672ECL	38-3672ECR	72	36-24	30	-	-	195	50.04	$ 1633

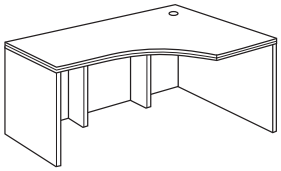


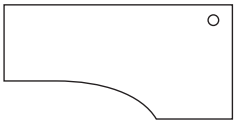


Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Component Worksurfaces and Returns
- Grommet in Top

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED COCKPIT CORNER UNIT CURVED	38-3672ECL1	38-3672ECR1	72	36-24	30	-	-	195	50.04	$ 1633





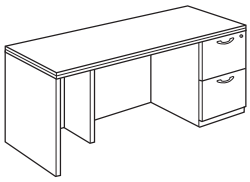
Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Component Worksurfaces and Returns
- Grommet in Top

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

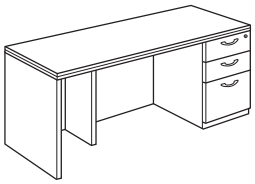
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2472LC2	38-2472RC2	72	24	30	30	-	240	35.60	$ 1872
	38-2466LC2	38-2466RC2	66	24	30	24	-	230	31.46	$ 1837



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2472LC1	38-2472RC1	72	24	30	30	-	240	35.60	$ 1872
	38-2466LC1	38-2466RC1	66	24	30	24	-	230	31.46	$ 1837



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

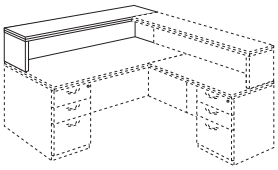
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

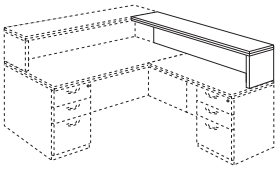
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	38-1472TR For Use with 72" Wide Desks Only	72	14	12	-	-	75	10.90	$ 804
	38-1466TR For Use with 66" Wide Desks Only	66	14	12	-	-	66	10.00	$ 777



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

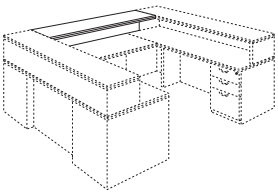
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	38-1470LU For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns	38-1470RU	70	14	12	-	-	50	10.21	$ 787
	38-1464LU For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns	38-1464RU	64	14	12	-	-	45	9.14	$ 745



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	38-1480BU For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza	80	14	12	-	-	50	4.76	$ 837
	38-1468BU For Use with 30" Desks, 42" Bridge, and Credenza	68	14	12	-	-	45	4.06	$ 739



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC1	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.60	$ 3194

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC2	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.60	$ 3194

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC3	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.60	$ 3194

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC4	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.60	$ 3194

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC1	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.60	$ 2484
	38-2466KC1	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 2449

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC2	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.60	$ 2484
	38-2466KC2	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 2449

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC3	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.60	$ 2484
	38-2466KC3	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 2449

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC4	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.60	$ 2484
	38-2466KC4	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 2449

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For center drawer options, see page 325.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	38-2436L4	36	24	54 1/2	-	-	310	33.10	$ 2569

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

THREE DRAWER LATERAL FILE	38-2436L3	36	24	42	-	-	237	26.20	$ 2159

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

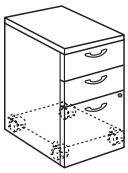
TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	38-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	185	17.90	$ 1596

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

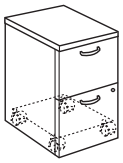
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	38-1824MP	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	112	9.30	$ 1083



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces

MOBILE PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	38-1824MP2	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	112	9.30	$ 1083

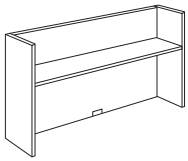


Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

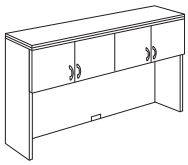
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT OPEN HUTCH	38-1472HN	72	14	40 13/16	-	-	180	30.70	$ 662
	38-1466HN	66	14	40 13/16	-	-	165	27.07	$ 620
	38-1436HN	36	14	40 13/16	-	-	105	16.70	$ 477



Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Shelf

SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCH	38-1472HD	72	14	42	-	-	207	30.70	$ 1680
	38-1466HD	66	14	42	-	-	238	27.07	$ 1640
	38-1436HD	36	14	42	-	-	108	16.70	$ 1088



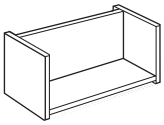
Description

- Storage Behind Four Hinged Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 342.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	38-1436WN	36	14	16 1/8	-	-	50	6.60	$ 423

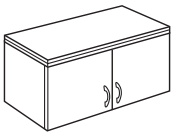


Description

- Open Storage
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	38-1436WD	36	14	17 5/16	-	-	65	6.60	$ 935

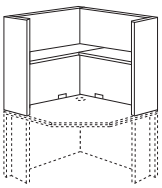


Description

- Storage Behind Two Hinged Wood Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

OPEN STORAGE CORNER HUTCH	38-4242CH For Use on 42" Corner Units	42	42	40 13/16	-	-	140	48.18	$ 851
	38-3636CH For Use on 36" Corner Units	36	36	40 13/16	-	-	130	35.93	$ 804



Description

- Storage Shelves
- Two Grommets

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

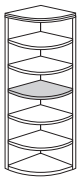
For tackboard and tasklights, see page 342.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	38-1436TU One Adjustable Shelf	36	14	42	-	-	125	16.7	$ 831

Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf
- 3/4" Thick Shelves
- 13 1/2" Clearance Below Fixed Shelf

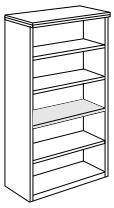
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASES	38-1472QR Four Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	14	14	71 1/2	-	-	73	10.90	$ 1035
	38-2430QR One Adjustable Shelf	24	24	29 15/32	-	-	95	12.03	$ 908



Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

BOOKCASES	38-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	14	71 1/2	-	-	166	26.80	$ 1145
	38-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14	59 1/2	-	-	139	22.40	$ 986
	38-3642BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14	42	-	-	106	16.40	$ 901
	38-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	14	30	-	-	85	11.08	$ 809

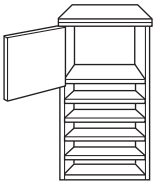


Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

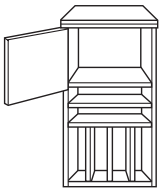
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1418HL1	38-1418HR1	18	14	42	-	-	80	9.70	$ 831



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Door
- Four Adjustable Shelves

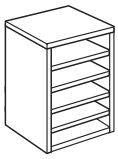
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1418HL2	38-1418HR2	18	14	42	-	-	80	9.70	$ 858



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Door
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Horizontal and Vertical Storage

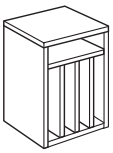
PORTABLE TOWER UNIT	38-1418HH	18	12 1/4	22	-	-	51	4.40	$ 521



Description

- Four Adjustable Shelves

PORTABLE TOWER UNIT	38-1418HV	18	12 1/4	22	-	-	51	4.40	$ 508



Description

- Horizontal and Vertical Storage

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1872STL	38-1872STR	18	24	71 1/2	-	-	160	22.12	$ 1920

Description

- Top Section Includes Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File
- Locking Drawers

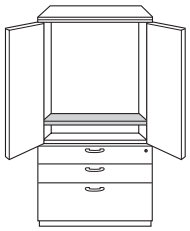
STORAGE UNIT	38-3672SU2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.02	$ 2274

Description

- Top Section Includes Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Doors
- Bottom Section File/File
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	38-3672VC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.02	$ 2392



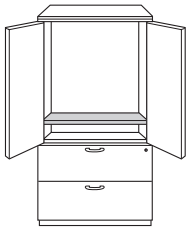
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Locking Drawers

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 427

WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET FILE/FILE	38-3672VC2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.02	$ 2399



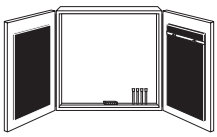
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section File/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Locking Drawers

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 427

VISUAL BOARD	38-4848VB	48	5	48	-	-	150	12.20	$ 1464



Description

- Tackboard on Each Door is Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Markers and Eraser
- Shipped with Appropriate Rails for Mounting

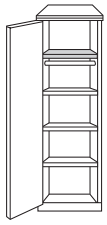
Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 168	$ 243	$ 324	$ 433	$ 555	$ 695	$ 851

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 629

NOTE: Visual Boards available only in squared edge and chassis colors.
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

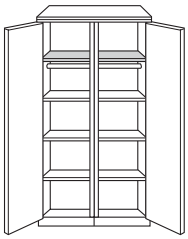
For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1872WL	38-1872WR	18	24	71 1/2	-	-	160	22.12	$ 1444

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

WARDROBE/STORAGE	38-3672WC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	354	43.40	$ 2455
									

Description

- Two Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

WARDROBE/STORAGE	38-3672WC1	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	354	43.40	$ 2527

Description

- Right Side - Fixed Top Shelf, Coat Rod, and Three Adjustable Shelves
- Left Side - Top Storage with Two Adjustable Shelves, Bottom Locking Box/Box/File

WARDROBE/STORAGE	38-3672WC2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	354	43.40	$ 2527

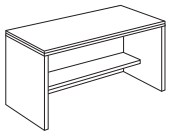
Description

- Right Side - Top Storage with Two Adjustable Shelves, Bottom Locking Box/Box/File
- Left Side - Fixed Top Shelf, Coat Rod, and Three Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

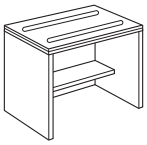
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	38-2454CW	54	24	30	52	-	135	25.91	$ 1088
	38-2448CW	48	24	30	46	-	125	23.13	$ 1010
	38-2436CW	36	24	30	34	-	115	17.58	$ 858
	38-2430CW	30	24	30	28	-	105	14.81	$ 824



Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

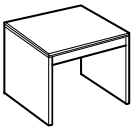
PRINTER TABLE	38-2436PT	36	24	30	-	-	125	17.58	$ 986



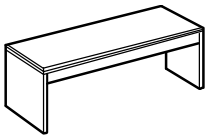
Description

- Fixed Shelf for Paper Feed or Paper Catch
- Accommodates Various Size Printers
- Two Paper Slots

LAMP TABLE	38-2430LT	30	24	22	-	-	75	2.53	$ 782

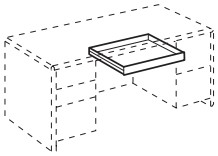


MAGAZINE TABLE	38-2448MT	48	24	16	-	-	85	3.95	$ 915



For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CENTER DRAWER	38-2122CD	22	21	2 3/4	-	-	12	1.90	$ 254
	38-1622CD For Use with 36" D-Top Units and 42" P-Top Units with Modesty Panels	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.30	$ 141



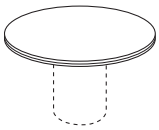
Description

- Center Drawer

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

CIRCULAR TABLE	38-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 3/16	-	-	63	5.70	$ 1076
	38-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 3/16	-	-	40	4.40	$ 1029
	38-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 3/16	-	-	37	3.13	$ 782



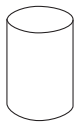
Description

- Single Base Required, See Page 326

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

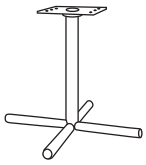
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CYLINDER BASE	38-2020CB For Use on 48" and 42" Round Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	134	11.10	$ 921
	38-1616CB For Use on 36" Round Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.20	$ 842



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom
- Not Available in LG, BL, SH, WH, KB, or SG Laminate

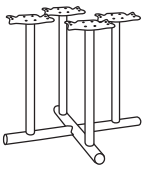
METAL BASE	38-0400MB For Use on 42" and 36" Round Tables	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	24	5.20	$ 596



Description

- Black Metal Base
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

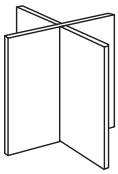
METAL BASE	38-0404MB For Use on 48" Round Tables	36	36	27 3/4	-	-	35	3.00	$ 887



Description

- Black Metal Base
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

X BASE	38-2424XB For Use on 42" and 36" Round Tables	24	24	28 1/2	-	-	43	2.70	$ 583



Description

- Laminate X Base
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

NOTE: See Niche 9400 Conference Series to order 94-3030XB for 48" Round Tables.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOW TOP WORKSURFACE	38-4272BWT	72	42-36	1 3/16	-	-	125	7.13	$ 1507
	38-3672BWT	72	36-30	1 3/16	-	-	110	6.16	$ 1435

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides

DESK WORKSURFACE	38-3672TP	72	36	1 3/16	-	-	115	6.16	$ 970

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 30" DEEP	38-3084TP	84	30	1 3/16	-	-	95	5.30	$ 1076
	38-3078TP	78	30	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.93	$ 1035
	38-3072TP	72	30	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.57	$ 951
	38-3066TP	66	30	1 3/16	-	-	80	4.17	$ 915
	38-3060TP	60	30	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.80	$ 843
	38-3054TP	54	30	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.43	$ 795
	38-3048TP	48	30	1 3/16	-	-	60	3.06	$ 704
	38-3042TP	42	30	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.69	$ 697

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 30" Deep Pedestals
- When 30" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 24" DEEP	38-24108TP	108	24	1 3/16	-	-	110	5.53	$ 1076
	38-24102TP	102	24	1 3/16	-	-	105	5.22	$ 958
	38-2496TP	96	24	1 3/16	-	-	100	4.93	$ 929
	38-2490TP	90	24	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.62	$ 901
	38-2484TP	84	24	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.33	$ 864
	38-2478TP	78	24	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.01	$ 817
	38-2472TP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.74	$ 752
	38-2466TP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.43	$ 725
	38-2460TP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.12	$ 632
	38-2454TP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.82	$ 626
	38-2448TP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.52	$ 555
	38-2442TP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.21	$ 513
	38-2436TP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.91	$ 470
	38-2430TP	30	24	1 3/16	-	-	36	1.61	$ 443
	38-2418TP	18	24	1 3/16	-	-	28	1.03	$ 373

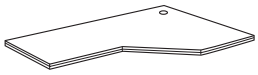
Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED CORNER ANGLED TOP	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	38-3672ETL	38-3672ETR	72	36-24	1 3/16	-	-	95	6.16	$ 958
	38-3066ETL	38-3066ETR	66	30-24	1 3/16	-	-	60	4.08	$ 921



Description

- Extended Corner Top Worksurface
- Grommet in Top
- Shaped on All Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

EXTENDED CORNER COCKPIT TOP	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	38-3672ETL1	38-3672ETR1	72	36-24	1 3/16	-	-	95	6.16	$ 958
	38-3066ETL1	38-3066ETR1	66	30-24	1 3/16	-	-	60	4.08	$ 921

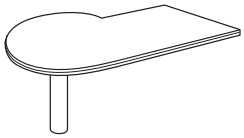
Description

- Extended Corner Top Worksurface
- Grommet in Top
- Shaped on All Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	38-4272TL	38-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	120	7.13	$ 1550
	38-3672TL	38-3672TR	72	36-30	30	-	-	115	6.16	$ 1414



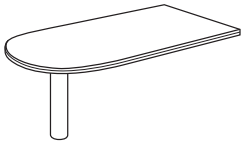
Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 ½" Diameter
- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

38-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

D-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	38-3672DR		72	36	30	-	-	115	6.16	$ 1308
	38-3072DR		72	30	30	-	-	110	4.57	$ 1218
	38-3066DR		66	30	30	-	-	105	4.17	$ 1076



Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 ½" Diameter
- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

38-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	38-3618PD1	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	139	13.08	$ 1182
	38-3018PD1	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	108	12.60	$ 1170
	38-2418PD1	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	93	9.00	$ 1021

Description

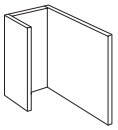
- Locking
- Box/Box/File
- Finished Back

PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	38-3618PD2	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	139	13.08	$ 1182
	38-3018PD2	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	108	12.60	$ 1170
	38-2418PD2	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	93	9.00	$ 1021

Description

- Locking
- File/File
- Finished Back

PEDESTAL SHELL	38-3618PD3	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	45	13.08	$ 464
	38-3018PD3	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	48	12.60	$ 414
	38-2418PD3	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	40	9.00	$ 353



Description

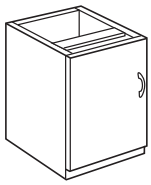
- Used to Complete Single Pedestal Configurations
- Can be Used as Left Pedestal Shell or Right Pedestal Shell
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

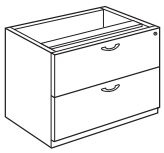
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CREDENZA/RETURN PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-2418PD4L	38-2418PD4R	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	70	9.60	$ 675



Description

- Adjustable Shelf

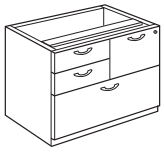
LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE	38-2436LF1	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	154	18.50	$ 1247



Description

- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

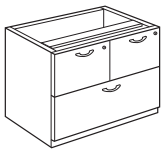
LATERAL FILE BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	38-2436LF2	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	181	18.50	$ 1300



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Finished Back

LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE/LATERAL	38-2436LF4	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	154	18.50	$ 1300



Description

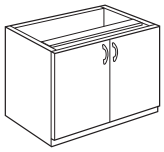
- Locking File Drawers
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

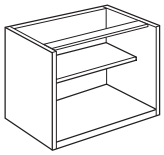
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOOR BOOKCASE	38-2436DB	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	104	18.00	$ 843



Description

- Adjustable Shelf
- Shelf 12 1/8" Deep
- Finished Back

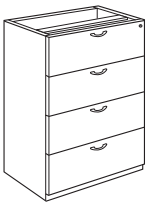
OPEN BOOKCASE	38-2436BC	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	96	18.00	$ 675



Description

- Adjustable Shelf
- Shelf 12 1/8" Deep
- Finished Back

FOUR DRAWER FILE	38-2436QF	36	24	53 5/16	-	-	205	31.59	$ 2216



Description

- Four File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

THREE DRAWER FILE	38-2436TF	36	24	40 13/16	-	-	180	25.90	$ 1956

Description

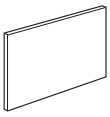
- Three File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODESTY PANEL	38-5428BP	54	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	65	3.74	$ 359
	38-4828BP	48	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	55	3.34	$ 345
	38-4228BP	42	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	50	2.91	$ 331
	38-3628BP	36	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	45	2.55	$ 309
	38-3028BP	30	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	30	2.12	$ 295
	38-2428BP	24	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	18	1.72	$ 269
	38-1828BP	18	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	12	1.36	$ 233



Description

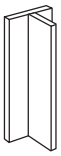
- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Modesty Panels are Used in Conjunction with Component Worksurfaces and Component Pedestals and Files to Create a Fully Enclosed Kneespace in Desk, Bridge, Return, or Credenza Applications

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

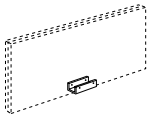
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SUPPORT T	38-1010SP	10	10	28 5/16	-	-	13	.90	$ 206



Description

- Support "T" is Required for Added Support When Open Kneespace Area is 60" or Greater Under Worksurfaces
- Finished on All Sides

GANGING BRACKET	38-0104GB	4	1 1/2	1 1/4	-	-	1	-	$ 34

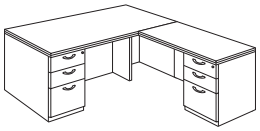


Description

- Attaches Pedestals and Files without Defacing Visible Areas of Units Allowing for Future Reconfigurability
- Optional Ganging Brackets can be Used to Attach Two or More Pedestals or Files in Side by Side Configuration

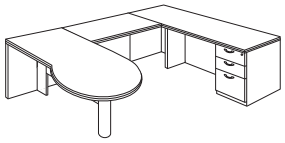
For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L"	38-1	72	84	30	-	-	420	75.90	$ 3770



Consists of:	Qty		
38-3672LP1	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2202
38-2448RF1	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1568

EXECUTIVE "U" P-TOP	38-3	72	114	30	-	-	491	97.43	$ 4463



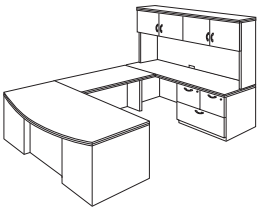
Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272PL	1	• P-Top with End Support Cylinder Base and Modesty Panel	$ 1782
38-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 809
38-2472RC1	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 1872

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

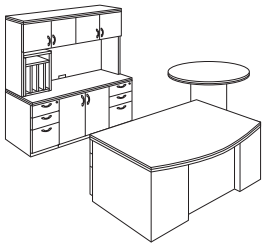
For grommet options, see page 302.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	38-7	72	114	72	-	-	930	124.13	$ 7659



Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272LP1	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2532
38-2448UF	1	• Bridge Unit	$ 809
38-2472TP	1	• Component Top	$ 752
38-2436LF4	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 1300
38-2418PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 353
38-1828BP	1	• Modesty Panel	$ 233
38-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 1680

EXECUTIVE OFFICE	38-8	72	114	72	-	-	1215	142.17	$ 10376

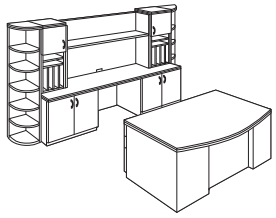


Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272DP4	1	• Double Pedestal/Bow Front Desk	$ 2997
38-2472SC4	1	• Storage Credenza	$ 3194
38-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 1680
38-1418HV	1	• Portable Tower Unit	$ 508
38-4848CT	1	• Circular Table Top	$ 1076
38-2020CB	1	• Cylinder Base	$ 921

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

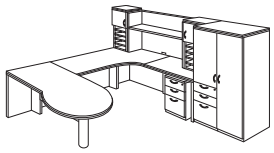
For grommet options, see page 302.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	38-9	144	114	72	-	-	1215	166.05	$ 10516



Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272DP1	1	• Double Pedestal/Bow Front Desk	$ 2997
38-2436DB	2	• Component Door Bookcase	$ 1686
38-24108TP	1	• Component Top	$ 1076
38-1418HL2	1	• Tower Unit	$ 858
38-1418HR2	1	• Tower Unit	$ 858
38-1472HN	1	• Open Hutch	$ 662
38-1472QR	2	• Quarter Round Bookcase	$ 2070
38-3628BP	1	• Back Panel	$ 309

EXECUTIVE "U" WORKSTATION	38-11	108	114	72	-	-	1183	188.59	$ 10368

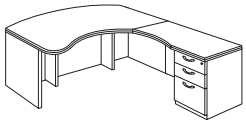


Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272PL	1	• Left P Unit with End Panel Cylinder Base and Modesty Panel	$ 1782
38-3672ETL1	1	• Extended Corner Cockpit Top	$ 958
38-3618PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 464
38-5428BP	1	• Back Panel	$ 359
38-2436TP	1	• Component Top	$ 470
38-2418PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 353
38-1828BP	1	• Modesty Panel	$ 233
38-1418HL1	1	• Storage Tower	$ 831
38-1436HN	1	• Open Hutch	$ 477
38-1418HR1	1	• Storage Tower	$ 831
38-3672WC1	1	• Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet	$ 2527
38-1824MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 1083

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 302.

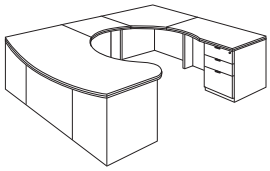
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" COCKPIT SHELL BOW TOP	38-13	78	84	30	-	-	470	83.00	$ 3843



Consists of:	Qty		
38-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell	$ 2189
38-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 1654

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

EXECUTIVE "U" COCKPIT SHELL	38-17	78	98	30	-	-	665	111.00	$ 5598



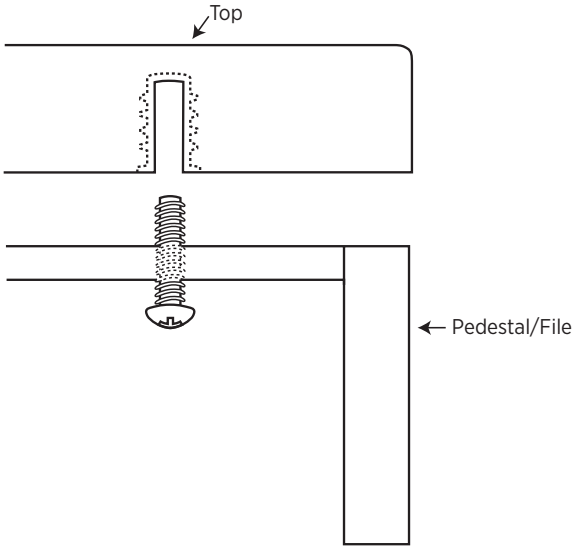
Consists of:	Qty		
38-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell	$ 2189
38-2420CUF	1	• Cockpit Bridge	$ 632
38-3636CCU	1	• Cockpit Corner Unit	$ 1123
38-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 1654

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

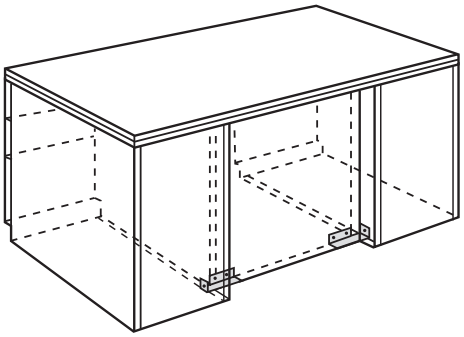
HOW PEDESTALS AND FILES ARE ATTACHED TO TOPS

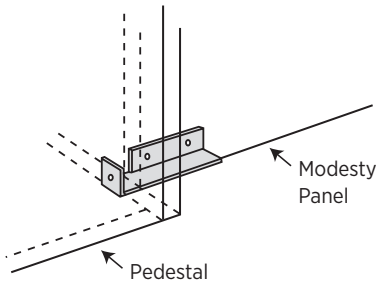
Pedestals and files are attached to tops by metal to metal fasteners. This is for the future reconfigurability of units. The diagram shows how tops are fastened with metal inserts into each top. Metal inserts are placed in all possible locations of the top for any pedestal or file configuration. Post and Cam systems are also used for the attachment of tops to pedestals and files.



HOW DESK MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED TO PEDESTALS

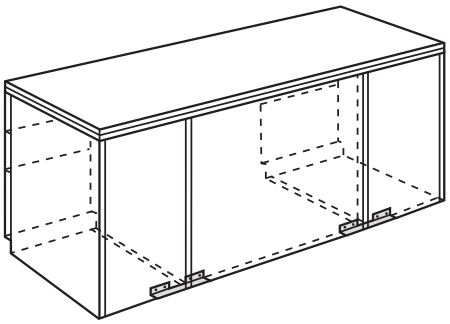
Desk modesty panels are attached to pedestals by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.

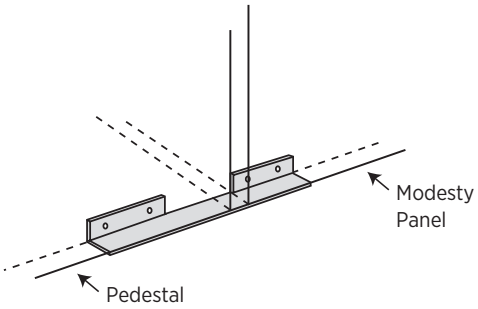




HOW CREDENZA/RETURN MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED

Credenza/Return modesty panels are attached to pedestals and files by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal or file in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.





TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-3836H	1.25	$ 228	$ 333	$ 380	$ 431	$ 498	$ 575	$ 662	$ 759
66"	TB-3866H	2.0	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-3872H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TACKBOARD: CORNER UNIT HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-3836CH	2.5	$ 376	$ 588	$ 681	$ 782	$ 917	$ 1071	$ 1245	$ 1440
42"	TB-3842CH	2.5	$ 384	$ 595	$ 688	$ 789	$ 925	$ 1078	$ 1252	$ 1448

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

NOTES

Revolutions™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
42-4272DP1	Finish	AC
	Edge	X
	Pull	MBB

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced Cherry, Maple, and American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Tops are mitered on all four corners. Tops are shaped on all four sides for complete design appeal. Tops are available in four different edge designs. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Built to be reconfigurable, tops, end panels, and modesty panels are assembled using European-style mechanical fasteners and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets. Veneered parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant Walnut, Cherry or Maple veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick with vertically matched grain. Drawer sides and backs are constructed with 7/16" thick hardwood sides and 5/32" hardboard bottoms. Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal of drawer fronts. Drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide for a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Desk file drawers provide legal filing or two rows of letter filing side to side. Credenza/Return file drawers provide legal or letter filing side to side.

LOCKING

All pedestals and files feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Optional black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 348 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

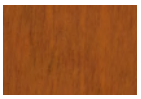
FINISH

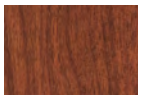
Revolutions features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

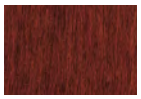
Clear Maple
CM

Light Maple
LM


Golden Cherry
GC

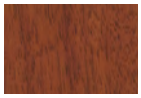

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Autumn Cherry
AC

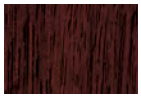

Dark Cherry
DC

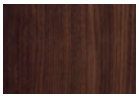
Espresso Walnut
EW

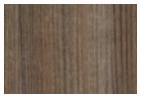
Harvest Walnut
HW

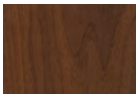

Legacy Walnut
LW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW


Presidential Walnut
PW


Columbian Walnut
CO


Studio Teak
TK


Artisan Walnut
AW

Edge Options

Tail
Z

Tri-Round
E

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Bar
ABR

Satin Nickel Bullet
SNB

Satin Nickel Curved
SNC

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Black Arc
BAC

Black Bar
BBR

Matte Black Bullet
MBB

Matte Black Curved
MBC

Black Orbit
BOR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Revolutions Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

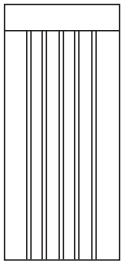
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

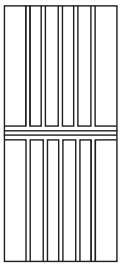
REVOLUTIONS 4200 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
42-4272DP	Box	14 17/32	25 1/4	3 21/32
42-3672DP	File	14 17/32	25 1/4	8 29/32
42-4272LP				
42-4272RP				
42-3672LP				
42-3672RP				
42-3066DP				
42-3066LP				
42-3066RP				
42-3060DP				
42-3018PD				
42-3618PD				
42-2448LF	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
42-2448RF	File	14 17/32	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-4278CLP				
42-4278CRP				
42-2442CLF				
42-2442CRF				
42-2472SC				
42-2472KC				
42-2466KC				
42-2472LC				
42-2472RC				
42-2466LC				
42-2466RC				
42-1824MP				
42-2418PD				
42-2436L2	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2436L3				
42-2436L4				
42-2436LF1				
42-2436LF6				
42-2436TF				
42-2436QF				
42-3672VC2				
42-3672SU2				
42-2418OF	File	14 7/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-1824MP2	Top File	14 17/32	16 3/8	8 29/32
	Btm File	14 17/32	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-3672VC	Box	32 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
42-3672SU1	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2436LF2	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
	File	14 17/32	19 1/4	8 29/32
	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2436LF4	File	14 7/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2122CD	Center	19 5/8	19 1/8	1 29/32
42-1622CD	Center	19 5/8	15 1/8	1 29/32

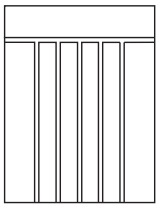
FILING CAPABILITIES

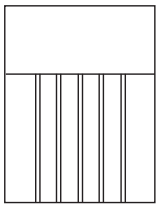
14 17/32 x 19 1/4


Legal Side to Side

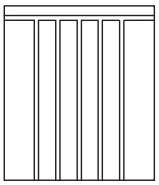

Letter Side to Side

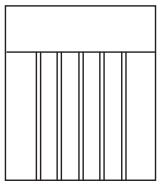
14 17/32 x 25 1/4


Legal Side to Side

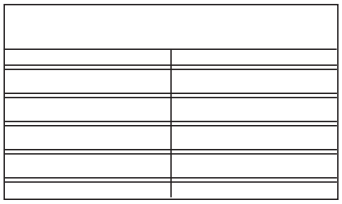

Letter Side to Side

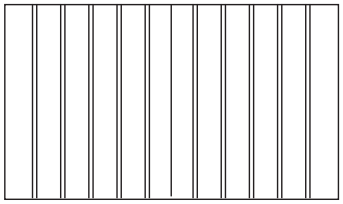
14 7/8 x 16 3/8


Legal Side to Side


Letter Side to Side

32 9/16 x 19 1/4


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

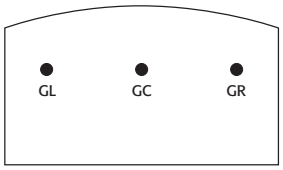
Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

Example: 42-3672DP2-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

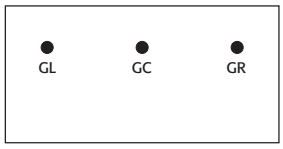
Standard grommet options are available on cockpit units. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



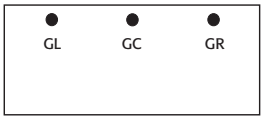
42-4272DP
42-4272LP
42-4272RP
42-4272BWT
42-3672BWT

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.



42-3672DP
42-3672LP
42-3672RP
42-3672TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.



42-3066DP
42-3066LP
42-3066RP

42-3042TP
42-3048TP
42-3054TP
42-3060TP
42-3066TP
42-3072TP
42-3078TP
42-3084TP

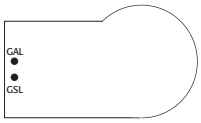
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED

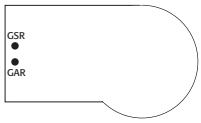
42-2436RTP
42-2442RTP
42-2448RTP
42-2454RTP
42-2460RTP
42-2466RTP
42-2472RTP
42-2430TP
42-2436TP
42-2442TP
42-2448TP
42-2454TP
42-2460TP
42-2466TP
42-2472TP
42-2478TP
42-2484TP
42-2490TP
42-2496TP

42-24102TP
42-24108TP
42-2448LF
42-2448RF
42-2448UF
42-2442UF
42-2436UF
42-2436UFH
42-2442UFH
42-2448UFH
42-2472LC
42-2472RC
42-2466LC
42-2466RC
42-2472KC
42-2466KC

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.



42-4272PR
42-3672PR
42-4272TR
42-3672TR



42-4272PL
42-3672PL
42-4272TL
42-3672TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

42-3672DUR
42-3072DUR
42-3060DUR

42-3672DUL
42-3672DR
42-3072DUL
42-3072DR
42-3060DUL
42-3060DR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH AND TOWER DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches and towers.
Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units.

42-1472HD 42-1472AH
42-1466HD 42-1466AH

Please specify with locking and add $54 list to the following units.

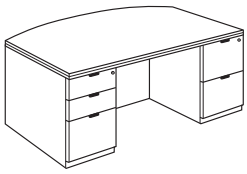
42-1436HD 42-1436AH
42-1436WD 42-1436AW

Please specify with locking and add $41 list to the following units.

42-1418HL1 42-1418HL2
42-1418HR1 42-1418HR2
42-1418AHL1 42-1418AHL2
42-1418AHR1 42-1418AHR2

 Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

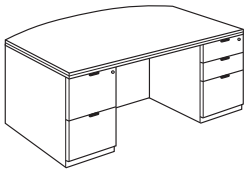
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	42-4272DP1	72	42-36	30	36	-	352	58.40	$ 5175



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

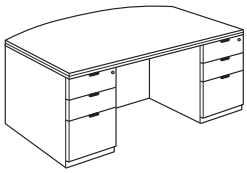
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	42-4272DP2	72	42-36	30	36	-	352	58.40	$ 5175



Description

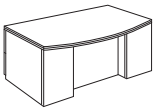
- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	42-4272DP4	72	42-36	30	36	-	352	58.40	$ 5175



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



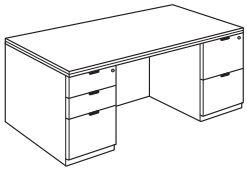
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

For center drawer options, see page 371.

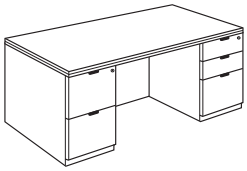
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	42-3672DP1	72	36	30	36	-	335	51.70	$ 4347
	42-3066DP1	66	30	30	30	-	290	38.72	$ 4034



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

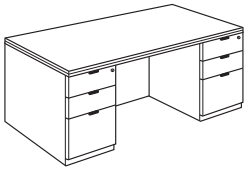
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	42-3672DP2	72	36	30	36	-	335	51.70	$ 4347
	42-3066DP2	66	30	30	30	-	290	38.72	$ 4034



Description

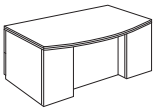
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	42-3672DP4	72	36	30	36	-	335	51.70	$ 4347
	42-3066DP4	66	30	30	30	-	290	38.72	$ 4034



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



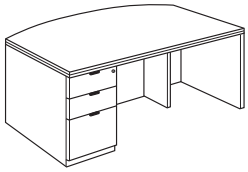
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

For center drawer options, see page 371.

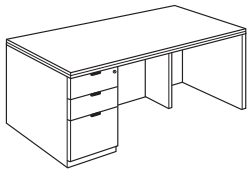
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4272LP1	42-4272RP1	72	42-36	30	30	-	269	58.40	$ 4654



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

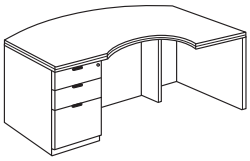
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-3672LP1	42-3672RP1	72	36	30	30	-	270	51.70	$ 3670
	42-3066LP1	42-3066RP1	66	30	30	24	-	242	38.72	$ 3427



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

COCKPIT DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4278CLP1	42-4278CRP1	78	42-36	30	36	-	263	66.70	$ 5011

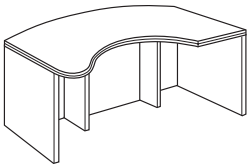


Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

COCKPIT SHELL DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4278CLSH	42-4278CRSH	78	42-36	30	54	-	260	66.70	$ 3734

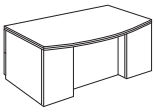


Description

- Bow Top
- Desk Shell

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

All pedestal desks shown as left.



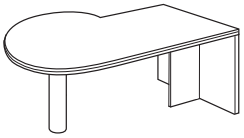
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

For center drawer options, see page 371.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP PENINSULA DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4272PL	42-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	173	57.94	$ 3496
	42-3672PL	42-3672PR	72	36-30	30	-	-	170	50.04	$ 3325



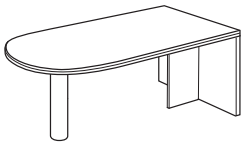
Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter

Options: Specify & Add		
42-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 193
42-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 322
42-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

NOTE: 42-4272PL/PR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 42-1622CD on page 371.
NOTE: 42-3672PL/PR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.
NOTE: Not recommended for freestanding use.

D-TOP PENINSULA DESK	Left Top	Right Top								
	42-3672DUL	42-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	170	50.04	$ 2935
	42-3072DUL	42-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	165	42.14	$ 2775
	42-3060DUL	42-3060DUR	60	30	30	-	-	135	35.31	$ 2466



Description

- End Panel Support
- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter

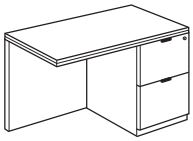
Options: Specify & Add		72"	60"
42-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included	Included
42-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 193	$ 161
42-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 322	$ 289

NOTE: 42-3672DUL/42-3672DUR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 42-1622CD on page 371.
NOTE: 42-3072DUL/42-3072DUR/42-3060DUL/42-3060DUR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.
NOTE: Not recommended for freestanding use.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

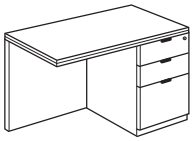
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	42-2448LF2	42-2448RF2	48	24	30	30	-	210	23.13	$ 2705



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

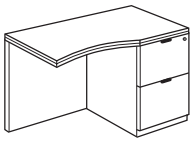
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	42-2448LF1	42-2448RF1	48	24	30	30	-	210	23.13	$ 2705



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COCKPIT RETURN FILE/FILE	42-2442CLF2	42-2442CRF2	42	24	30	24	-	210	20.36	$ 2819

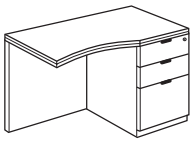


Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COCKPIT RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	42-2442CLF1	42-2442CRF1	42	24	30	24	-	210	20.36	$ 2819



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

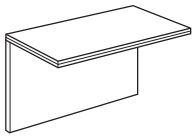
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	42-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	78	5.25	$ 1512
	42-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	74	4.62	$ 1463
	42-2436UF	36	24	30	36	-	68	3.99	$ 1413

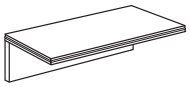


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	42-2448UFH	48	24	11	48	-	58	5.25	$ 1115
	42-2442UFH	42	24	11	42	-	54	4.62	$ 1085
	42-2436UFH	36	24	11	36	-	48	3.99	$ 1028

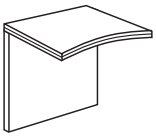


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

COCKPIT BRIDGE	42-2420CUF	20	24	30	20	-	60	2.31	$ 1315

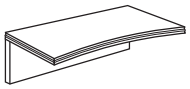


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

COCKPIT BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	42-2420CUFH	20	24	11	20	-	42	2.31	$ 997



Description

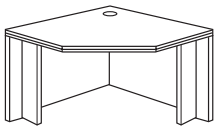
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	42-4242CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	25 1/2	-	145	34.45	$ 2721
	42-3636CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.70	$ 2575
	42-424230CU Connects to 30" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	17	-	145	34.45	$ 2935

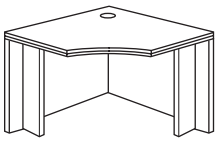


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 42-3636CU and 42-424230CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

COCKPIT CORNER UNIT	42-3636CCU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.70	$ 2692



Description

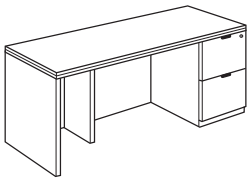
- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit this unit. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

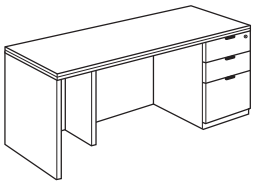
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2472LC2	42-2472RC2	72	24	30	30	-	203	34.50	$ 3298
	42-2466LC2	42-2466RC2	66	24	30	24	-	186	31.50	$ 3091



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2472LC1	42-2472RC1	72	24	30	30	-	203	34.50	$ 3298
	42-2466LC1	42-2466RC1	66	24	30	24	-	186	31.50	$ 3091



Description

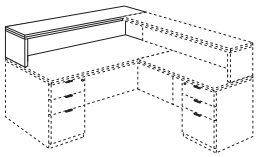
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

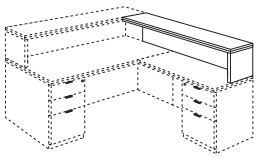
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	42-1472TR For Use with 72" Wide Desks Only	72	14	13 5/32	-	-	65	10.21	$ 1684
	42-1466TR For Use with 66" Wide Desks Only	66	14	13 5/32	-	-	60	9.44	$ 1529



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers
- 12" Clearance Below Riser Worksurface

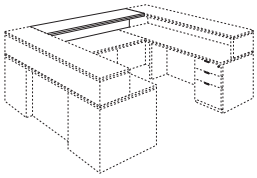
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	42-1470LU For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns	42-1470RU	70	14	13 5/32	-	-	50	10.21	$ 1614
	42-1464LU For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns	42-1464RU	64	14	13 5/32	-	-	45	9.14	$ 1463



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- 12" Clearance Below Riser Worksurface

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	42-1480BU For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza	80	14	13 5/32	-	-	50	4.76	$ 1649
	42-1468BU For Use with 30" Desks, 42" Bridge, and Credenza	68	14	13 5/32	-	-	45	4.06	$ 1472



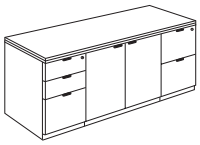
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- 12" Clearance Below Riser Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

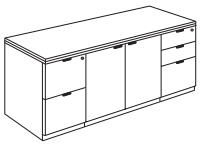
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC1	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.24	$ 4307



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

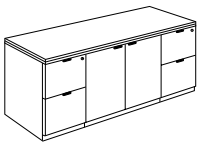
STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC2	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.24	$ 4307



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

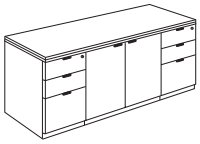
STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC3	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.24	$ 4307



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC4	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.24	$ 4307

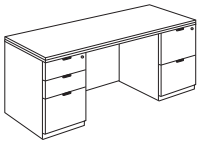


Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

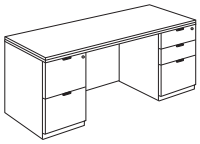
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC1	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.24	$ 3892
	42-2466KC1	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 3619



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

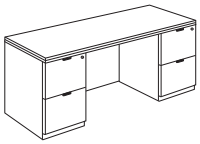
KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC2	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.24	$ 3892
	42-2466KC2	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 3619



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

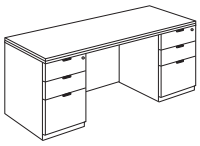
KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC3	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.24	$ 3892
	42-2466KC3	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 3619



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC4	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.24	$ 3892
	42-2466KC4	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.46	$ 3619



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE WITH OVERHEAD STORAGE	42-2436L4D	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	320	41.17	$ 5345

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Overhead Doors Maximize Storage

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	42-2436L4	36	24	55	-	-	280	32.45	$ 4213

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

THREE DRAWER LATERAL FILE	42-2436L3	36	24	42	-	-	235	24.87	$ 3483

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	42-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	166	18.50	$ 2511

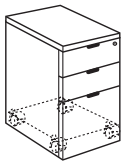
Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

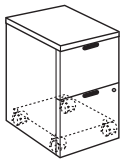
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	42-1824MP	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	107	9.20	$ 1977



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces
- No Profile on Top

MOBILE PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	42-1824MP2	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	107	9.20	$ 1977



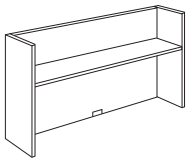
Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces
- No Profile on Top

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

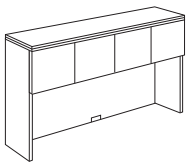
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	42-1472HN	72	14	40 13/16	-	-	180	29.81	$ 2442
	42-1466HN	66	14	40 13/16	-	-	165	27.07	$ 2285
	42-1436HN	36	14	40 13/16	-	-	130	16.70	$ 1649



Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Shelf

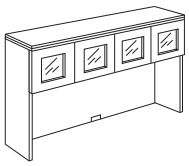
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	42-1472HD Four Doors	72	14	42	-	-	260	29.81	$ 3619
	42-1466HD Four Doors	66	14	42	-	-	238	27.07	$ 3433
	42-1436HD Two Doors	36	14	42	-	-	135	16.70	$ 2013



Description

- Storage Behind Four Hinged Wood Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Doors

ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	42-1472AH Four Doors	72	14	42	-	-	260	29.81	$ 3860
	42-1466AH Four Doors	66	14	42	-	-	238	27.07	$ 3584
	42-1436AH Two Doors	36	14	42	-	-	135	16.70	$ 2141



Description

- Storage Behind Four Hinged Acrylic Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Doors

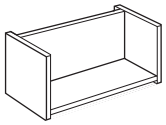
Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 390.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	42-1436WN	36	14	16 5/32	-	-	50	6.60	$ 1057

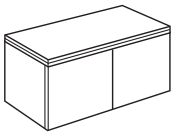


Description

- Open Storage
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	42-1436WD	36	14	17 5/16	-	-	60	6.60	$ 1505

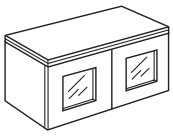


Description

- Storage Behind Two Hinged Wood Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	42-1436AW	36	14	17 5/16	-	-	60	6.60	$ 1635



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Two Hinged Acrylic Doors

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

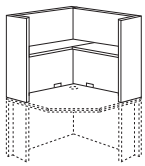
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 390.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE CORNER HUTCH	42-4242CH	42	42	40 13/16	-	-	140	48.18	$ 1927
	42-3636CH	36	36	40 13/16	-	-	130	35.93	$ 1635



Description

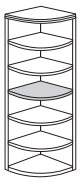
- Storage Shelves
- Two Grommets
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Shelf

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	42-1436TU	36	14	42	-	-	100	15.31	$ 1614

Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf
- One Adjustable Shelf
- 3/4" Thick Shelves

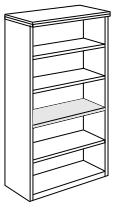
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASES	42-1472QR Four Adjustable Shelves	14	14	71 1/2	-	-	130	10.81	$ 2113
	42-2430QR One Adjustable Shelf - For Use as Overhead Storage	24	24	29 1/2	-	-	95	12.03	$ 1826



Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

BOOKCASES	42-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14	71 1/2	-	-	163	27.30	$ 2606
	42-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14	59 1/2	-	-	150	21.46	$ 2164
	42-3642BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14	42	-	-	105	15.31	$ 1721
	42-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	14	30	-	-	85	11.08	$ 1463

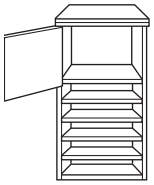


Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

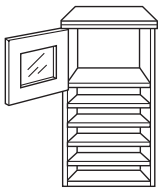
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418HL1	42-1418HR1	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.25	$ 1763



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Door
- Four Adjustable Shelves

ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418AHL1	42-1418AHR1	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.25	$ 1826



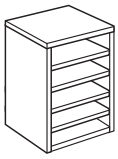
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Door
- Four Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

PORTABLE TOWER UNIT										
	42-1418HH		18	12 1/4	22	-	-	45	4.35	$ 1171

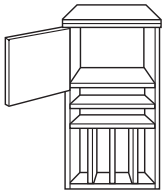


Description

- Four Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

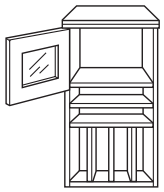
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418HL2	42-1418HR2	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.25	$ 1843



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Door
- Horizontal and Vertical Storage
- One Adjustable Shelf

ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418AHL2	42-1418AHR2	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.25	$ 1905



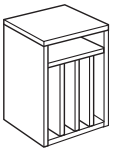
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Door
- Horizontal and Vertical Storage
- One Adjustable Shelf

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

PORTABLE TOWER UNIT	42-1418HV	18	12 1/4	22	-	-	45	4.35	$ 1245



Description

- Horizontal and Vertical Storage

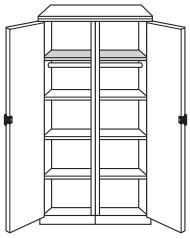
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1872WL	42-1872WR	18	24	71 1/2	-	-	179	23.00	$ 3614

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

WARDROBE/STORAGE	42-3672WC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	320	42.02	$ 5141

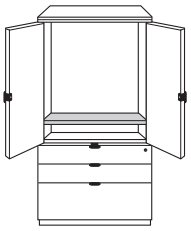


Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Each Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	42-3672VC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.02	$ 5003



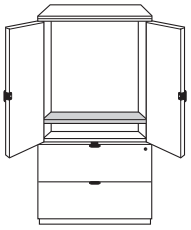
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 427

WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET FILE/FILE	42-3672VC2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.02	$ 5003



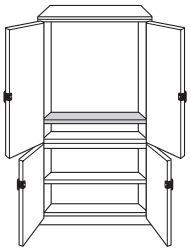
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section File/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 427

DOUBLE WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET	42-3672VCD	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	285	42.02	$ 4262



Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section has Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 427

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOORS STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	42-3672SU1	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.02	$ 5193

Description

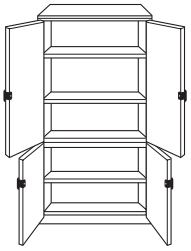
- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- 170° Hinge on Doors

WOOD DOORS STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	42-3672SU2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.02	$ 5193

Description

- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section File/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- 170° Hinge on Doors

DOUBLE WOOD DOORS STORAGE CABINET	42-3672SUD	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	285	42.02	$ 4452



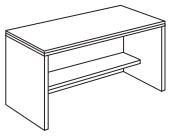
Description

- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section has One Adjustable Shelf
- 170° Hinge on Doors

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

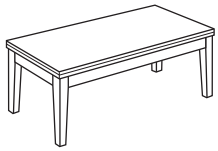
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	42-2454CW	54	24	30	52	-	135	25.91	$ 1942
	42-2448CW	48	24	30	46	-	125	23.13	$ 1791
	42-2436CW	36	24	30	34	-	115	17.58	$ 1649
	42-2430CW	30	24	30	28	-	105	14.81	$ 1500



Description

- Fixed Shelf is 12 3/8" Deep with a 20" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel

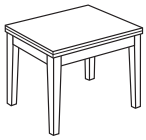
MAGAZINE TABLE	42-2448MT	48	24	16	-	-	85	3.95	$ 1463



Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

LAMP TABLE	42-2430LT	30	24	22	-	-	75	2.53	$ 1315



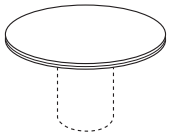
Description

- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	42-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 3/16	-	-	61	5.70	$ 1972
	42-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 3/16	-	-	49	4.60	$ 1659
	42-3636CT Accommodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	1 3/16	-	-	35	3.40	$ 1435

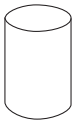


SIN 711-11

Description

- Top and Base Sold Separately

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use on 48" and 42" Circular Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	134	11.10	$ 921
	01-1616CB For Use on 36" Circular Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.20	$ 842

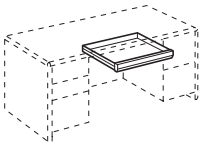


SIN 711-11

Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

CENTER DRAWER	42-2122CD	22	21	2 3/4	-	-	13	2.10	$ 329
	42-1622CD For Use with 36" D-Top Units and 42" P-Top Units with Modesty Panels	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	11	2.10	$ 291



Description

- Center Drawer
- Hardwood Interior
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

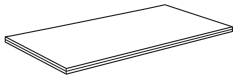
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOW TOP WORKSURFACE	42-4272BWT	72	42-36	1 3/16	-	-	125	7.13	$ 1627
	42-3672BWT	72	36-30	1 3/16	-	-	110	6.16	$ 1548

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides

DESK WORKSURFACE	42-3672TP	72	36	1 3/16	-	-	115	6.16	$ 1193



Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 30" DEEP	42-3084TP	84	30	1 3/16	-	-	95	5.30	$ 1165
	42-3078TP	78	30	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.93	$ 1114
	42-3072TP	72	30	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.57	$ 1064
	42-3066TP	66	30	1 3/16	-	-	80	4.17	$ 1023
	42-3060TP	60	30	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.80	$ 978
	42-3054TP	54	30	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.43	$ 943
	42-3048TP	48	30	1 3/16	-	-	60	3.06	$ 908
	42-3042TP	42	30	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.69	$ 872

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 30" Deep Pedestals
- When 30" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 24" DEEP	42-24108TP	108	24	1 3/16	-	-	110	5.53	$ 1684
	42-24102TP	102	24	1 3/16	-	-	105	5.22	$ 1614
	42-2496TP	96	24	1 3/16	-	-	100	4.93	$ 1177
	42-2490TP	90	24	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.62	$ 1107
	42-2484TP	84	24	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.33	$ 1030
	42-2478TP	78	24	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.01	$ 986
	42-2472TP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.74	$ 951
	42-2466TP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.43	$ 915
	42-2460TP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.12	$ 886
	42-2454TP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.82	$ 835
	42-2448TP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.52	$ 801
	42-2442TP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.21	$ 763
	42-2436TP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.91	$ 743
	42-2430TP	30	24	1 3/16	-	-	36	1.61	$ 713
	42-2418TP	18	24	1 3/16	-	-	28	1.03	$ 657

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR RETURN TOP	42-2472RTP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.74	$ 951
	42-2466RTP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.43	$ 915
	42-2460RTP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.12	$ 886
	42-2454RTP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.82	$ 835
	42-2448RTP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.52	$ 801
	42-2442RTP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.21	$ 763
	42-2436RTP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.91	$ 743

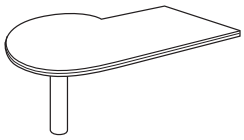
Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	42-4272TL	42-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	120	9.40	$ 3227
	42-3672TL	42-3672TR	72	36-30	30	-	-	115	6.16	$ 3154



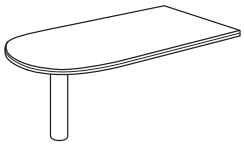
Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

42-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

D-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	42-3672DR		72	36	30	-	-	115	6.16	$ 2591
	42-3072DR		72	30	30	-	-	110	4.57	$ 2471
	42-3060DR		60	30	30	-	-	105	3.80	$ 2296



Description

- Black Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter
- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

42-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 348.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	42-3618PD1	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	125	13.59	$ 2157
	42-3018PD1	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	105	11.57	$ 2048
	42-2418PD1	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	85	9.50	$ 1956

Description

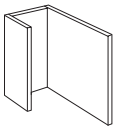
- Locking
- Box/Box/File
- Finished Back

COMPONENT PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	42-3618PD2	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	125	13.59	$ 2157
	42-3018PD2	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	105	11.57	$ 2048
	42-2418PD2	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	85	9.50	$ 1956

Description

- Locking
- File/File
- Finished Back

COMPONENT PEDESTAL SHELL	42-3618PD3	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	46	11.69	$ 958
	42-3018PD3	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	43	9.67	$ 879
	42-2418PD3	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	41	7.60	$ 801



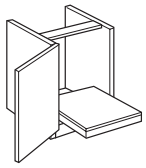
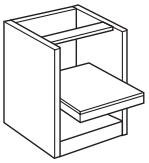
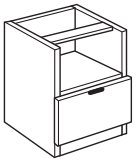
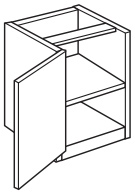
Description

- Used to Complete Single Pedestal Configuration
- Can be Used as Left Pedestal Shell or Right Pedestal Shell
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

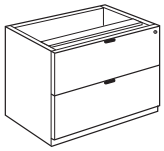
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT COMPUTER PEDESTAL	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-2418PD6L	42-2418PD6R	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	65	8.99	$ 1945
	Description • Sliding Pull Out Shelf for CPU • Inside Dimensions 19 3/4 H x 16 3/8 W x 22 3/8 D • Open Back									
COMPONENT OPEN BOOKCASE PEDESTAL	42-2418OP		18	24	28 5/16	-	-	60	8.99	$ 1716
	**Description** • 3 Position Adjustable Pull Out Shelf • 22" Deep Shelf • Finished Back									
COMPONENT BOOKCASE PEDESTAL	42-2418OF		18	24	28 5/16	-	-	65	8.99	$ 1704
	**Description** • Top Section is Open for Storage • Bottom Section has Non-Locking File Drawer • Finished Back									
COMPONENT DOOR BOOKCASE PEDESTAL	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-2418PD4L	42-2418PD4R	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	60	8.99	$ 1681
	Description • One Adjustable Shelf • Finished Back									

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

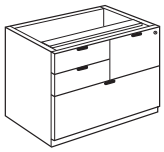
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE	42-2436LF1	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	142	17.50	$ 2313



Description

- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

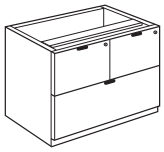
COMPONENT LATERAL FILE BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	42-2436LF2	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	142	17.50	$ 2591



Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Finished Back

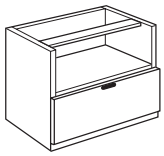
COMPONENT LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE/LATERAL	42-2436LF4	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	142	17.50	$ 2591



Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Finished Back

COMPONENT LATERAL FILE OPEN SHELF/LATERAL	42-2436LF6	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	98	17.50	$ 2363



Description

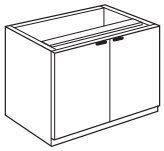
- Non-Locking File Drawer
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

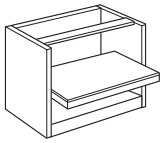
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT DOOR BOOKCASE	42-2436DB	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	105	17.50	$ 2013



Description

- Adjustable Shelf
- Shelf 12 1/8" Deep
- Finished Back

COMPONENT OPEN BOOKCASE	42-2436OP	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	95	17.50	$ 2140



Description

- 3 Position Adjustable Pull Out Shelf
- 22" Deep Shelf
- Finished Back

COMPONENT FOUR DRAWER FILE	42-2436QF	36	24	53 13/16	-	-	205	31.59	$ 3868

Description

- Four File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

COMPONENT THREE DRAWER FILE	42-2436TF	36	24	40 13/16	-	-	180	24.30	$ 3118

Description

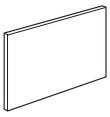
- Three File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT MODESTY PANEL	42-5428BP	54	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	46	3.74	$ 671
	42-4828BP	48	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	41	3.34	$ 634
	42-4228BP	42	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	36	2.91	$ 598
	42-3628BP	36	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	31	2.55	$ 572
	42-3028BP	30	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	25.5	2.12	$ 541
	42-2428BP	24	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	20.5	1.72	$ 522
	42-1828BP	18	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	15.5	1.36	$ 508

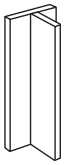


Description

- Modesty Panels are Used in Conjunction with Component Worksurfaces and Component Pedestals and Files to Create a Fully Enclosed Kneespace in Desk, Bridge, Return, or Credenza Applications.
- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Finished on Both Sides

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

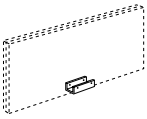
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SUPPORT T	42-1010SP	10	10	28 5/16	-	-	20	.74	$ 437



Description

- Support "T" is Required for Added Support When Open Kneespace Area is 60" or Greater Under Worksurfaces
- Finished on All Sides

GANGING BRACKET	42-0104GB	4	1 1/2	1 1/4	-	-	1	-	$ 34

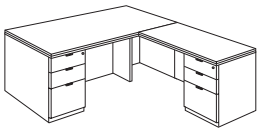


Description

- Attaches Pedestals and Files without Defacing Visible Areas of Units for Future Reconfigurability
- Optional Ganging Brackets can be Used to Attach Two or More Pedestals or Files in Side by Side Configuration

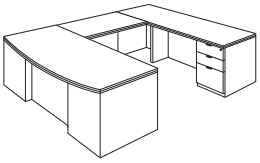
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L"	42-1	72	84	30	-	-	482	74.83	$ 6375



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672LP1	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3670
42-2448RF1	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 2705

EXECUTIVE "U"	42-4	72	114	30	-	-	658	97.43	$ 9464

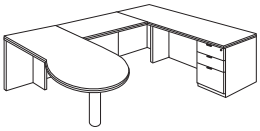


Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272LP1	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 4654
42-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1512
42-2472RC1	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 3298

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

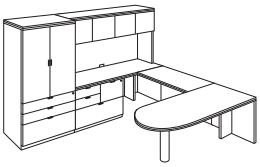
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" P-TOP	42-6	72	114	30	-	-	491	97.43	$ 8306



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272PL	1	• P-Top with End Support	$ 3496
42-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1512
42-2472RC1	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 3298

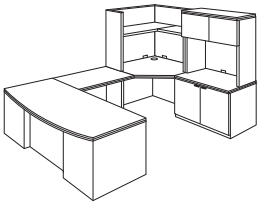
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	42-11	108	108	72	-	-	1048	157.43	$ 17412



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672DU	1	• D-Top with End Panel Support	$ 2935
42-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1512
42-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 3619
42-2472TP	1	• Component Top	$ 951
42-2418PD3	1	• Component Credenza Pedestal Shell	$ 801
42-2436LF2	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 2591
42-3672VC	1	• Video Cabinet	$ 5003

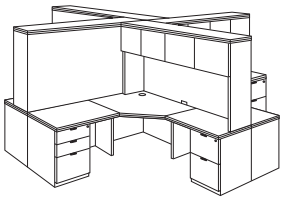
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	42-13	72	114	72	-	-	958	158.36	$ 15046



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272LP2	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 4654
42-2436UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1413
42-3636CU	1	• Corner Unit	$ 2575
42-2436TP	1	• Component Top	$ 743
42-2436DB	1	• Component Door Bookcase	$ 2013
42-3636CH	1	• Corner Hutch	$ 1635
42-1436HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 2013

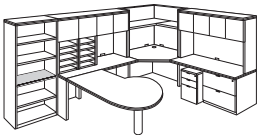
TEAM WORKSTATION	42-14	144	144	72	-	-	2500	314.68	$ 48400



Consists of:	Qty		
42-1472HD	4	• Door Hutch	$ 14476
42-3636CU	4	• Corner Unit	$ 10300
42-2436TP	8	• Component Top	$ 5944
42-2418PD1	4	• Component Pedestal-Box/Box/File	$ 7824
42-2418PD2	4	• Component Pedestal-File/File	$ 7824
42-1828BP	4	• Component Back Panel	$ 2032

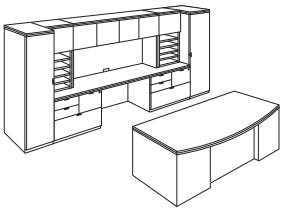
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	42-15	150	114	72	-	-	1580	213.89	$ 27069



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672BC	1	• Bookcase	$ 2606
42-1418HL1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Left	$ 1763
42-1418HR1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Right	$ 1763
42-1436HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 2013
42-4242CH	1	• Corner Hutch	$ 1927
42-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 3619
42-2436LF1	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 2313
42-1824MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 1977
42-2472TP	2	• Component Top	$ 1902
42-4242CU	1	• Corner Unit (Keyboard Tray Not Included)	$ 2721
42-2418PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 801
42-4272TR	1	• P-Top with 4" Diameter Black Metal Base	$ 3227
42-1010SP	1	• Support "T"	$ 437

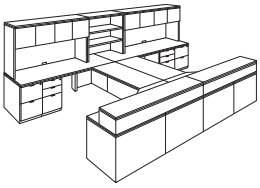
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	42-16	144	114	72	-	-	1535	191.35	$ 26986



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272DP1	1	• Bow Top Double Pedestal Desk	$ 5175
42-1872WL	1	• Wardrobe Cabinet Hinged Left	$ 3614
42-1872WR	1	• Wardrobe Cabinet Hinged Right	$ 3614
42-1418HL1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Left	$ 1763
42-1418HR1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Right	$ 1763
42-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 3619
42-24108TP	1	• Component Top	$ 1684
42-2436LF2	2	• Component Lateral File	$ 5182
42-3628BP	1	• Modesty Panel	$ 572

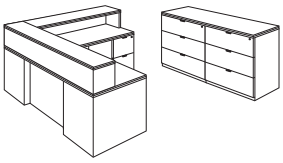
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION WORKSTATION	42-17	180	96	72	-	-	1965	229.27	$ 38250



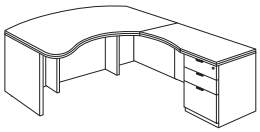
Consists of:	Qty		
42-1472HD	2	• Door Hutch	$ 7238
42-1436TU	1	• Top Unit Bookcase	$ 1614
42-1472TR	2	• Transaction Riser	$ 3368
42-3636CU	2	• Corner Unit	$ 5150
42-2436UF	2	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 2826
42-2490TP	2	• Component Top	$ 2214
42-2418PD3	2	• Pedestal Shell	$ 1602
42-1828BP	2	• Modesty Panel	$ 1016
42-2436TP	2	• Component Top	$ 1486
42-2418PD1	4	• Component Pedestal	$ 7824
42-2418PD2	2	• Component Pedestal	$ 3912

RECEPTION WORKSTATION	42-19	72	132	42	-	-	1100	145.93	$ 16860



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672LP1	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3670
42-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 2705
42-1472TR	1	• Transaction Riser for Desk	$ 1684
42-1470RU	1	• Transaction Riser for Return	$ 1614
42-2436TF	2	• Component Three Drawer Files	$ 6236
42-2472TP	1	• Component Top	$ 951

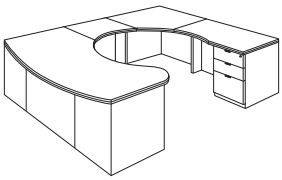
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" COCKPIT SHELL BOW TOP	42-20	78	84	30	-	-	470	83.00	$ 6553



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell Desk	$ 3734
42-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 2819

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

EXECUTIVE "U" COCKPIT SHELL	42-24	78	98	30	-	-	665	111.00	$ 10560

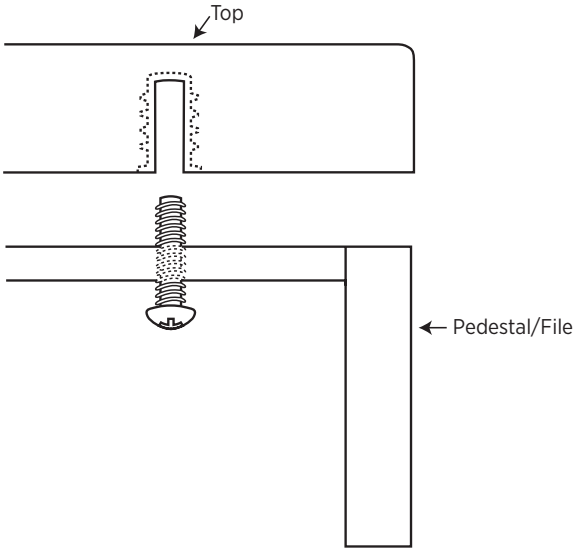


Consists of:	Qty		
42-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell	$ 3734
42-2420CUF	1	• Cockpit Bridge	$ 1315
42-3636CCU	1	• Cockpit Corner Unit	$ 2692
42-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 2819

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

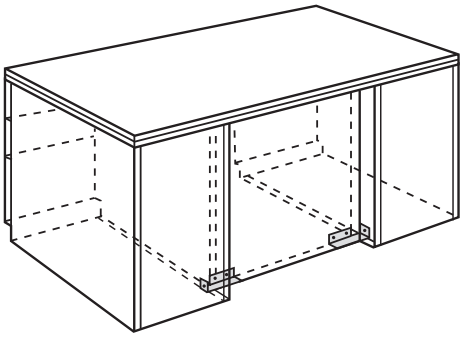
HOW PEDESTALS AND FILES ARE ATTACHED TO TOPS

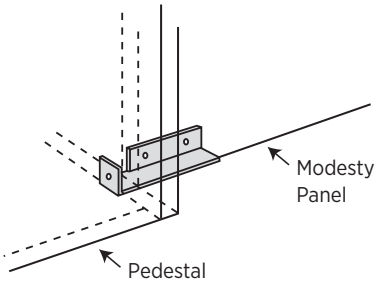
Pedestals and files are attached to tops by metal to metal fasteners. This is for the future reconfigurability of units. The diagram shows how tops are fastened with metal inserts into each top. Metal inserts are placed in all possible locations of the top for any pedestal or file configuration. Post and Cam systems are also used for the attachment of tops to pedestals and files.



HOW DESK MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED TO PEDESTALS

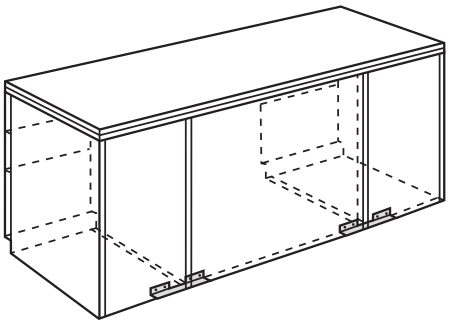
Desk modesty panels are attached to pedestals by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.

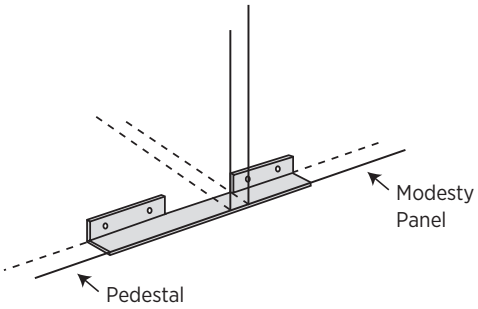




HOW CREDENZA/RETURN MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED

Credenza/Return modesty panels are attached to pedestals and files by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal or file in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.





TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4236H	1.25	$ 228	$ 333	$ 380	$ 431	$ 498	$ 575	$ 662	$ 759
66"	TB-4266H	2.0	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-4272H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TACKBOARD: CORNER UNIT HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4236CH	2.5	$ 376	$ 588	$ 681	$ 782	$ 917	$ 1071	$ 1245	$ 1440
42"	TB-4242CH	2.5	$ 384	$ 595	$ 688	$ 789	$ 925	$ 1078	$ 1252	$ 1448

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

Phoenix™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
20-3672BDP	Finish	CG
	Top	W
	Pull	AFC

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced American hardwood carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. High pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Veneer chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and heavy-duty metal fasteners assuring maximum strength. Units feature finished backs unless otherwise noted. All units ship assembled unless noted. All units ship with leveling glides.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched wood grain. Drawer sides, back and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

All drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cores allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all desks, returns, bridges, and credenzas. All desks and returns have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units. See page 394 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi-step finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Cherry Finish
CF

Cognac Finish
CG

Mahogany Finish
MF

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(L)**

Edge Options

Phoenix
O

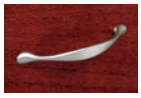
All Phoenix tops are standard with a transitional edge detail.

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Orbit
AOR



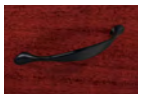
Aluminum Swag
ASW

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Black Arc
BAC

Black Focus
BFC

Black Orbit
BOR



Black Swag
BSW

Black Buckle
BBU

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

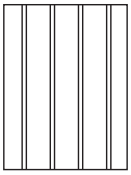
PHEONIX 2000 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
20-3672RP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
20-3672LP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
20-3672DP				
20-3672BRP				
20-3672BLP				
20-3672BDP				
20-3066RP				
20-3066LP				
20-3066DP				
20-3060DP				
20-2448RF2				
20-2448RF1				
20-2448LF2				
20-2448LF1				
20-2442RF2				
20-2442RF1				
20-2442LF2				
20-2442LF1				
20-2072SC				
20-2072RC2				
20-2072RC1				
20-2072LC2				
20-2072LC1				
20-2072KC				
20-2066SC				
20-2066RC2				
20-2066RC1				
20-2066LC2				
20-2066LC1				
20-2066KC				
20-2036L4	File	30 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
20-2036L2				
20-2072RL				
20-2072LL				
20-2066RL				
20-2066LL				
20-2472RMR	Box	16 3/16	12 1/8	3 1/2
20-2472LMR	Upper File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
20-2072RMF	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
20-2072LMF				
20-2066RMF				
20-2066LMF				
20-3672TD	Tray	30 11/16	15 3/16	1 3/4
20-3066TD				
20-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

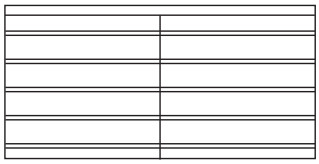
FILING CAPABILITIES

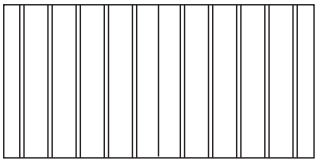
12 1/8 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

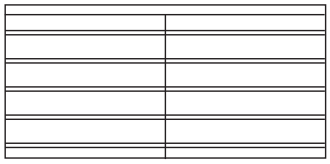

Legal Side to Side

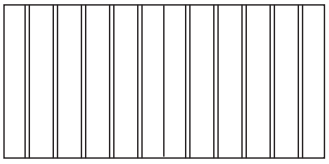
30 1/2 x 15 1/16


2 Rows Letter Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

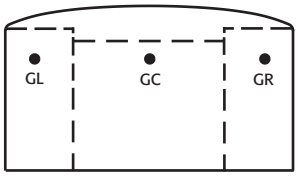
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

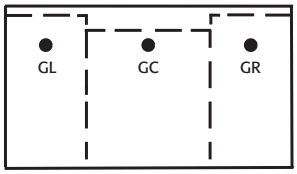
Example: 20-3066LP-GR (Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



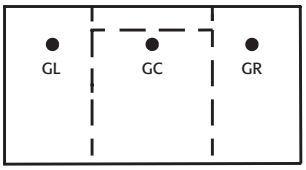
20-3672BDP
20-3672BLP
20-3672BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



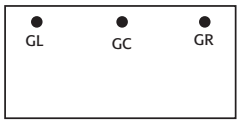
20-3672DP
20-3672LP
20-3672RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



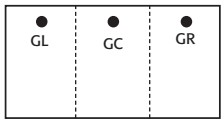
20-3066DP
20-3066LP
20-3066RP
20-3060DP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



20-2448UF
20-2448UFH
20-2442UF
20-2442UFH

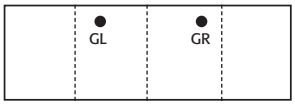
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



20-2442LF1/RF1
20-2442LF2/RF2
20-2448LF1/RF1
20-2448LF2/RF2

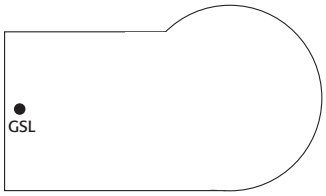
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



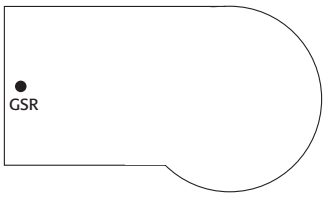
20-2072KC
20-2072LC1/RC1
20-2072LC2/RC2
20-2072LL/RL*
20-2472LMR/RMR*
20-2072LMF/RMF*
20-2066KC
20-2066LC1/RC1
20-2066LC2/RC2
20-2066LL/RL*
20-2066LMF/RMF*

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.
*Grommets are only available opposite the pedestal.



20-4272PR

GSL - 18" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



20-4272PL

GSR - 18" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

20-3672DL
20-3672DR

GSL - 18" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units.

20-1672HU
20-1666HU

Please specify with locking and add $54 list to the following units.

20-1636WD

 Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

PHOENIX™ 2000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	20-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	38 3/4	10 3/4	360	50.04	L $ 2533 W $ 2700

Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	20-3672DP	72	36	30	38 3/4	10 3/4	274	50.04	L $ 2334 W $ 2512

Description

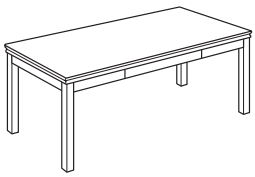
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	20-3066DP	66	30	30	32 3/4	4 3/4	249	38.72	L $ 2246 W $ 2448
	20-3060DP	60	30	30	26 3/4	4 3/4	241	35.31	L $ 2201 W $ 2404

Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

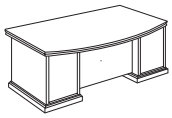
TABLE DESK	20-3672TD	72	36	30	65 1/2	-	120	12.24	L $ 1445 W $ 1626
	20-3066TD	66	30	30	59 1/2	-	110	9.66	L $ 1358 W $ 1562



Description

- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

20-0202TL	Table Legs						20	.09	Included



Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 394.

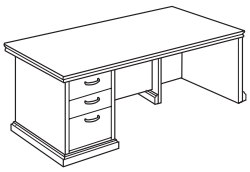
For center drawer options, see page 406.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	20-3672BLP	20-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	320	50.04	L $ 2127
										W $ 2292

Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

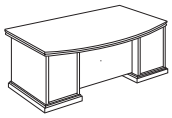
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	20-3672LP	20-3672RP	72	36	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	305	50.04	L $ 1927
										W $ 2106
	20-3066LP	20-3066RP	66	30	30	25 3/8	4 3/4	221	38.72	L $ 1837
										W $ 2039



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



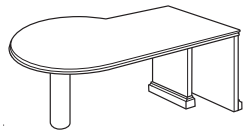
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 394.

For center drawer options, see page 406.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	20-4272PL	20-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	193	57.94	L $ 1718
										W $ 1754



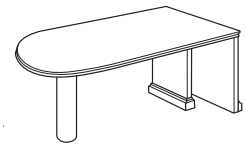
Description

- False Ped on Wing End
- Black Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base Standard
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

20-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 187
20-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

D-TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	20-3672DL	20-3672DR	72	36	30	-	-	221	50.04	L $ 1442
										W $ 1618



Description

- False Ped on Wing End
- Black Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base Standard
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

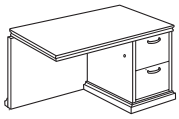
20-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 187
20-ALEG	Optional Aluminum Cylinder Base	Included

All pedestal desks shown as left.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

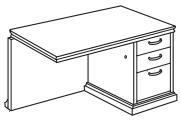
For grommet options, see page 394.

For center drawer options, see page 406.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	20-2448LF2	20-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/8	-	151	23.10	L $ 1387 W $ 1501
	20-2442LF2	20-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/8	-	133	20.40	L $ 1363 W $ 1459

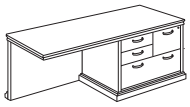
Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	20-2448LF1	20-2448RF1	48	24	30	31 3/8	-	140	23.10	L $ 1387 W $ 1501
	20-2442LF1	20-2442RF1	42	24	30	25 3/8	-	133	20.40	L $ 1363 W $ 1459

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	20-2472LMR	20-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	280	33.60	L $ 1954 W $ 2163

Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

All returns shown as right.

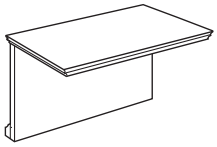
For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 394.

For center drawer options, see page 406.

PHOENIX™ 2000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	20-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	5.30	L $ 818 W $ 865
	20-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	4.70	L $ 787 W $ 830

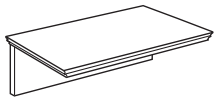


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards cannot be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	20-2448UFH	48	24	11 5/32	48	-	54	5.30	L $ 758 W $ 807
	20-2442UFH	42	24	11 5/32	42	-	43	4.70	L $ 733 W $ 775

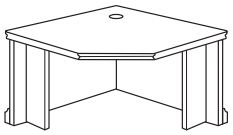


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards cannot be factory installed.

CORNER UNIT	20-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	L $ 1270 W $ 1363
	20-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.70	L $ 1134 W $ 1207



Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces
- Grain Direction Runs with the Long Edge on HPL Worksurfaces

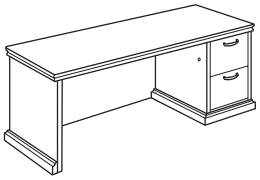
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 20-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 394.

For center drawer options, see page 406.

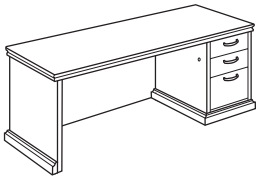
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	20-2072LC2	20-2072RC2	72	20 7/16	30	31 3/8	-	235	28.97	L $ 1592 W $ 1797
	20-2066LC2	20-2066RC2	66	20 7/16	30	25 3/8	-	225	26.62	L $ 1532 W $ 1738



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

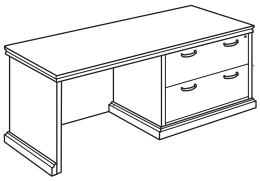
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	20-2072LC1	20-2072RC1	72	20 7/16	30	31 3/8	-	235	28.97	L $ 1592 W $ 1797
	20-2066LC1	20-2066RC1	66	20 7/16	30	25 3/8	-	225	26.62	L $ 1532 W $ 1738



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

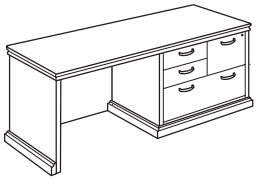
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	20-2072LL	20-2072RL	72	20 7/16	30	12	-	255	28.97	L $ 1735 W $ 1941
	20-2066LL	20-2066RL	66	20 7/16	30	6	-	220	26.62	L $ 1629 W $ 1834



Description

- Central Locking
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	20-2072LMF	20-2072RMF	72	20 7/16	30	12	-	255	28.97	L $ 1933 W $ 2138
	20-2066LMF	20-2066RMF	66	20 7/16	30	6	-	220	26.62	L $ 1876 W $ 2082



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

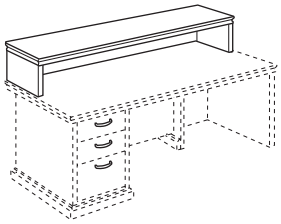
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 394.

For center drawer options, see page 406.

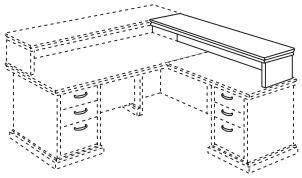
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	20-1272TR	72	12	13 5/32	-	-	60	9.00	L $ 847 W $ 879
	20-1266TR	66	12	13 5/32	-	-	55	7.45	L $ 788 W $ 863



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS

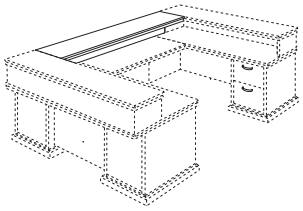


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
20-0972LU	20-0972RU	72	9	13 5/32	-	-	45	8.16	L $ 749 W $ 806
For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									
20-0966LU	20-0966RU	66	9	13 5/32	-	-	49	7.51	L $ 731 W $ 780
For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns									

Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES



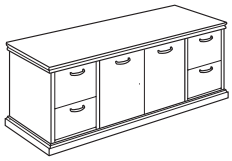
20-0980BU	80 7/16	9	13 5/32	-	-	66	8.84	L $ 762 W $ 806
For Use with 36" Desk and 48" Bridge									
20-0968BU	68 7/16	9	13 5/32	-	-	60	8.38	L $ 719 W $ 763
For Use with 30" Desk and 48" Bridge									

Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

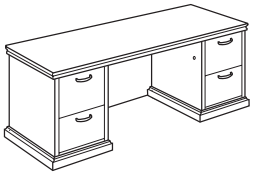
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	20-2072SC	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	349	28.97	L $ 2320 W $ 2527
	20-2066SC	66	20 7/16	30	-	-	320	26.62	L $ 2238 W $ 2442



Description

- Pedestals Lock Behind Doors
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	20-2072KC	72	20 7/16	30	38 3/4	-	300	28.97	L $ 2001 W $ 2206
	20-2066KC	66	20 7/16	30	32 3/4	-	285	26.62	L $ 1936 W $ 2140



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 394.

PHOENIX™ 2000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	20-2036L4	36	20 7/16	55	-	-	260	27.52	L $ 2221 W $ 2337

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt Mechanism
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	20-2036L2	36	20 7/16	30	-	-	185	14.88	L $ 1491 W $ 1605

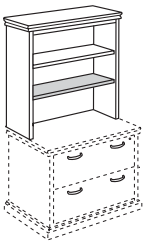
Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt Mechanism
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

PHOENIX™ 2000 SERIES

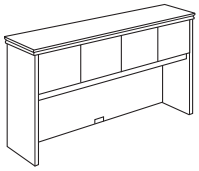
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	20-1636TU	36	15 3/4	38 11/32	-	-	125	15.83	$ 956



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications
- 1" Thick Shelves

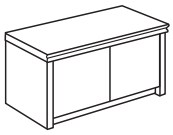
HUTCH	20-1672HU	72	15 3/4	38 11/32	-	-	258	30.73	$ 1628
	20-1666HU	66	15 3/4	38 11/32	-	-	235	28.14	$ 1605



Description

- Grommet
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications
- 20 5/16" Clearance Below Doors

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	20-1636WD	36	15 3/4	17 15/32	-	-	60	6.73	$ 1203



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

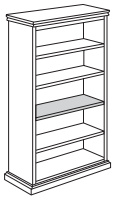
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 410.

PHOENIX™ 2000 SERIES

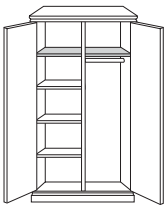
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	20-3668BC Three Adjustable Shelves - Unfinished Back	36	15 3/4	67 19/32	-	-	165	24.30	$ 1467
	20-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves - Finished Back	36	15 3/4	48 3/32	-	-	104	19.90	L $ 1101 W $ 1158
	20-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf - Finished Back	36	15 3/4	30	-	-	85	11.08	L $ 990 W $ 1047



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

DOUBLE WARDROBE/STORAGE	20-3668WD Unfinished Back	36	20 7/16	67 19/32	-	-	290	42.02	$ 2202



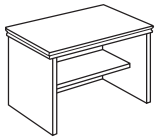
Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf on Right Side
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications
- Recommended Against Wall

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

PHOENIX™ 2000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	20-2436CW	36	24	27	32 3/16	-	110	17.58	L $ 854 W $ 918



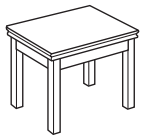
Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-20BR	Optional Casters	$ 142

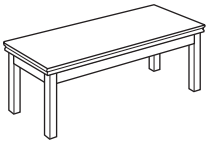
END TABLE	20-1824ET	18	24	22	-	-	25	2.01	L $ 494 W $ 521



Description

- Shipped KD

MAGAZINE TABLE	20-1847MT	47	18	16	-	-	42	3.40	L $ 644 W $ 703



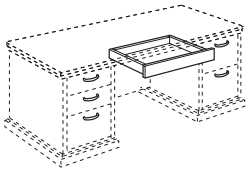
Description

- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

SH-20	Optional 30" H Legs	20	.90	$ 139

CENTER DRAWER	20-1622CD	22	16 3/4	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.37	$ 274



Description

- Fits All Desks
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

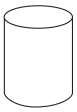
PHOENIX™ 2000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TOP	20-4848CT Accomodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 5/32	-	-	63	5.70	L $ 844 W $ 1090
	20-4242CT Accomodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 5/32	-	-	40	4.40	L $ 784 W $ 1006
	20-3636CT Accomodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 5/32	-	-	35	3.40	L $ 725 W $ 922

Description

- One Base Required

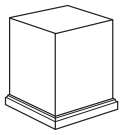
CYLINDER BASE	20-2020CB For Use with 48" or 42" Circular Tops	20	20	28 1/4	-	-	134	11.10	$ 921
	20-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Top	16	16	28 1/4	-	-	101	7.20	$ 842



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Wire Management in Bottom
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

SQUARE TABLE BASE	20-2020SB For Use with 48" or 42" Circular Tops	20	20	28 1/4	-	-	57	8.41	$ 692
	20-1616SB For Use with 36" Circular Top	16	16	28 1/4	-	-	41	6.00	$ 643

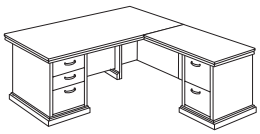


Description

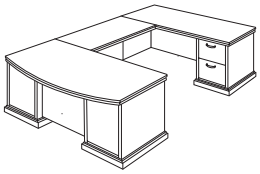
- Veneer Base
- Wire Management in Bottom
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	20-1	72	84	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	372	73.14	L $ 3314 W $ 3607
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	20-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk						L $ 1927 W $ 2106
	20-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return						L $ 1387 W $ 1501



EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK STEPPED FRONT	20-2	72	104 7/16	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	568	85.54	L $ 4537 W $ 4954
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	20-3672BLP	1	• Bow Left Pedestal Desk						L $ 2127 W $ 2292
	20-2448UF	1	• Bridge						L $ 818 W $ 865
	20-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza						L $ 1592 W $ 1797

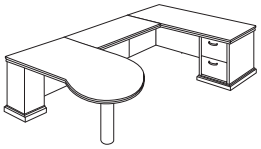


All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

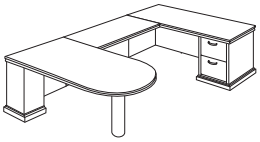
For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 392.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	20-3	72	110 7/16	30	-	-	409	95.30	L $ 4128 W $ 4416
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	20-4272PL	1	• Left P Top Unit						L $ 1718 W $ 1754
	20-2448UF	1	• Bridge						L $ 818 W $ 865
	20-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza						L $ 1592 W $ 1797



EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT D-TOP	20-4	72	104 7/16	30	-	-	408	85.54	L $ 3852 W $ 4280
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	20-3672DL	1	• Peninsula D Top Unit						L $ 1442 W $ 1618
	20-2448UF	1	• Bridge						L $ 818 W $ 865
	20-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza						L $ 1592 W $ 1797



All layouts shown as right U-groups.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 392.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-2066H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-2072H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

NOTES

Arlington™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
29-3672DP	Finish	MW
	Top	P
	Pull	A

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

High pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 1/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Pedestals are of mortised and tenoned construction with all joints securely fastened with screws, hardwood screw rail brackets, and glue blocks. Solid hardwood parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. Bases are solid hardwood with mitered corners. Superior construction offers tight tolerances and long term durability. All units equipped with heavy-duty adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant walnut bookmatched veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawer sides and backs are constructed with 7/16" thick oak-grained medium density fiberboard. Drawers are constructed with ⅛" thick oak-grained hardboard bottoms. Lateral files have ¼" thick bottoms for storage applications. Drawers are assembled to assure maximum strength and durability.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Tray and box drawers are equipped with ¾" extension ball bearing roller suspensions. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

Central locking is standard on all desks. One key in the lock cylinder locks all drawers in the desk. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

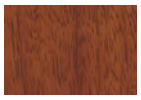
Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 416 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi-step, finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

Finish Options



Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

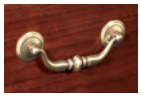
Edge Options

Arlington
R

All units are standard with a traditional edge detail.

Pull Options

Antique Brass
(A)



Antique Brass
(B)

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Arlington Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Cameo Conference and Cameo Reception.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

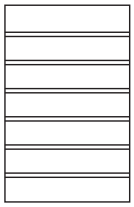
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

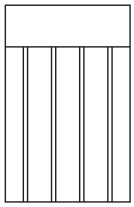
ARLINGTON 2900 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
29-3672DP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066DP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	29 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3672LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3672RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	27 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3060DP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	23 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3060LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3060RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	18 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-2142LF	Tray	12 3/8	16 5/32	1 29/32
29-2142RF	File	12 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2445LF	Box	12 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2445RF				
29-2142LR	Box	12 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2142RR	File	12 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2445LR				
29-2445RR				
29-2072SC	Tray	15 3/8	16 5/32	1 29/32
29-2072KC	File	15 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2072LC	Box	15 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2072RC				
29-2066SC	Tray	12 3/8	16 5/32	1 29/32
29-2066KC	File	12 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2066LC	Box	12 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2066RC				
29-2030L2	File	24 7/8	16 9/32	9 17/32
29-2060DL				
29-2072LL				
29-2072RL				
29-2036L4	File	30 3/4	16 5/32	8 13/32
29-2036L2				
29-3672TD	Tray	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066TD				
29-2648LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-2648RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32

FILING CAPABILITIES

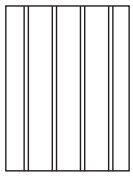
12 3/8 x 19 9/32


Letter Front to Back

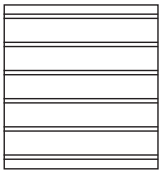

Legal Side to Side

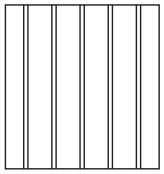
12 3/8 x 16 5/32

Letter Front to Back


Legal Side to Side

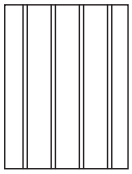
15 3/8 x 16 5/32


Legal Front to Back

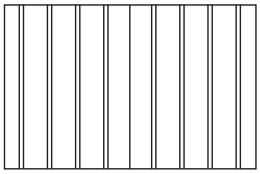

Legal Side to Side

12 3/8 x 16 5/32

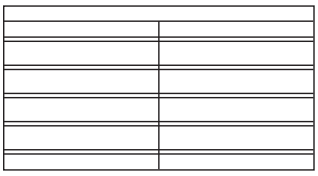
Letter Front to Back

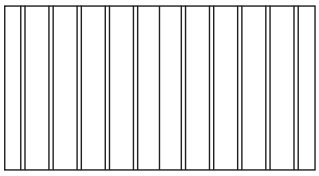

Legal Side to Side

24 7/8 x 16 9/32


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

30 3/4 x 16 5/32


2 Rows Letter Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

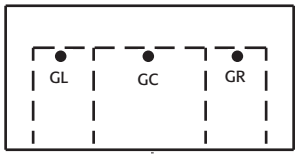
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

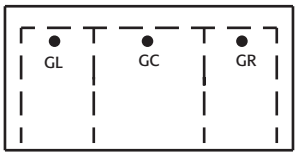
Example: 29-3066LP-GR (Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



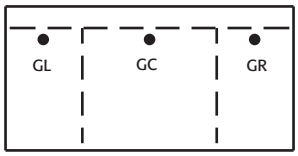
29-3672DP
29-3672LP
29-3672RP

GL/GR - 12" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



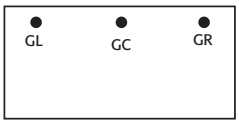
29-3066DP
29-3066LP
29-3066RP

GL/GR - 9" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



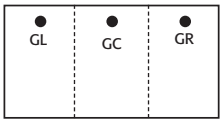
29-3060DP
29-3060LP
29-3060RP

GL/GR - 9" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



29-2450UF
29-2450UFH
29-2442UF
29-2442UFH

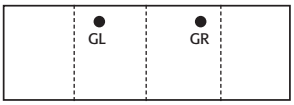
GL/GR - 4" from ends, 19 1/2" from user side.
GC - 19 1/2" from user side.



29-2445LR
29-2445RR
29-2445LF
29-2445RF

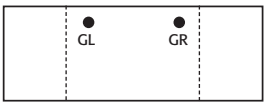
GL/GR - 5" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



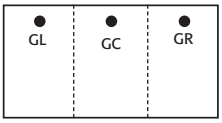
29-2072KC
29-2072LC
29-2072RC
29-2072LL
29-2072RL

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.



29-2066KC
29-2066LC
29-2066RC

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.



29-2142RR
29-2142LR
29-2142LR
29-2142RF

GL/GR - 5" from ends, 17" from user side.
GC - 17" from user side.

LOCKING FILE DRAWERS

Locking file drawers are available on returns and credenzas.

Returns and single pedestal credenzas have optional locking file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of the file drawer. Upcharge for return or single pedestal credenza locking file drawer is $119 list.

Double pedestal credenzas have optional locking in both file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of both file drawers. Upcharge for locking double pedestal credenzas is $238 list.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches. Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units.

29-1572HU 29-1566HU
29-1572AH 29-1566AH

Please specify with locking and add $54 list to the following units.

29-1536WD 29-1536AW

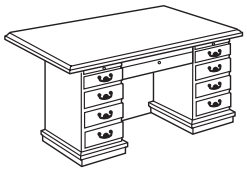
HARDWOOD DRAWER INTERIORS

Hardwood drawer interiors may be ordered on all units. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.

Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	29-3672DP Chassis 64W x 24D	72	36	30	31 1/2	-	266	51.7	$ 2346



Description

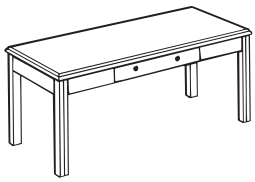
- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Tray/File/Box Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	29-3066DP Chassis 64W x 24D	66	30	30	31 1/2	-	249	40.3	$ 2309
	29-3060DP Chassis 58W x 24D	60	30	30	25 1/2	-	241	35.31	$ 2207

Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Tray/File/Box Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves

TABLE DESK	29-3672TD	72	36	30	-	-	120	12.24	$ 1800
	29-3066TD	66	30	30	-	-	110	9.66	$ 1587

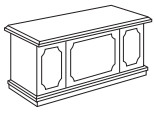


Description

- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

Options: Specify & Add

29-0202TL	Standard Straight Legs	3.12	Included
29-0202QL	Optional Queen Anne Legs	3.12	$ 1373



Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 416.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	29-3672LP Chassis 70W x 24D	29-3672RP	72	36	30	30 3/4	-	221	51.7	$ 2309

Description

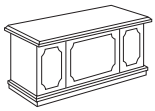
- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	29-3066LP Chassis 64W x 24D	29-3066RP	66	30	30	24 3/4	-	189	40.3	$ 2016
	29-3060LP Chassis 58W x 24D	29-3060RP	60	30	30	18 3/4	-	186	35.31	$ 1869

Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

All pedestal desks shown as left.



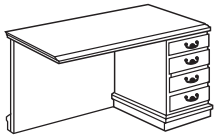
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 416.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

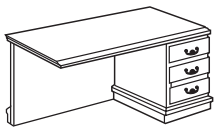
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN TRAY/FILE/BOX	29-2445LF	29-2445RF	45	24	30	26 1/4	-	125	22.9	$ 1672
	29-2142LF	29-2142RF	42	21	30	23 1/4	-	113	18.8	$ 1449



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPERATIONAL RETURN BOX/FILE	29-2445LR	29-2445RR	45	24	27	27 3/4	-	123	19.62	$ 1264
	29-2142LR	29-2142RR	42	21	27	24 3/4	-	109	16.25	$ 1219



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File Pedestal
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

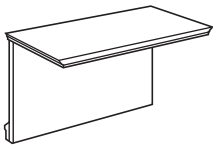
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 416.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	29-2450UF	50	24	30	48 7/8	-	75	6.2	$ 894
	29-2442UF	42	24	30	40 7/8	-	73	4.74	$ 854

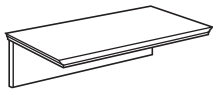


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	29-2450UFH	50	24	11 1/16	48 7/8	-	63	6.20	$ 789
	29-2442UFH	42	24	11 1/16	40 7/8	-	59	4.70	$ 753

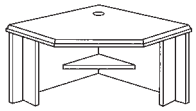


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

CORNER UNIT	29-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	137	34.45	$ 1347
	29-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	126	25.70	$ 1219



Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge Units and Executive Height Returns
- Grommet in Top

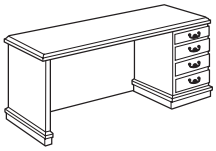
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 29-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 416.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA TRAY/FILE/BOX	29-2072LC Legal Ped	29-2072RC	72	20 7/16	30	27 3/4	-	150	30.5	$ 1997
	29-2066LC Letter Ped	29-2066RC	66	20 7/16	30	24 3/4	-	139	27.9	$ 1768

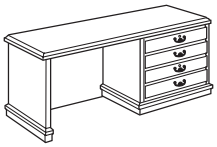


Description

- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Credenzas are recommended for application against a wall.

Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	29-2072LL	29-2072RL	72	20 7/16	30	18 3/16	-	182	30.5	$ 2111



Description

- Locking File
- Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

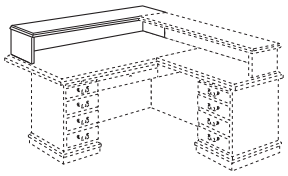
NOTE: Credenzas are recommended for application against a wall.

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 416.

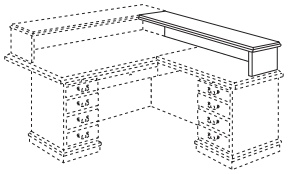
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	29-1272TR For Use with 72" Worksurfaces	72	12	13 1/16	-	-	54	9.7	$ 1342
	29-1266TR For Use with 66" Worksurfaces	66	12	13 1/16	-	-	51	9.5	$ 1197



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

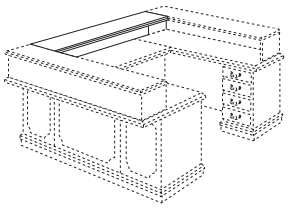
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	29-0969LU For Use with 36" Desks and 45" Returns	29-0969RU	69	9	13 1/16	-	-	42	7.50	$ 1278
	29-0963LU For Use with 30" Desks and 45" Returns	29-0963RU	63	9	13 1/16	-	-	38	6.83	$ 1144



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	29-0981BU For Use with 36" Desk, 50" Bridge, and Credenza	82 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	52	5.20	$ 1232
	29-0968BU For Use with 30" Desk, 42" Bridge, and Credenza	68 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	41	6.85	$ 1112



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	29-2072SC Legal Ped	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	234	30.50	$ 2484
	29-2066SC Letter Ped	66	20 7/16	30	-	-	217	27.90	$ 2157

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	29-2072KC Legal Ped	72	20 7/16	30	31.5	-	197	30.50	$ 2218
	29-2066KC Letter Ped	66	20 7/16	30	31.5	-	185	27.90	$ 2016

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 416.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

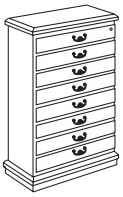
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL FILE CREDENZA	29-2060DL	60	20 7/16	30	-	-	241	25.4	$ 2857

Description

- Legal or Letter Filing
- Independent Locking System on Each Drawer
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	29-2036L4	36	20 7/16	56	-	-	224	27.27	$ 2990



Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	29-2036L2	36	20 7/16	30	-	-	135	15.90	$ 1716
	29-2030L2	30	20 7/16	30	-	-	123	13.1	$ 1449

Description

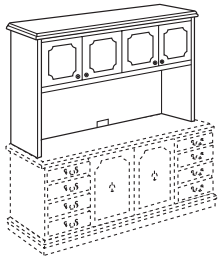
- Independent Locking System
- Legal or Letter Filing
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	29-1572HU	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	170	29.81	$ 2706
	29-1566HU	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	162	26.87	$ 2334

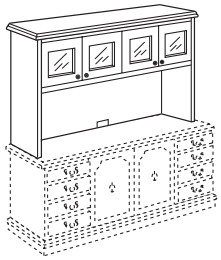


Description

- Grommet
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	29-1572AH	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	170	29.81	$ 2935
	29-1566AH	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	162	26.87	$ 2565



Description

- Grommet
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

Options: Specify & Add

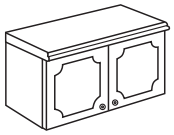
CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 433.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	29-1536WD	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.90	$ 1428

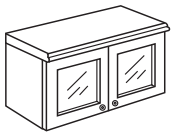


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 2900 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	29-1536AW	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.90	$ 1587



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

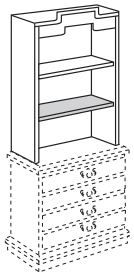
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 2900 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 433.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE FOR 30" LATERAL	29-2848TU	28	15	48	-	-	73	15.8	$ 906

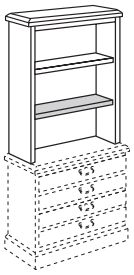


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 14" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on 30" Two Drawer Lateral Files or 60"- 66" Credenzas

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE FOR 36" LATERAL	29-1534TU	34	15	45 9/16	-	-	78	17.80	$ 1098

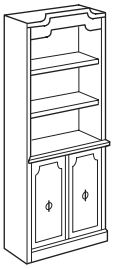


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 14" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on 36" Two Drawer Lateral Files
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

DOOR BOOKCASE	29-2870DB	28	15	70	-	-	136	23.80	$ 1514



Description

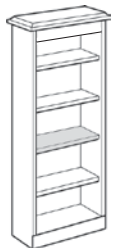
- Storage Behind Hinged Doors
- Three Adjustable Shelves

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	29-3470BC Three Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/2	68 9/16	-	-	165	25.01	$ 1515
	29-3448BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/2	47 13/16	-	-	93	16.00	$ 1136

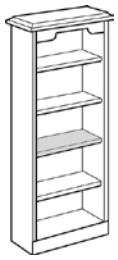


Description

- Open Bookcase
- One Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

BOOKCASES	29-2870BC Three Adjustable Shelves	30	15 1/2	68 9/16	-	-	125	18.00	$ 1347
	29-2848BC Two Adjustable Shelves	30	15 1/2	47 13/16	-	-	89	16.00	$ 1067

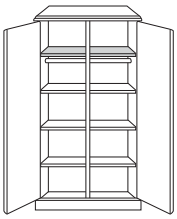


Description

- Open Bookcase
- One Fixed Shelf
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

DOUBLE WARDROBE/STORAGE	29-3670WD	36	20	68 9/16	-	-	266	35.60	$ 3153



Description

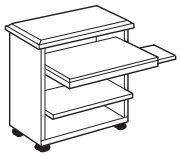
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

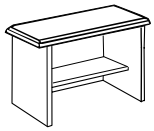
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MOBILE COMPUTER CART	29-2030MC	30	20 7/16	30	-	-	91	13.34	$ 1043



Description

- Casters Provide Easy Moving
- Pull-Out Mouse Tray in Keyboard Drawer
- Pull-Out Printer Shelf
- Finished Back Panel with Open Clearance for Paper and Wire Management

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	29-2445CW	45	24	26 5/16	-	-	100	21.75	$ 1605
	29-2436CW	36	24	26 5/16	-	-	86	17.70	$ 1544



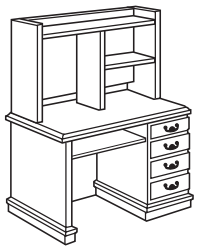
Description

- Fixed Shelf is 12" deep with 16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Options: Specify & Add

CS-29BR	Optional Casters	$ 142

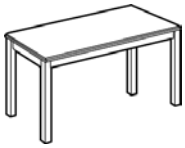
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
COMPUTER DESK WITH HUTCH	29-2648LP	29-2648RP	48	26	30	29 5/16	-	158	24.91	$ 1690
	29-1246HU		45 7/8	12	25	-	-	54	10.25	$ 668



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull-Out Writing Shelf
- Pull-Out Keyboard Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Hutch has One Adjustable Shelf that can be Set for Left or Right Desk.

WORK TABLE	29-3672WT	72	36	30	64	-	125	11.39	$ 1307
	29-3060WT	60	30	30	52	-	89	8.04	$ 1077



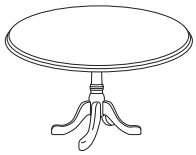
Description

- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	29-4848CT Accomodates 5 Chairs	48	48	30	-	-	60	5.70	$ 2373
	29-4242CT Accomodates 4 Chairs	42	42	30	-	-	40	4.50	$ 1908
	29-3636CT Accomodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	30	-	-	35	3.40	$ 1768



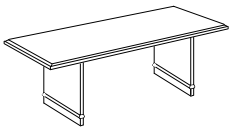
Description

- Hardwood Base
- Top and Base Shipped Separately

Options: Specify & Add

1-0606QB	Queen Anne Base						27	11.20	Included

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CONFERENCE TABLE ONE-PIECE TOP	29-4296RT Accomodates 8 Chairs	96	42	30	-	-	140	12.50	$ 2178
	29-3672RT Accomodates 6 Chairs	72	36	30	-	-	91	6.60	$ 1806



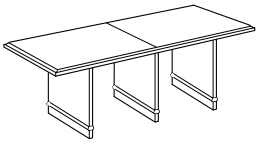
Description

- One-Piece Top
- Two Bases
- Top and Bases Shipped Separately

Options: Specify & Add

29-2828TB	Standard Rectangular Base (2)						104	7.00	Included
1-0606QB	Optional Queen Anne Base (2)						54	22.40	$ 549

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CONFERENCE TABLE TWO-PIECE TOP	29-48144RT Accomodates 12 Chairs	144	48	30	-	-	315	22.03	$ 4512
	29-48120RT Accomodates 10 Chairs	120	48	30	-	-	198	22.03	$ 2747



Description

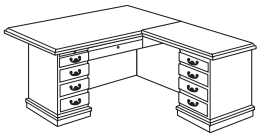
- Two-Piece Top
- Three Bases
- Top and Bases Shipped Separately

Options: Specify & Add

29-2828TB	Standard Rectangular Base (3)						158	10.50	Included
1-0606QB	Optional Queen Anne Base (3)						80	33.60	$ 824

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	29-1	72	81	30	-	-	346	74.60	$ 3981



Consists of:	Qty		
29-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2309
29-2445RF	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1672

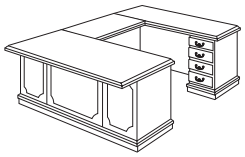
OPERATIONAL "L" UNIT	29-2	72	81	30-27	-	-	344	71.32	$ 3573

Consists of:	Qty		
29-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2309
29-2445RR	1	• Operational Right Return	$ 1264

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

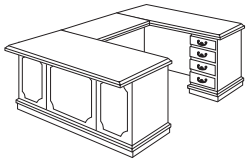
For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	29-3	72	105 5/16	30	-	-	446	88.40	$ 5200



Consists of:	Qty		
29-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2309
29-2450UF	1	• Bridge	$ 894
29-2072RC	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1997

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	29-4	66	91 5/16	30	-	-	401	72.94	$ 4638



Consists of:	Qty		
29-3066LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2016
29-2442UF	1	• Bridge	$ 854
29-2066RC	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1768

Shown as right U Groups.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-2966H	2.00	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-2972H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

Jefferson™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
46-4284DPS	Finish	PW
	Top	W
	Molding	M

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 1/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Pedestals are of mortised and tenoned construction with all joints securely fastened with screws, hardwood screw rail brackets, and glue blocks. Solid hardwood parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. Bases are solid hardwood with mitered corners. Superior construction offers tight tolerances and long term durability. All units equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant walnut bookmatched veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawers are constructed with 7/16" thick hardwood sides and 5/32" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral files have ¼" thick drawer bottoms for storage applications. Drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide for a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Tray and box drawers are equipped with ¾" extension ball-bearing action slides with positive stop action. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

Central locking is standard on all desks. One key in the lock cylinder locks all drawers in the desk. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 438 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi–step, finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance. Wood veneer tops are shipped standard with satin sheen finish unless order is specified with "high sheen tops." Optional Jefferson 4600 Series high sheen tops feature a full-filled rubbed mirror-like appearance. See page 426 for high sheen top option.

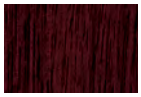
Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW


Traditional Mahogany
TM

Presidential Walnut
PW

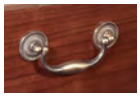
☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(L)**

Edge Options

Jefferson
C

All units are standard with a traditional edge detail

Pull Options


Antique Brass

Jefferson units are standard with traditional pulls.

Molding Options

Molding

Jefferson units feature traditional decorative molding.

All units ship with decorative pencil molding unless specified "without molding". Please denote "No Molding" on purchase order. Modular components offer molding as an option and at an upcharge. See page 438 for modular molding options.

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Jefferson Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Cameo Conference and Cameo Reception.

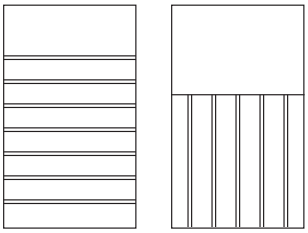
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

JEFFERSON 4600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
46-4284DPS	Tray	15 3/8	19 3/8	1 27/32
46-4278DPS	Box	15 3/8	19 3/8	3 21/32
46-3672CHS	File	15 3/8	25 3/4	8 29/32
	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3672DPS	Tray	12 3/8	19 3/8	1 27/32
46-3066DPS	Box	12 3/8	19 3/8	3 21/32
	File	12 3/8	25 3/4	8 29/32
	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-4284DP	Box	15 11/32	19 11/32	3 21/32
46-4278DP	File	15 3/8	25 23/32	11 13/32
46-3672CH	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3672LP				
46-3672RP				
46-3672DP	Box	12 11/32	19 11/32	3 21/32
46-3066DP	File	12 3/8	25 23/32	11 13/32
46-3066LP	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3066RP				
46-2445LF	Box	12 11/32	16 7/32	3 21/32
46-2445RF	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	11 13/32
46-2072SC	Box	15 11/32	16 7/32	3 21/32
46-2072KC	File	15 3/8	16 7/32	11 13/32
46-2072LC				
46-2072RC				
46-2066SC	Box	12 11/32	16 7/32	3 21/32
46-2066KC	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	11 13/32
46-2066LC				
46-2066RC				
46-2036L2	File	30 3/4	16 7/32	8 13/32
46-2036L4				
46-2072LL				
46-2072RL				
46-2072DL				
46-1829MU	Box	25 1/2	16 7/32	3 21/32
	File	25 1/2	16 7/32	8 13/32
46-1829MF	File	25 1/2	16 7/32	8 13/32
46-3672TD	Tray	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3066TD				

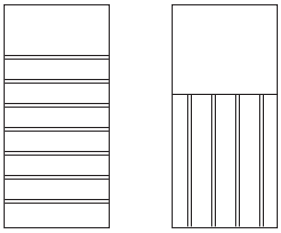
FILING CAPABILITIES

15 3/8 x 25 3/4



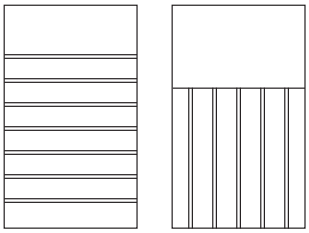
Legal Front to Back Legal Side to Side

12 3/8 x 25 23/32



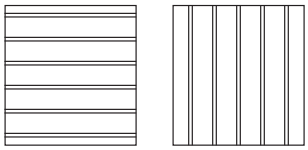
Letter Front to Back Legal Side to Side

15 3/8 x 25 23/32



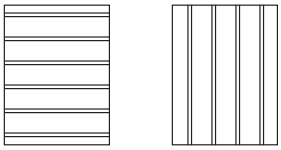
Legal Front to Back Legal Side to Side

15 3/8 x 16 7/32



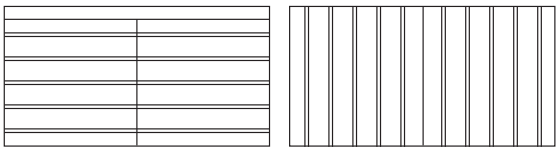
Legal Front to Back Legal Side to Side

12 3/8 x 16 7/32



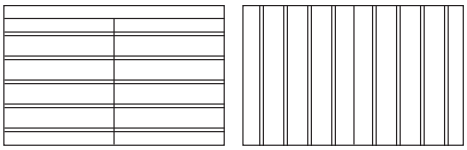
Letter Front to Back Legal Side to Side

30 3/4 x 16 7/32



2 Rows Letter Front to Back 1 Row Legal Side to Side

25 1/2 x 16 7/32



2 Rows Letter Front to Back 1 Row Legal Side to Side

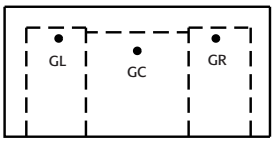
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

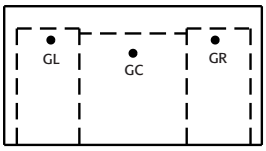
Example: 46-4284DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



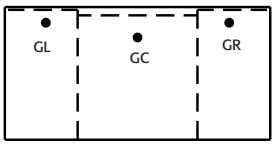
46-4284DPS
46-4284DP

GL/GR - 17" from ends, 32" from user side. GC - 28" from user side.



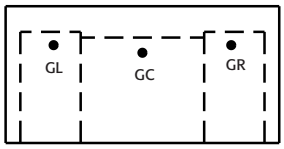
46-4278DPS
46-4278DP

GL/GR - 14" from ends, 32" from user side. GC - 28" from user side.



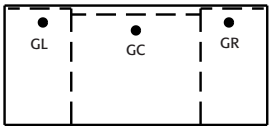
46-3672CHS
46-3672CH
46-3672LP
46-3672RP

GL/GR - 11" from ends, 32" from user side. GC - 28" from user side.



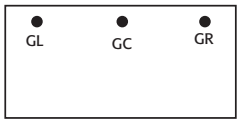
46-3672DPS
46-3672DP

GL/GR - 13" from ends, 26 from user side. GC - 24" from user side.



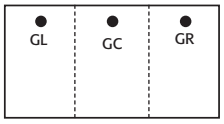
46-3066DPS
46-3066DP
46-3066LP
46-3066RP

GL/GR - 10" from ends, 26" from user side. GC - 24" from user side.



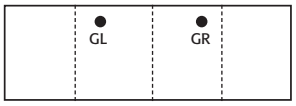
46-2450UF
46-2450UFH
46-2442UF
46-2442UFH

GL/GR - 4" from ends, 20" from user side. GC - 20" from user side.



46-2445LF
46-2445RF

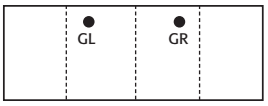
GL/GR - 4" from ends, 20" from user side. GC - 20" from user side.



46-2072KC
46-2072LC
46-2072RC
46-2072LL
46-2072RL

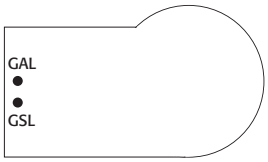
GL/GR - 22 ½" from ends, 17" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



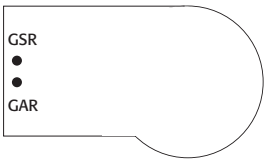
46-2066KC
46-2066LC
46-2066RC
46-2066LL
46-2066RL

GL/GR - 19 ½" from ends, 17" from user side.



46-4272PR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 4" from end.



46-4272PL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 4" from end.

MODULAR COMPONENT MOLDING

The following models may be ordered with molding on left side, right side, or both sides. Please specify when ordering. Upcharge is $50 list per panel.

46-2952BC 46-1829MS 46-2952WB 46-1829MF
46-2952MB 46-1829MU 46-2952GB

Example: 46-2952BC-MR with Molding on Right Side only.

APPROACH SIDE DICTATION SLIDES

The following models may be ordered with approach side pull-out dictation slide. Upcharge is $362 list.

Specify with approach side dictation slide.

46-3672CH 46-3672LP 46-3066LP 46-3672CHS
46-3066DP 46-3672RP 46-3066RP 46-3066DPS

LOCKING PEDESTALS

Returns and single pedestal credenzas have optional locking pedestal with the lock positioned in the upper center of file drawer. Upcharge for return or single pedestal credenza locking pedestal is $119 list.

Double pedestal credenzas have optional locking file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper center of both file drawers. Upcharge for locking double pedestal credenzas is $238 list.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches. Please specify with locking and add $67 list.

46-1572HU 46-1566HU
46-1572AH 46-1566AH

Please specify with locking and add $54 list.

46-1536WD 46-1536AW

HIGH SHEEN WOOD VENEER TOPS

High sheen wood veneer top finish is available on Jefferson units. Jefferson high sheen tops feature a full-filled rubbed mirror-like appearance.

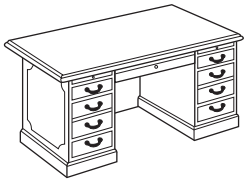
"High Sheen Tops" must be specified on order.

Contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time.

Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

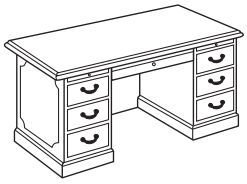
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK TRAY/FILE/BOX	46-4284DPS Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	84	42	30	32 1/2	5	458	67.37	$ 6963
	46-4278DPS Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	78	42	30	32 1/2	5	408	62.64	$ 6174
	46-3672CHS Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	-	358	50.04	$ 5833
	46-3672DPS Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	5	358	50.04	$ 4176
	46-3066DPS Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	66	30	30	32 1/2	-	300	38.72	$ 4033



Description

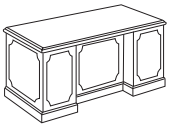
- Central Locking in Center Drawer
- Tray/File/Box in Both Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOX/FILE	46-4284DP Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	84	42	30	32 1/2	5	458	67.37	$ 6297
	46-4278DP Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	78	42	30	32 1/2	5	408	62.64	$ 5583
	46-3672CH Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	-	358	50.04	$ 5379
	46-3672DP Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	5	358	50.04	$ 3957
	46-3066DP Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	66	30	30	32 1/2	-	300	38.72	$ 3795



Description

- Central Locking in Center Drawer
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves



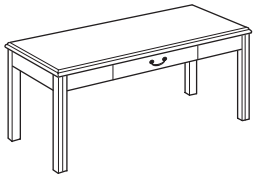
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 438.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TABLE DESK	46-3672TD	72	36	30	-	-	120	12.24	$ 2333
	46-3066TD	66	30	30	-	-	110	9.66	$ 1952



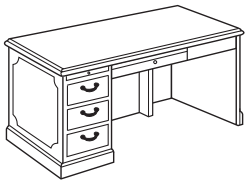
Description

- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

Options: Specify & Add

46-0202TL	Standard Straight Legs	20	.90	Included
46-0202QL	Optional Queen Anne Legs	20	3.12	$ 1373

EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOX/FILE

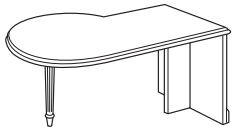


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
46-3672LP	46-3672RP	72	36	30	28 1/4	-	315	50.40	$ 3719
46-3066LP	46-3066RP	66	30	30	25 1/4	-	262	38.72	$ 3380

Description

- Central Locking
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

P-TOP

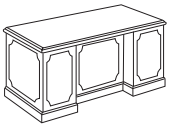


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
46-4272PL	46-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	163	57.94	$ 3563

Description

- End Support
- Wood Cabaret Leg
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

All pedestal desks shown as left.

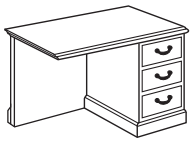


Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 438.

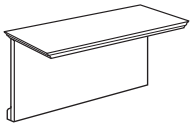
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/FILE	46-2445LF	46-2445RF	45	24	30	27 3/4	-	165	21.75	$ 2507



Description

- Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	46-2450UF		50	24	30	50	-	89	5.46	$ 1300
	46-2442UF		42	24	30	42	-	85	4.62	$ 1225

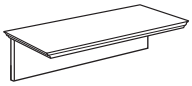


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	46-2450UFH		50	24	11 1/32	50	-	89	5.46	$ 1136
	46-2442UFH		42	24	11 1/32	42	-	85	4.62	$ 1070



Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

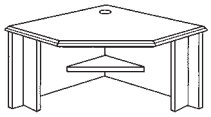
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 438.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	46-4242CU	42	42	30	25 15/32	-	145	34.45	$ 2435
	46-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.70	$ 2290

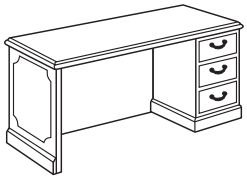


Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Approach Side Features Base Molding as well as Decorative Pencil Molding on Both Modesty Panels
- Freestand Support Unit

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 46-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

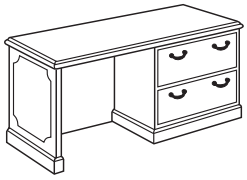
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/FILE	46-2072LC Legal Ped	46-2072RC	72	20	30	28 1/4	-	254	28.97	$ 2850
	46-2066LC Letter Ped	46-2066RC	66	20	30	25 1/4	-	195	26.62	$ 2809



Description

- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	46-2072LL	46-2072RL	72	20	30	12 7/8	-	274	28.97	$ 2965
	46-2066LL	46-2066RL	66	20	30	6 7/8	-	220	26.62	$ 2903



Description

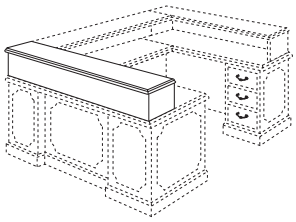
- Locking File
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Legal or Letter Filing

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 438.

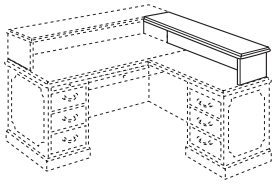
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	46-1272TR For Use with 72" Worksurfaces	72	12	13 1/32	-	-	54	9.70	$ 1433
	46-1266TR For Use with 66" Worksurfaces	66	12	13 1/32	-	-	55	8.26	$ 1294



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

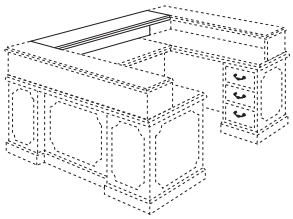
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	46-0969LU For Use with 36" Desks and 45" Returns	46-0969RU	68 13/16	9	13 1/32	-	-	45	6.83	$ 1373
	46-0963LU For Use with 30" Desks and 45" Returns	46-0963RU	62 13/16	9	13 1/32	-	-	40	6.21	$ 1232



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	46-0981BU For Use with 36" Desk and 50" Bridge	81 5/8	9	13 1/32	-	-	48	8.19	$ 1326
	46-0968BU For Use with 30" Desk and 42" Bridge	67 5/8	9	13 1/32	-	-	43	6.78	$ 1190



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desks/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	46-2072SC Legal Ped	72	20	30	-	-	296	28.97	$ 3820
	46-2066SC Letter Ped	66	20	30	-	-	271	26.62	$ 3413

Description

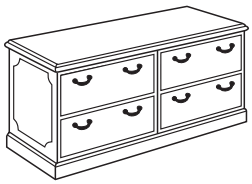
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Legal or Letter Filing

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	46-2072KC Legal Ped	72	20	30	32 1/2	-	275	28.97	$ 3400
	46-2066KC Letter Ped	66	20	30	32 1/2	-	216	26.62	$ 3088

Description

- Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Legal or Letter Filing

DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	46-2072DL	72	20	30	-	-	304	28.97	$ 4420



Description

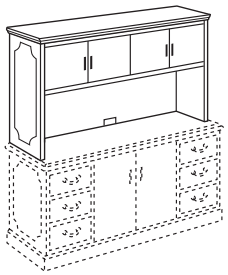
- Dual Locking
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Anti-Tilt System

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 438.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

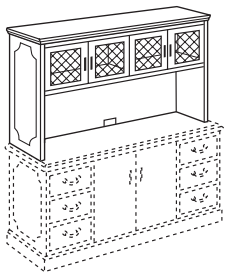
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572HU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	192	30.20	$ 4005
	46-1566HU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	200	26.87	$ 3781



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

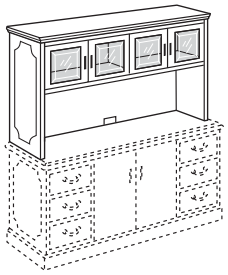
MESH DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572MHU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	225	30.20	$ 4984
	46-1566MHU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	200	26.87	$ 4720



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Mesh Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

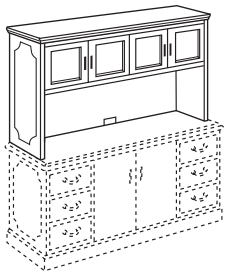
GLASS DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572GHU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	225	30.20	$ 4453
	46-1566GHU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	200	26.87	$ 4217



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Glass Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

WOOD INSERT DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572WHU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	175	23.54	$ 4237
	46-1566WHU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	150	20.21	$ 4012



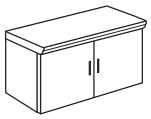
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards and tasklights sold on page 462.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536WD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.90	$ 1809

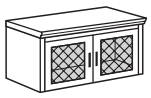


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

MESH DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536MWD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.90	$ 2313

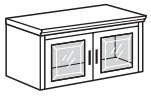


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Mesh Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

GLASS DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536GWD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.90	$ 2066

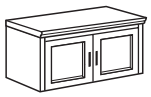


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Glass Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

WOOD INSERT DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536WWD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.90	$ 1967



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

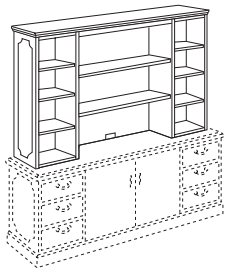
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards and tasklights sold on page 462.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

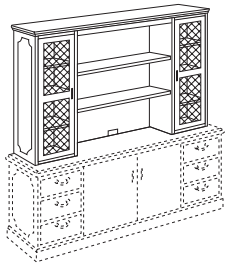
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VERTICAL HUTCH OPEN STORAGE SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHO For use with 72" credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	38.70	$ 2712
	46-1566VHO For use with 66" credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	185	36.00	$ 2578



Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

VERTICAL HUTCH GRILLE DOORS SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHM For use with 72" credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	38.70	$ 3394
	46-1566VHM For use with 66" credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	226	36.00	$ 3258

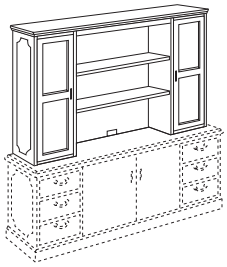


Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

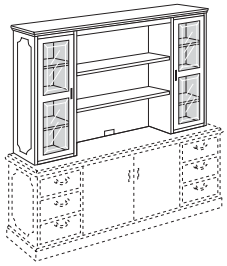
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VERTICAL HUTCH WOOD DOORS SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHW For Use with 72" Credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	244	38.70	$ 3120
	46-1566VHW For Use with 66" Credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	36.00	$ 2985



Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

VERTICAL HUTCH GLASS DOORS SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHG For Use with 72" Credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	244	38.70	$ 3258
	46-1566VHG For Use with 66" Credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	36.00	$ 3120



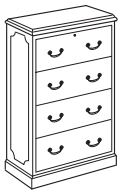
Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	46-2036L4	36	20	55 9/32	-	-	290	27.52	$ 3760



Description

- Central Locking System
- Anti-Tilt System
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	46-2036L2	36	20	30	-	-	152	14.88	$ 2298

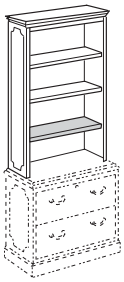
Description

- Central Locking System
- Anti-Tilt System
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

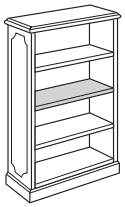
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	46-1534TU	34	15	51 1/32	-	-	125	18.96	$ 1714



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files

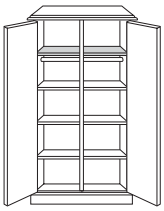
BOOKCASES	46-3470BC Three Adjustable Shelves	34	15	69 17/32	-	-	152	26.10	$ 2320
	46-3456BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15	55 9/32	-	-	140	20.14	$ 1978



Description

- One Fixed Shelf

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	46-3670WD	36	20	69 5/32	-	-	310	34.23	$ 5583



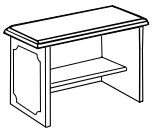
Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door
- Adjustable Shelves Can Be Easily Removed for Wardrobe Application

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	46-2445CW	45	24	26 9/32	41 7/16	-	120	21.75	$ 1776
	46-2436CW	36	24	26 9/32	32 7/16	-	115	17.58	$ 1623



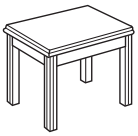
Description

- Fixed Shelf with 15 7/8" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Options: Specify & Add

CS-46BR	Optional Casters	$ 142

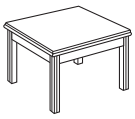
END TABLE	46-1824ET	24	18	21 25/32	-	-	25	2.01	$ 796



Description

- Shipped KD

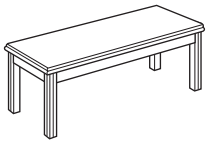
LAMP TABLE	46-2828LT	28	28	21 25/32	-	-	37	3.26	$ 1014



Description

- Shipped KD

MAGAZINE TABLE	46-1847MT	47	18	15 25/32	-	-	42	3.40	$ 959



Description

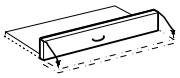
- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

SH-46	Optional 30" H Legs	20	.90	$ 151

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD FLIP DRAWER	46-2410FD	24	15 3/4	3 1/16	-	-	12	2.01	$ 591



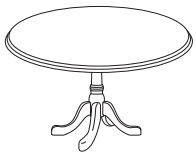
Description

- Flip Down Front
- Wood Shelf
- Use on Any Open Kneespace 24" or Larger

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

CIRCULAR TABLES	46-4848CT Accomodates 5 Chairs	48	48	30	-	-	58	5.90	$ 3353
	46-4242CT Accomodates 4 Chairs	42	42	30	-	-	51	4.50	$ 3026
	46-3636CT Accomodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	30	-	-	43	3.30	$ 2809



SIN 711-11

Description

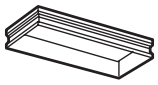
- Hardwood Base
- Top and Base Shipped Separately

Options: Specify & Add

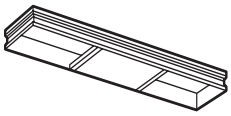
1-0606QB	Queen Anne Base	26	10.82	Included

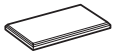
For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OVERHEAD CORNICE FRAME 	46-1560FC Frame for 2 Bookcases	60	15	3 1/2	-	-	18	3.05	$ 381
	46-1531FC Frame for 1 Bookcase	31	15	3 1/2	-	-	10	1.62	$ 279

NOTE: Not for use on bookcases in freestanding applications.

OVERHEAD CORNICE FRAME WITH INSERT PANEL 	46-1589FC Frame for 3 Bookcases	89	15	3 1/2	-	-	30	4.48	$ 666

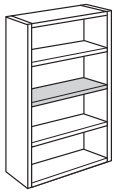
BOOKCASE TOP 	46-1560TP Top for 2 Bookcases	59 1/2	15	1 1/32	-	-	30	3.05	$ 612
	46-1531TP Top for 1 Bookcase	30 1/2	15	1 1/32	-	-	16	1.62	$ 371

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Modular Components

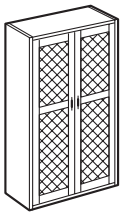
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASE	46-2952BC	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	84	14.60	$ 1076



Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

GRILLE MESH DOOR BOOKCASE	46-2952MB	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	97	14.60	$ 1878

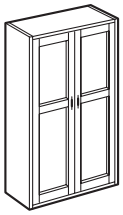


Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

NOTE: For freestanding application of bookcase, top, and base are required.
NOTE: Bookcases are recommended for application against a wall.

WOOD DOOR BOOKCASE	46-2952WB	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	114	14.60	$ 2205

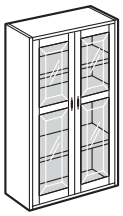


Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

NOTE: For freestanding application of bookcase, top, and base are required.
NOTE: Bookcases are recommended for application against a wall.

GLASS DOOR BOOKCASE	46-2952GB	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	123	14.60	$ 2205



Description

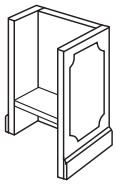
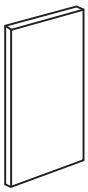
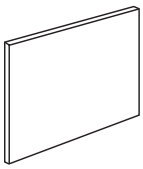
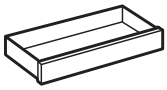
- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

NOTE: For freestanding application of bookcase, top, and base are required.
NOTE: Bookcases are recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

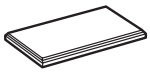
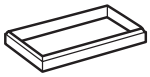
Modular Components

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	46-2019FPL	46-2019FPR	20	19	28 1/4	-	-	50	8.00	$ 750
	Description • Modular Pedestal Shell • Used to Create Single Pedestal and Credenzas from Modular Components • Standard with Pencil Molding									
MODULAR BACK PANEL	46-1028BP		10 1/8	3/4	24	-	-	20	0.62	$ 409
	**Description** • For Use Between Pedestals in Modular Single Pedestal Credenza Applications • Will Leave 4" Gap from Modesty Panel to Floor									
MODULAR BACK PANEL	46-3928BP		39 1/8	3/4	24	-	-	40	2.13	$ 464
	**Description** • For Use Between Pedestals in Modular Single Pedestal Credenza Applications • Will Leave 4" Gap from Modesty Panel to Floor									
BOOKCASE BASE	46-1560BS Base for 2 Bookcases		59 1/8	14 5/8	4 1/4	-	-	15	3.05	$ 355
	46-1531BS Base for 1 Bookcase		30 1/8	14 5/8	4 1/4	-	-	10	1.62	$ 257

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Modular Components

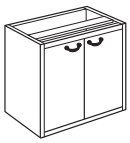
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CABINET/CREDENZA TOP	46-2089TP Top for 3 Cabinets	88 1/2	20	1 1/32	-	-	53	5.79	$ 1021
	46-2060TP Top for 2 Cabinets	59 1/2	20	1 1/32	-	-	38	3.95	$ 673
	46-2031TP Top for 1 Cabinet	30 1/2	20	1 1/32	-	-	18	2.10	$ 381
CABINET/CREDENZA BASE	46-2089BS Base for 3 Cabinets	88 1/8	19 9/16	4 1/4	-	-	43	5.79	$ 701
	46-2060BS Base for 2 Cabinets	59 1/8	19 9/16	4 1/4	-	-	30	3.95	$ 475
	46-2031BS Base for 1 Cabinet	30 1/8	19 9/16	4 1/4	-	-	18	2.10	$ 306

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR STORAGE	46-1829MS	29	18 1/2	24	-	-	92	9.84	$ 1284

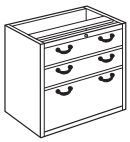


Description

- Two Doors
- Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

NOTE: Top and base are required.

MODULAR STORAGE BOX/BOX/FILE	46-1829MU	29	18 1/2	24	-	-	119	9.84	$ 1748

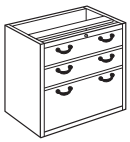


Description

- Central Locking
- Box/Box/File
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Letter Filing Front to Back
- Finished Back

NOTE: Top and base are required.

MODULAR STORAGE FILE/FILE	46-1829MF	29	18 1/2	24	-	-	117	9.84	$ 1748



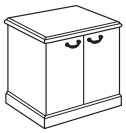
Description

- Central Locking
- File/File
- Top Drawer Styled as Two Box Drawers
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Letter Filing Front to Back
- Finished Back

NOTE: Top and base are required.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SINGLE CABINET UNIT	46-1	30 1/2	20	30	-	-	128	14.04	$ 1971



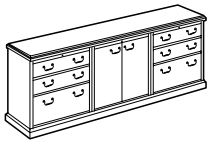
Consists of:	Qty		
46-2031TP	1	• Top	$ 381
46-1829MS	1	• Modular Storage Cabinet	$ 1284
46-2031BS	1	• Base	$ 306

VERTICAL STORAGE UNIT	46-4	88 1/2	20	83	-	-	721	88.54	$ 11198

Consists of:	Qty		
46-1589FC	1	• Cornice Frame	$ 666
46-2952BC	2	• Bookcases	$ 2152
46-2952MB	1	• Mesh Door Bookcase	$ 1878
46-2089TP	1	• Top	$ 1021
46-1829MU	2	• Modular Box/Box/File Cabinets	$ 3496
46-1829MS	1	• Modular Storage Cabinet	$ 1284
46-2089BS	1	• Base	$ 701

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CREDENZA	46-10	88 1/2	20	30	-	-	426	41.10	$ 6502



Consists of:	Qty		
46-2089TP	1	• Top	$ 1021
46-1829MS	1	• Modular Storage Cabinet	$ 1284
46-1829MU	2	• Modular Box/Box/File Cabinets	$ 3496
46-2089BS	1	• Base	$ 701

DOUBLE BOOKCASE	46-13	59 1/2	13	55 1/2	-	-	213	34.74	$ 3119

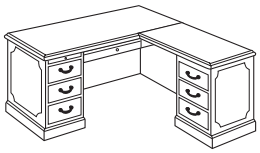
Consists of:	Qty		
46-1560TP	1	• Top	$ 612
46-2952BC	2	• Bookcases	$ 2152
46-1560BS	1	• Base	$ 355

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL UNIT WITH GRILLE DOORS	46-17	88 1/2	20	83	29	-	547	62.79	$ 9551

Consists of:	Qty		
46-1589FC	1	• Cornice Frame	$ 666
46-2952MB	2	• Mesh Door Bookcase	$ 3756
46-2089TP	1	• Top	$ 1021
46-1829MF	2	• Modular File/File Cabinets	$ 3496
46-2031BS	2	• Bases	$ 612

EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	46-20	72	81	30	27 3/4	-	480	71.79	$ 6226

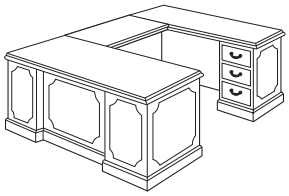


Consists of:	Qty		
46-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3719
46-2445RF	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 2507

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

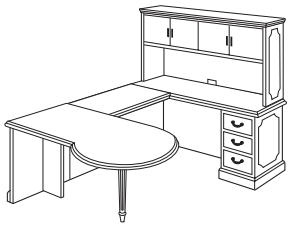
For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	46-21	72	106	30	-	-	658	84.47	$ 7869



Consists of:	Qty		
46-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3719
46-2450UF	1	• Bridge	$ 1300
46-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	$ 2850

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	46-22	72	112	30	-	-	698	122.60	$ 11718



Consists of:	Qty		
46-4272PL	1	• Left Peninsula P-Top Unit	$ 3563
46-2450UF	1	• Bridge	$ 1300
46-2072RC	1	• Executive Right Credenza	$ 2850
46-1572HU	1	• Hutch	$ 4005

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-4666H	2.0	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-4672H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

NOTES

NOTES

Wilmington™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
36-3672DP	Finish	MW
	Top	W

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 1/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Veneer tops have mitered corners and laminate tops have butt corners. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Pedestals are of mortised and tenoned construction with all joints securely fastened with screws, hardwood screw rail brackets, and metal brackets. Solid hardwood parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. Bases are solid hardwood with mitered corners. All units have finished veneer backs. Superior construction offers tight tolerances and long-term durability. All units equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant walnut bookmatched veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and 3/4" thick. Drawer interiors are constructed with 7/16" hardwood sides and backs and 5/32" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral files have 1/4" thick drawer bottoms for storage applications. The drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Tray and box drawers are equipped with 3/4" extension ball bearing action slides with positive stop action. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

Central locking is standard on all desks. One key in the lock cylinder locks all drawers in the desk. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 468 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

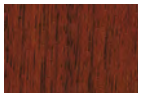
FINISH

The multi–step, finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance. Wood veneer tops are shipped standard with satin sheen finish unless order is specified with "high sheen tops." Optional Wilmington 3600 Series high sheen tops feature a full-filled rubbed mirror-like appearance. See page 468 for high sheen top option.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (L) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Legacy Walnut
LW



Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

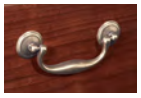
☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(L)**

Edge Options

Wilmington
R

All tops are standard with a traditional edge detail.

Pull Options



Antique Brass

Wilmington units are standard with traditional pulls.

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Wilmington Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Cameo Conference and Cameo Reception.

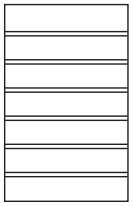
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

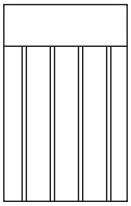
WILMINGTON 3600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
36-3672DP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066DP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	29 9/16	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3672LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3672RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	27 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-2445LF	Tray	12 3/8	16 7/32	1 27/32
36-2445RF	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	16 7/32	3 21/32
36-2072KC	Tray	15 3/8	16 7/32	1 27/32
36-2072SC	File	15 3/8	16 7/32	8 29/32
36-2072LC	Box	15 3/8	16 7/32	3 21/32
36-2072RC				
36-2066KC	Tray	12 3/8	16 7/32	1 29/32
36-2066SC	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	8 29/32
36-2066LC	Box	12 3/8	16 7/32	3 21/32
36-2066RC				
36-2036L2	File	30 3/4	16 7/32	8 13/32
36-2036L4				
36-2072DL				
36-2072LL				
36-2072RL				
36-3672TD	Tray	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066TD				

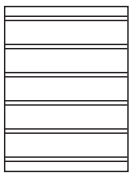
FILING CAPABILITIES

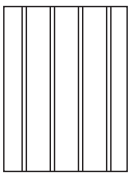
12 3/8 x 19 9/32


Letter Front to Back

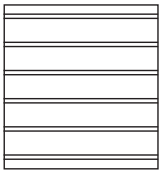

Legal Side to Side

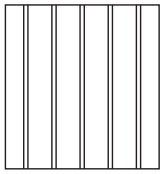
12 3/8 x 16 7/32


Letter Front to Back

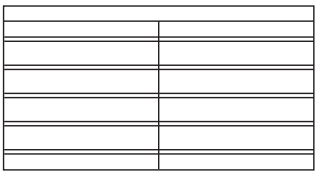

Legal Side to Side

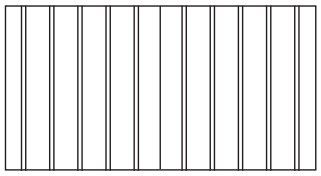
15 3/8 x 16 7/32


Legal Front to Back


Legal Side to Side

30 3/4 x 16 7/32


2 Rows Letter Front to Back


1 Row Legal Side to Side

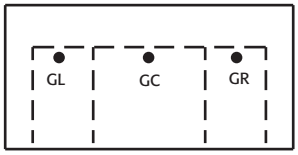
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $46 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

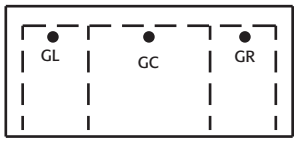
Example: 36-3672DP-GL (Grommet Left)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



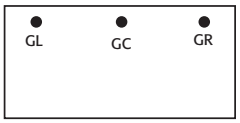
36-3672DP
36-3672LP
36-3672RP

GL/GR - 12" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



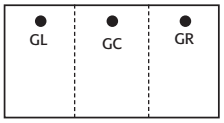
36-3066DP
36-3066LP
36-3066RP

GL/GR - 9" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



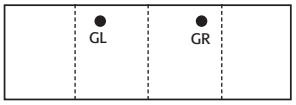
36-2450UF
36-2450UFH
36-2442UF
36-2442UFH

GL/GR - 4" from ends, 19 1/2" from user side.
GC - 19 1/2" from user side.



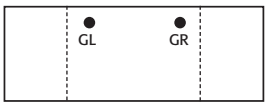
36-2445LF
36-2445RF

GL/GR - 5" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



36-2072KC
36-2072LC
36-2072RC
36-2072LL
36-2072RL

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.



36-2066KC
36-2066LC
36-2066RC

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.

LOCKING FILE DRAWERS

Locking file drawers are available on returns and credenzas.

Returns and single pedestal credenzas have optional locking file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of the file drawer. Upcharge for return or single pedestal credenza locking file drawer is $115 list.

Double pedestal credenzas have optional locking in both file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of both file drawers. Upcharge for locking double pedestal credenzas is $231 list.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches. Please specify with locking and add $67 list to the following units.

36-1572HU 36-1572AH
36-1566HU 36-1566AH

Please specify with locking and add $54 list to the following units.

36-1536WD 36-1536AW

HIGH SHEEN WOOD VENEER TOPS

An open grain high sheen wood veneer top finish is available on Wilmington units.

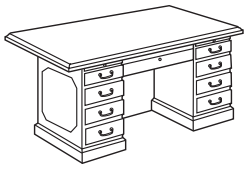
"High Sheen Tops" must be specified on order.

Contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time.

Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

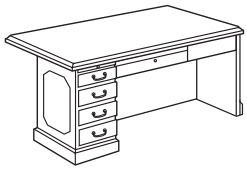
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	36-3672DP	72	36	30	31 1/2	10 1/2	297	52.20	L $ 3070 W $ 3309
	36-3066DP	66	30	30	31 1/2	4 1/2	260	40.20	L $ 3030 W $ 3227



Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Tray/File/Box Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves
- Chassis 64W x 24D

EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK

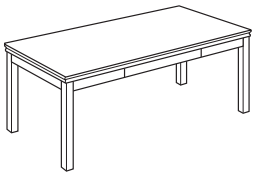


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
36-3672LP Chassis 69W x 24D	36-3672RP	72	36	30	30 3/4	11	207	52.20	L $ 2643 W $ 2884
36-3066LP Chassis 63W x 24D	36-3066RP	66	30	30	24 3/4	5	181	40.20	L $ 2577 W $ 2775

Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

TABLE DESK



36-3672TD	72	36	30	64	-	120	12.24	L $ 1800 W $ 2039
36-3066TD	66	30	30	58	-	110	9.66	L $ 1587 W $ 1785

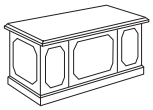
Description

- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

Options: Specify & Add

36-0202TL	Standard Straight Legs	20	.90	Included
36-0202QL	Optional Queen Anne Legs	20	3.12	$ 1373

All pedestal desks shown as left.

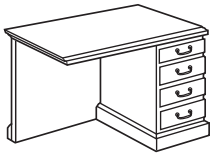


Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 468.

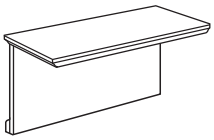
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN TRAY/FILE/BOX	36-2445LF	36-2445RF	45	24	30	26 1/4	-	145	21.75	L $ 1917 W $ 2068



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	36-2450UF	50	24	30	48 7/8	-	75	6.50	L $ 1063 W $ 1223
	36-2442UF	42	24	30	40 7/8	-	65	5.50	L $ 1018 W $ 1174



Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	36-2450UFH	50	24	11 1/16	48 7/8	-	54	6.50	L $ 960 W $ 1119
	36-2442UFH	42	24	11 1/16	40 7/8	-	43	5.50	L $ 914 W $ 1071

Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

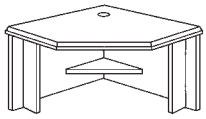
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 468.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	36-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.45	L $ 1477 W $ 1917
	36-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.70	L $ 1366 W $ 1806

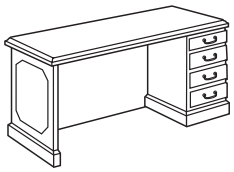


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction on Wood Veneer Worksurface Runs Front to Back

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 36-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA TRAY/FILE/BOX

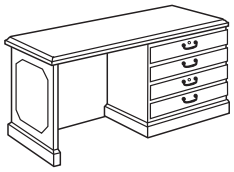


Left Ped	Right Ped								
36-2072LC Legal Pedestal	36-2072RC	72	20 7/16	30	27 11/16	-	145	29.20	L $ 2300 W $ 2512
36-2066LC Letter Pedestal	36-2066RC	66	20 7/16	30	24 11/16	-	132	26.62	L $ 2080 W $ 2292

Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL FILE



Left Ped	Right Ped								
36-2072LL	36-2072RL	72	20 7/16	30	12 5/16	-	160	28.97	L $ 2657 W $ 2869

Description

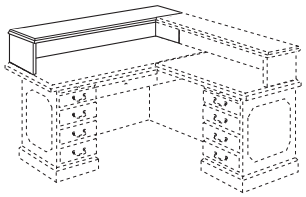
- Locking File
- Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 468.

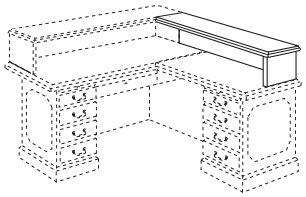
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	36-1272TR	72	12	13 1/16	-	-	54	9.70	L $ 1380
	For Use with 72" Worksurfaces								W $ 1463
	36-1266TR	66	12	13 1/16	-	-	51	9.60	L $ 1237
	For Use with 66" Worksurfaces								W $ 1318



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

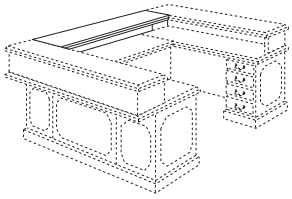
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	36-0969LU	36-0969RU	69	9	13 1/16	-	-	43	7.60	L $ 1326
	For Use with 36" Desks and 45" Returns									W $ 1400
	36-0963LU	36-0963RU	63	9	13 1/16	-	-	41	7.60	L $ 1188
	For Use with 30" Desks and 45" Returns									W $ 1263



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	36-0981BU	82 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	48	8.19	L $ 1277
	For Use with 36" Desk and 50" Bridge								W $ 1352
	36-0968BU	68 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	43	6.78	L $ 1146
	For Use with 30" Desk and 42" Bridge								W $ 1223



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desks/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA	36-2072SC	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	228	30.70	L $ 2960
	Legal Width Ped								W $ 3172
	36-2066SC	66	20 7/16	30	-	-	215	26.62	L $ 2796
	Letter Width Ped								W $ 3009

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KNEESPACE CREDENZA	36-2072KC	72	20 7/16	30	31 1/2	-	165	30.70	L $ 2657
	Legal Width Ped								W $ 2869
	36-2066KC	66	20 7/16	30	31 1/2	-	150	26.62	L $ 2522
	Letter Width Ped								W $ 2734

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Both Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 468.

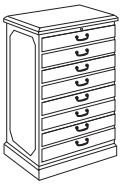
WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL FILE CREDENZA	36-2072DL	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	260	31.90	L $ 3674 W $ 3886

Description

- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Independent Locking System on Each Drawer

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	36-2036L4	36	20 7/16	52 7/8	-	-	211	27.80	L $ 3330 W $ 3448



Description

- Central Locking System
- Anti-Tilt System
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back

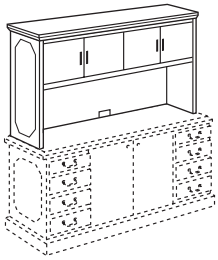
TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	36-2036L2	36	20 7/16	30	-	-	135	14.88	L $ 1875 W $ 1993

Description

- Independent Locking System on Each Drawer
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

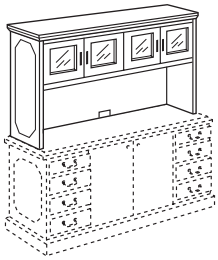
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	36-1572HU	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	173	30.25	W $ 2787
	36-1566HU	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	165	29.60	W $ 2522



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	36-1572AH	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	173	30.25	W $ 3018
	36-1566AH	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	165	29.60	W $ 2751



Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

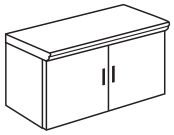
Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards and tasklights sold on page 481.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	36-1536WD	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.90	$ 1491

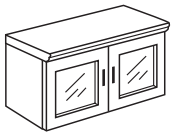


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brace Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 3600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	36-1536AW	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.90	$ 1650



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brace Included
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
WA	White Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

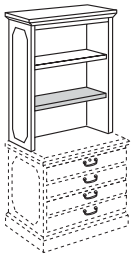
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 3600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards sold on page 481.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

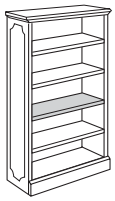
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	36-1534TU	34	15 1/2	45 9/16	-	-	80	18.50	W $ 1326



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 14" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files

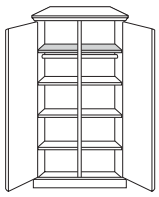
BOOKCASES	36-3470BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	34	15 1/2	68 9/16	-	-	139	26.10	W$ 1869
	36-3448BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/2	47 13/16	-	-	100	18.80	L $ 1146 W $ 1422



Description

- Open Storage
- Adjustable Shelves

DOUBLE WARDROBE/STORAGE	36-3670WD	36	20	68 9/16	-	-	310	34.23	W $ 3511



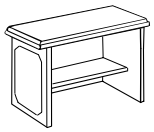
Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	36-2445CW	45	24	26 5/16	41 7/16	-	102	19.90	L $ 1593 W $ 1746
	36-2436CW	36	24	26 5/16	32 7/16	-	82	17.58	L $ 1554 W $ 1704



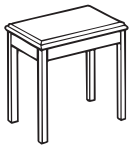
Description

- Fixed Shelf with 15 15/16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Options: Specify & Add

CS-36BR	Optional Casters	$ 142

END TABLE	36-1824ET	24	18	21 13/16	-	-	25	2.50	L $ 631 W $ 735



Description

- Shipped KD

LAMP TABLE	36-2828LT	28	28	21 13/16	-	-	37	3.10	L $ 735 W $ 788

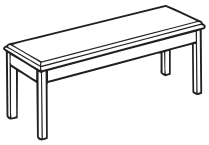
Description

- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	36-1847MT	47	18	15 13/16	-	-	38	3.60	L $ 771 W $ 899



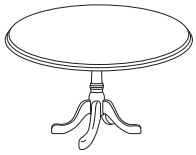
Description

- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

SH-36	Optional 30" H Legs						20	.90	$ 151

CIRCULAR TABLE	36-4848CT Accomodates 5 Chairs	48	48	30	-	-	65	16.25	W $ 3132
	36-4242CT Accomodates 4 Chairs	42	42	30	-	-	47	15.02	W $ 2575
	36-3636CT Accomodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	30	-	-	37	13.95	W $ 2407



SIN 711-11

Description

- Hardwood Base
- Top and Base Shipped Separately

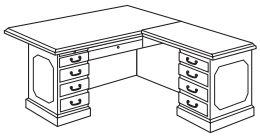
Options: Specify & Add

1-0606QB	Queen Anne Base						26	10.82	Included

NOTE: For laminate top options see Arlington.

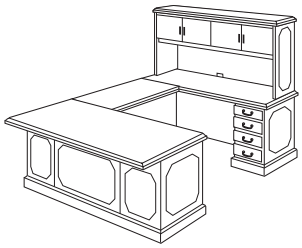
For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	36-1	72	81	30	30 3/4	-	352	73.95	L $ 4560 W $ 4952



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
36-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	L $ 2643 W $ 2884
36-2445RF	1	• Executive Right Return	L $ 1917 W $ 2068

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	36-2	72	106	30	30 3/4	-	600	118.20	L $ 8793 W $ 9406



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
36-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	L $ 2643 W $ 2884
36-2450UF	1	• Bridge	L $ 1063 W $ 1223
36-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	L $ 2300 W $ 2512
36-1572HU	1	• Hutch	$ 2787

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 466.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-3666H	2.0	$ 317	$ 486	$ 561	$ 642	$ 750	$ 873	$ 1012	$ 1168
72"	TB-3672H	2.25	$ 337	$ 526	$ 610	$ 702	$ 824	$ 962	$ 1119	$ 1294

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 258	$ 363	$ 410	$ 461	$ 528	$ 605	$ 693	$ 789

TASKLIGHTS

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 227
48"	TL-0848	$ 272

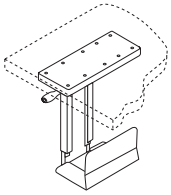
NOTES

Accessories

ACCESSORIES

CPU/Monitor Lifts

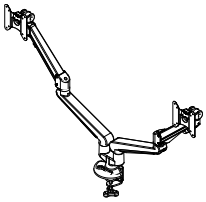
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CPU HOLDER	01-CPUMINIA Aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	16	.4	$ 226



Description

- Vertically Mounts to Undersurface
- 360° Swivel
- No Tools Required for Adjustment
- 13.4" Ball Bearing Glide Track
- 3.25" – 6" Adjustable Width
- 16" – 23" Adjustable Height
- 55 lb Load Capacity
- Fits CPU's 5" to 20" in Overall Height

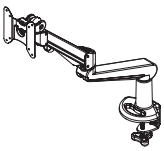
DUAL ARTICULATING MONITOR ARM	01-MLEDGE2A Aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	15	1.44	$ 768
	01-MLEDGE2B Black	-	-	-	-	-	15	1.44	$ 768



Description

- Dual Mount with Independent Adjustment
- 180° Lockout Feature
- 6.5" to 19.5" Height Adjustment
- 21" Monitor Extension
- 3.5" Monitor Retraction
- +30/-25° Monitor Tilt
- 17.6 lb Weight Capacity per Arm
- Enclosed Cable Management
- VESA 75mm and VESA 100 mm Compatible with Quick Monitor Release
- 360° Swivel at Two Points
- Includes Desk Clamp and Grommet Mount

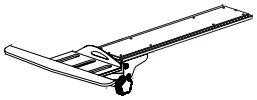
SINGLE MONITOR ARM	01-MLEDGE1A Aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	13	2.2	$ 452
	01-MLEDGE1B Black	-	-	-	-	-	13	2.2	$ 452



Description

- 180° Lockout Feature
- 6.5" to 19.5" Height Adjustment
- 21" Monitor Extension
- 3.5" Monitor Retraction
- +30/-25° Monitor Tilt
- 17.6 lb Weight Capacity
- Enclosed Cable Management
- VESA 75mm and VESA 100 mm Compatible with Quick Monitor Release
- Includes Desk Clamp and Grommet Mount

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD CLAMP	1-KCWR	18	7 1/4 -10 3/4	3	11	.50	$ 349



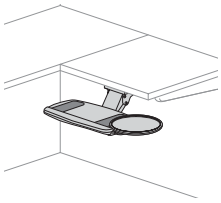
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- E2 Glide Slide System
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Knob Control
- 360° Swivel
- 30° Tray Tilt
- Adjustable Keyboard Clamp
- 18" Allante Wrist Rest

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND PALM REST	1-KPMT	23 9/16	10 7/16	3	14	.80	$ 544



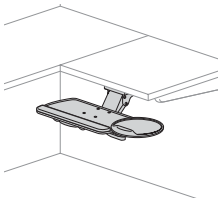
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- E2 Glide Slide System
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- One Touch Control
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 30° Tray Tilt
- 18" Gel Wrist Rest
- Left or Right Handed Mouse Tray
- Requires a Minimum of 31 1/2" of Kneespace When Mouse is Fully Extended

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND MOUSE TRAY AND PALM REST	1-KPMP	26 1/2	10 7/16	3	14.3	1.00	$ 659



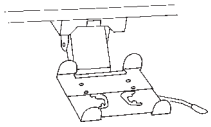
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- E2 Glide Slide System
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- One Touch Control
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 30° Tray Tilt
- Mouse Tray has Independent Tilt Swivel
- 18" Gel Wrist Platform/Mouse Tray
- Left or Right Handed Mouse Tray
- Requires a Minimum of 30" of Kneespace When Mouse is Fully Extended

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD CLAMP	1-KC	9	17	6	13	1.00	$ 463



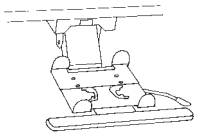
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- Ball Bearing Slides In and Out
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Lock Lever
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 25° Tray Tilt
- Adjustable Keyboard Clamp

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD CLAMP AND PALM REST	1-KCPR	9	17	6	14	1.00	$ 619



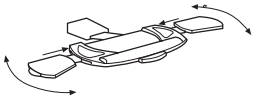
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- Ball Bearing Slides In and Out
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Lock Lever
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 25° Tray Tilt
- Adjustable Keyboard Clamp
- Palm Rest

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND MOUSE TRAY AND PALM REST	1-KPPR	23	17 ½	6	16	2.00	$ 591



Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- Ball Bearing Slides In and Out
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Lock Lever
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 25° Tray Tilt
- Keyboard Platform
- Left or Right Handed Mouse Tray
- Palm Rest
- Requires a Minimum of 32" of Kneespace When Mouse is Fully Extended

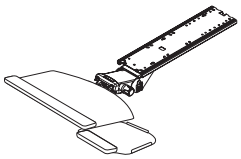
Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

ACCESSORIES

Keyboards

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ARTICULATING KEYBOARD WITH SWIVEL MOUSE PLATFORM	1-KB5	26 3/4	14	2 1/4	16	1.42	$ 570



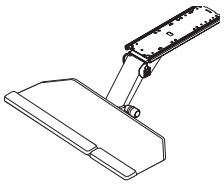
Description

- 18.75" Platform with Swivel-Below Mouse Platform
- Palm Rest for Mousing Surface
- Lift & Lock 8.375" Height Adjustment
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Dial-A-Tilt for Precision Tilt Adjustment

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

ARTICULATING KEYBOARD CORNER PLATFORM	01-KB90	25	10 1/2	3 1/2	19	1.42	$ 706



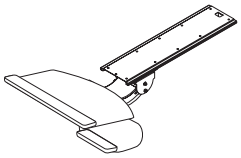
Description

- 25" Cut Corner Platform
- Keyboard and Mouse on same level
- Single Palm Rest for both Left & Right Hands
- Lift & Lock Height Adjustment
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Provides Additional Pivot Point
- 8.42" Height Adjustment

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND MOUSE TRAY AND PALM REST	01-KB3	26 1/2	14	4.5	16	1.42	$ 546



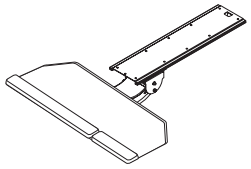
Description

- 18.75" Platform with Swivel-Below Mouse Platform
- Palm Rest for Mousing Surface
- Lift & Lock 7" Height Adjustment
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Independent Tilt Adjustment

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

ARTICULATING KEYBOARD CORNER PLATFORM	01-KB2CC	25	10 1/2	4 1/2	16	1.42	$ 487



Description

- 25" Cut Corner Platform
- Keyboard and Mouse on same level
- Single Palm Rest for both Left & Right Hands
- Works with 17"+ Diagonal Work Surface
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Independent Tilt Adjustment
- Lift & Lock 7" Height Adjustment

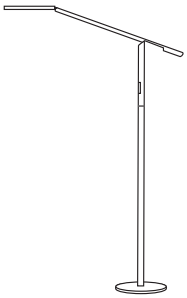
Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 122

ACCESSORIES

Lights/Grommets

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLOOR LAMP	01-EQUO	32	10	44 3/4 - 56 3/4	8	2	$ 568

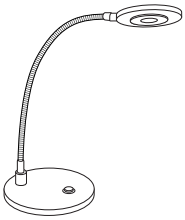


Open Market Only

Description

- 28 LED, 6 Watts
- Built-in Touchstrip Dimmer
- Multiple Dimming Levels
- 10′ Power Cord
- CRI 85, 3500K Color Temperature

LED DESK LAMP	01-PIXIE	–	–	–	2.3	.14	$ 219

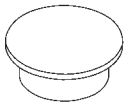


Open Market Only

Description

- Small Profile and Lightweight
- 11.8″ Reach
- 7′ Power Cord
- Energy Efficient 3 Watt LED Lamp
- CRI 70, 3300K Color Temperature

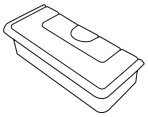
ROUND GROMMET	01-GRMTSL	—	—	—	—	—	1	.08	$ 21



Description

- 60mm Silver Round Grommet with Cover

RECTANGULAR GROMMET	01-HUGRMTSL	—	—	—	—	—	1	.08	$ 21



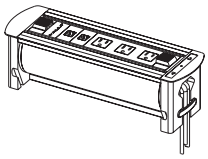
Description

- 70 x 30mm Silver Rectangular Grommet with Cover

ACCESSORIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRAINING TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-TVAULTA	4 ⅓	13 ¾	4 1/16	10	0.30	$ 972

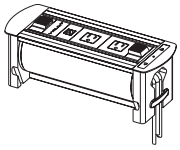


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 2 Data Ports and 3 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

HOTEL DESK POWER & DATA VAULT	01-HVAULTA	4 ⅓	11 ¾	4 1/16	10	0.30	$ 935

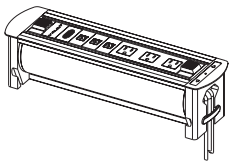


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 1 Data Ports and 2 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

CONFERENCE TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-CVAULTA	4 ⅓	15 ⅞	4 1/16	10	0.40	$ 1022



Open Market Only

Description

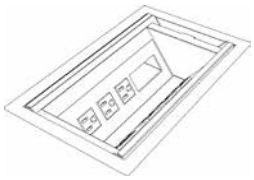
- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 3 Data Ports, 3 Power Outlets, and 1 VGA Port
- 6' Power Cord

REVEAL POWER & DATA	01-ASSEMBLERA Aluminum	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	5	0.30	$ 578
	01-ASSEMBLERB Black	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	5	0.30	$ 578

Description

- Mounts Under Worksurface on Sturdy Ball Bearing Track
- 1 Open Port, 1 USB, and 2 Power Outlets
- Includes Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- Does Not Require Cut Out in Worksurface
- UL Listed

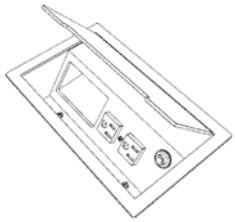
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OASIS MINI POWER & DATA	01-OASISMA Aluminum	15	9	4 15/16	7	.65	$ 1904
	01-OASISMB Black	15	9	4 15/16	7	.65	$ 1904



Description

- Openings for 3 Telecom Plates Sold Separately
- 4 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 9′ Power Cord
- UL Listed

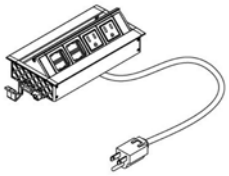
INTERACT POWER & DATA	01-INTERACTA Aluminum	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	5	.20	$ 390
	01-INTERACTB Black	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	5	.20	$ 390



Description

- Opening for 1 Telecom Plate Sold Separately
- 2 Power Outlets
- Convenience Plug on Bottom
- 6′ Power Cord
- UL Listed and CSA Certified

DATA PORT 4	01-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	—	7	.20	$ 651
	01-DPORT4B Black	8	4	—	7	.20	$ 651

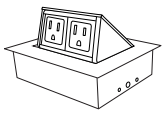


SIN 711-2

Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord

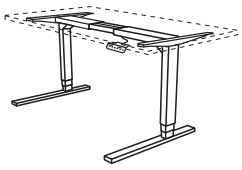
POWER 440	01-DATA440A Aluminum	5 5/16	4 3/8	—	5	.20	$ 576
	01-DATA440B Black	5 5/16	4 3/8	—	5	.20	$ 576



Description

- 2 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 6′ Power Cord

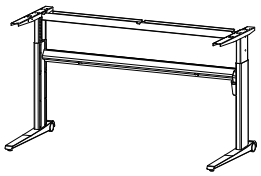
Item	Model No. Silver	Black	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PNEUMATIC TABLE LIFT								
	01-2240PLS	01-2240PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 2962
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2248PLS	01-2248PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 2981
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2256PLS	01-2256PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 2998
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2264PLS	01-2264PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3016
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							
	01-2640PLS	01-2640PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 2985
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2648PLS	01-2648PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3002
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2656PLS	01-2656PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3019
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2664PLS	01-2664PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3039
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							



Description

- Pneumatic Lift Operates with Ease
- Stop at Any Position
- Height Adjustment from 26" to 46 1/2"
- Adjustable Levelers
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT WITH CASTER	01-2861ELCS	61 7/16	28 3/8	26 - 46 1/2	68	3	$ 1896
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						



Open Market Only

Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 26" to 46 1/2" at 1" per Second
- Flip Out Tray Stores Cables Under the Desk Top
- Built In Casters Provide Mobility if Desired
- 176 lbs Maximum Load
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2232ELS	32 7/8	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	57	3	$ 1957
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 42" - 48" Long						
	01-2256ELS	56 11/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	65	3	$ 2018
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 72" Long						
	01-2259ELS	59 13/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	66	3	$ 2022
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						

Open Market Only

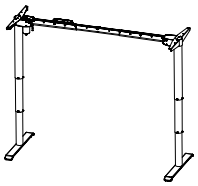
Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 21 1/4" to 46 7/8" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Automatic Safety Stop
- Removable Top Bracket Allows Keyboard Installation
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Options: Specify & Add

01-EXCASTERS	$ 146
01-EXTENDERLEG	$ 188

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2445ELS	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2490
	Silver – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						
	01-2445ELB	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2490
	Black – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						

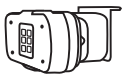


Open Market Only

Description

- Width Adjusts from 45 11/16" to 69 5/16" in Intervals of 3 5/16"
- Height Adjusts from 24 3/4" to 48 7/16" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Silver or Black with Inner Columns in Chrome
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

BATTERY PACK	01-BATTERYKIT	–	–	–	1	.5	$ 829



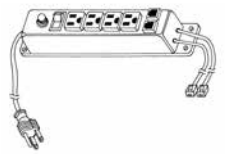
Open Market Only

Description

- 24 Volt Battery with Charger
- Works with Select Electric Table Lifts As Noted On Lift

ACCESSORIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER STRIP	1-PRSP	9	2	2	1	-	$ 120



Description

- Four Outlets
- Two Phone Jacks
- Rocker Switch
- Black Plastic
- Suitable for Surface or Recessed Mounting
- 13 Amp Circuit Breaker
- 10 ft. Power Cord
- Two 14 ft. Phone Hook Up Cords
- UL Listed and CSA Certified

NOTE: Item will ship via UPS only.

WIRE MANAGERS	1-WMGR4	16	1 1/2	1	1	-	$ 69

Description

- Four Wire Manager Strips
- Black Plastic
- Snap Lock Channel
- Attaches with Adhesive Strips
- Can be Placed on All Units to Route Wires

NOTE: Item will ship via UPS only.

Compatible with 01-OASISMA, 01-OASISMB, 01-INTERACTA, 01-INTERACTB, 01-INTRFCIA, and 01-INTRFCIB.

Model No.	Description	List Price
01-ABL	Telecom Plate, Blank Plate	$ 24
01-ABL737373	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 5e	$ 219
01-ABLAB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 121
01-ABLAB102	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3, (1) USB W/72″ Patch Cord	$ 191
01-ABLABB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 191
01-ABLB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 89
01-ABLBB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 154
01-ABLBBB	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 219
01-ABLBBBB	Telecom Plate, (4) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 284
01-ABLBBC51	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 266
01-ABLBC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 244
01-ABLC3811	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6 Data Inline, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone Inline	$ 117
01-ABLC45	Telecom Plate, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord	$ 177
01-ABLC45C51L	Telecom Plate, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 332
01-ABLC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA & (1) Mini Stereo Inline Jack	$ 179
01-ABLCRDM	Telecom Plate, (3) Cord Bushings	$ 57

NOTES

Indiana®
FURNITURE

1224 Mill Street
PO Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
Tel 812.482.5727
Tol 800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
sales@indianafurniture.com

www.indianafurniture.com

level 2®

Federal Classification: Small Business

©2015 Indiana Furniture 03/14 5M